



Urban Reserves Transportation Study
Infrastructure Analysis Summary Report

December 2020

Washington County



Project Name

Project No: D3221220
Document Title: Infrastructure Analysis Summary Report
Date: December 2020
Client Name: Washington County
Project Manager: Scott Richman
Authors: Tara O'Brien, Jacobs
Carl Springer and Amanda Deering, DKS
Andrew Parish, Angelo Planning Group

© Copyright 2019 CH2M HILL, Inc.. The concepts and information contained in this document are the property of Jacobs. Use or copying of this document in whole or in part without the written permission of Jacobs constitutes an infringement of copyright.

Limitation: This document has been prepared on behalf of, and for the exclusive use of Jacobs' client, and is subject to, and issued in accordance with, the provisions of the contract between Jacobs and the client. Jacobs accepts no liability or responsibility whatsoever for, or in respect of, any use of, or reliance upon, this document by any third party.

Contents

- 1. Introduction to the Urban Reserves Transportation Study (URTS).....4**
- 1.1 Introduction to URTS and this Report.....4
- 1.2 Study Objectives.....6
- 1.3 Methodology and Assumptions.....6
- 1.4 Planning Process for Urban Reserve Areas7
- 1.5 Urban Growth Boundary Decisions and Conditions of Approval.....9
- 2. Transportation Projects Evaluated..... 10**
- 2.1 System Improvement Feasibility Analysis projects 12
- 2.2 System Improvement Projects from Transportation Needs Assessment 12
- 2.3 Sensitivity Analysis for Overcrossings and Parallel Routes 13
- 2.4 Intersection Performance Assessment 13
- 2.5 Analysis Results and Recommendations 14
- 3. Using the Results of this Study and Conclusions 16**
- 3.1 Using this Study..... 16
- 3.2 Conclusion..... 17
- 4. Concept and Comprehensive Plan Considerations by Urban Reserve Area..... 18**

Appendix A: Proposed Urban Reserves Land Use Assumptions Memo (Revised)

Appendix B: Methods and Assumptions Memo

Appendix C: Transportation Needs Assessment Memo

Appendix D: Concept Designs and Cost Estimates for Feasibility Projects

Appendix E: Performance Assessment of Supplemental System Improvements Memo

Acronyms

I-5	Interstate 5
MPH	Mile(s) Per Hour
MSTIP	Major Streets Transportation Improvement Program
OAR	Oregon Administrative Rules
ODOT	Oregon Department of Transportation
PCC	Portland Community College
ROW	Right-of-Way
RTP	Regional Transportation Plan
TAC	Technical Advisory Committee
TDT	Transportation Development Tax
THPRD	Tualatin Hills Park & Recreation District
TSMO	Transportation System Management and Operations
TSP	Transportation System Plan
UGB	Urban Growth Boundary
UGMFP	Urban Growth Management Functional Plan
URA	Urban Reserve Area
URTS	Urban Reserves Transportation Study
WCCC	Washington County Coordinating Committee

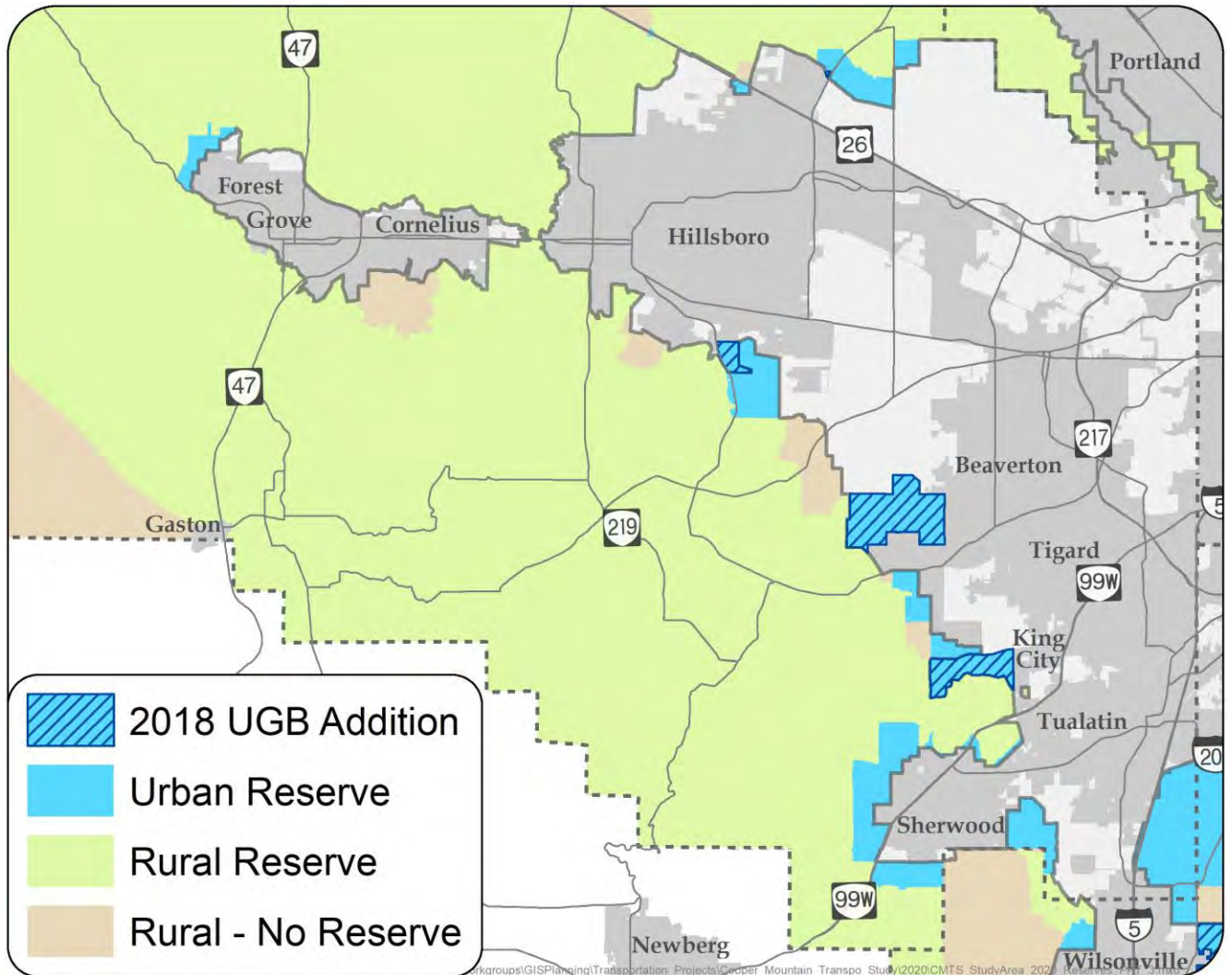
1. Introduction to the Urban Reserves Transportation Study (URTS)

1.1 Introduction to URTS and this Report

Washington County kicked off the URTS project in 2019 after receiving a Metro 2040 Planning and Development Grant to fund the work. The primary goal of URTS was to evaluate the cumulative transportation impacts of future development assumptions in Washington County's urban reserve areas (URAs) and to identify areas of expected future capacity needs for the County and cities to consider in their future concept and comprehensive planning efforts. There are thirteen URAs in Washington County, shown in Figure 1. URAs are areas outside the existing Metro Urban Growth Boundary (UGB) designated for future urban growth which cities can petition Metro to bring into the UGB if there is insufficient land to accommodate housing and employment growth.

This report summarizes the transportation projects evaluated as part of URTS and provides recommendations and considerations for concept and comprehensive planning for each URA. This initial analysis of transportation needs is meant to serve as a starting point for cities to use as they consider their own transportation and growth needs in the future.

Figure 1: Urban Reserve Transportation Study Area



1.2 Study Objectives

The four URTS detailed objectives consist of the following:

- *Partner with local jurisdictions to analyze the cumulative transportation impacts of development in the urban reserves.* The URTS project team (consisting of Washington County and Metro staff, plus consultants) compiled past work done by Metro (2018 Urban Growth Report) and cities (previously completed concept plans) to document baseline assumptions for future land use development in the URAs. The URTS project team documented and revised these assumptions with feedback from the URTS Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) prior to beginning travel demand modeling and analysis. The Proposed Land Use Assumptions Memo (revised) is included as Appendix A and defines the housing and employment land use assumptions. The Methods and Assumptions Memo explains the methodology for the travel demand modeling and is included as Appendix B.
- *Identify areas of projected transportation system capacity deficiencies.* These transportation system deficiencies are analyzed and outlined in the Transportation Needs Assessment Memo (Appendix C, completed in March 2020). To identify these capacity issues, the project team populated the Westside Regional Travel Demand Model with the land use assumptions and assessed the cumulative impacts of development in the URAs on the existing and planned transportation system. The planned transportation system for the 2040 model year includes all financially constrained projects from the Metro 2040 Regional Transportation Plan (RTP), all projects identified in Metro's 2018 Urban Growth Report, including new or improved facilities through, and adjacent to, the Urban Reserve areas, and several projects identified as important through the South Cooper Mountain Concept Plan, Cooper Mountain Transportation Study, and other regional studies.
- *Conduct an alternatives analysis and analyze the feasibility and/or prioritization of several adopted/identified regionally significant transportation improvements.* This analysis is detailed in this report, which discusses considerations for further analysis to be addressed through concept and comprehensive planning and identifies recommended Transportation System Plan (TSP) amendments to advance priority projects. Appendix D includes the concept designs and cost estimates for the feasibility projects, as well as the concept design for Basalt Creek Parkway, which was evaluated in a separate study. Appendix E is the Performance Assessment of Supplemental System Improvements.
- *Create an infrastructure funding plan template.* The infrastructure funding plan template will be for cities to use in concept and comprehensive planning, including methods for estimating revenues, developing policy priorities and evaluating funding gaps. It will also include a toolkit with resources and example plans, and model processes that cities can use as a starting point for their Title 11 compliant funding plans.

1.3 Methodology and Assumptions

The URTS analysis primarily focused on the County roadway network and transportation projects to address and accommodate future urban growth. Transit access, environmental considerations, and bicycle and pedestrian access and safety were considered as part of this study but are not the primary focus. Though this analysis is focused on needs of the roadway network, it used the baseline mode share assumptions from the RTP which assumes increase in transit, biking, walking and carpooling between now and 2040.

Land use assumptions for each URA were developed in coordination with local cities, Washington County, Metro and the consultant team as a starting point for the analysis. The project team assumed an average of 10 units per acre for most areas as a starting point, based on Metro's 2018 Urban Growth Report, unless there was a concept plan for an area with more refined assumptions. Several cities provided additional information and assumptions for future land use development in the URAs for further refinement, including employment in some areas. Assumptions were documented and reviewed by the TAC prior to the traffic analysis. The final land use assumptions are included in the Reserve Area profiles in Chapter 4, and are detailed in Appendix A. These land use assumptions should be revisited during concept planning of URAs proposed to be added within the UGB.

Washington County conducted travel forecasts which provided peak hour link level traffic volumes and intersection turning movement volumes for the existing base year and future planning year 2040 with and without new development in URAs. When cities seek to conduct their own travel forecasts for concept planning, improvement assumptions and project lists should be revisited. Network improvement assumptions for the 2040 scenarios evaluated included:

- Financially constrained roadway and transit projects listed in the 2018 RTP (2040 Financially Constrained), and
- Improvements included in Metro's 2018 Urban Growth Report.

This study provides a high-level look at roadway capacity issues and identifies potential areas of concern for individual jurisdictions to conduct more detailed analyses during concept and comprehensive planning, and later, more specific development plan analyses. Different jurisdictions use different mobility standards, and Metro and ODOT are re-evaluating their standards. Therefore, this initial list of projects and intersections with concerns about capacity due to increased urban development is intended to be a baseline to guide future analysis.

1.4 Planning Process for Urban Reserve Areas

Concept and comprehensive planning identify essential infrastructure projects necessary for new urban development in the area to be added to the UGB. This study precedes that planning process and conducts additional assessment for transportation projects to serve new development in each URA. This study furthers the policies contained in the Washington County TSP, specifically Objective 9.3 and Strategy 9.3.2:

Objective 9.3: Coordinate with cities and agencies of Washington County as well as regional agencies to cooperatively plan and operate a seamless network of transportation systems and services.

Strategy 9.3.2: Work with cities and other agencies to plan for transportation systems that account for Urban and Rural Reserves. For Urban Reserves, coordinate concept plans to provide transportation systems for these areas, including finance strategies to implement these plans. Coordinate the transportation planning of the urban area to avoid and or limit impacts on Rural Reserves areas.

The URA planning process is set out in the Metro Urban Growth Management Functional Plan (UGMFP), Title 11: Planning for New Urban Areas. (UGMFP 3.07.1110).¹ A concept plan is required to bring a URA into the Metro UGB. This process is designed to plan interrelated land use, transportation, and public facilities between jurisdictions and service providers to ensure public objectives are met.

A concept plan for an urban reserve area must:

- Be developed by the county responsible for land use planning and any city likely to provide governance or an urban service for the area
- Occur by a date jointly determined by Metro and the county and city/cities involved
- Consider actions necessary to achieve specific outcomes described in Title 11, including:
 - A mix and intensity of uses that will make efficient use of public systems and facilities planned for the area
 - A range of different housing types, tenure, and prices (if the area is intended to meet residential land need) to help create economically and socially vital and complete neighborhoods and cities, and avoid the concentration of poverty and isolation of families and people of modest means
 - Sufficient employment opportunities to support a healthy economy (if the area is intended to meet employment land need)
 - A well-connected system of streets, bikeways, parks, recreational trails, and public transit that link to needed housing to reduce the combined cost of housing and transportation
 - A well-connected system of parks, natural areas, and other public open spaces
 - Protection of natural ecological systems and important natural landscape features
 - Avoidance or minimization of adverse effects on farm and forest practices and important natural landscape features on nearby rural lands
- Contain specific elements, including:
 - General locations of residential, commercial, industrial, institutional, and public uses proposed for the area
 - General locations, preliminary cost estimates, and proposed financing of proposed sewer, park and trail, water and stormwater, and transportation facilities
 - Identify the general number, type, and price of housing units (if the area is intended to meet residential land need)
 - Water quality, flood management, and habitat conservation areas

UGMFP 3.07.1120 includes additional requirements for areas added to the UGB. These plans are sometimes called "master plans" or "community plans," and are more detailed than concept plans for URAs prior to inclusion in the UGB. They require:

- Specific plan designation boundaries
- Provision of land needed to accommodate any housing, employment, open space, and other uses identified in rural reserve plans or imposed as conditions of approval by the relevant Metro UGB decision

¹ Metro. Urban Growth Management Functional Plan. April 2018. <https://www.oregonmetro.gov/urban-growth-management-functional-plan>

- A conceptual street network that meets the standards of the Regional Transportation Functional Plan
- Coordination with park providers and school districts
- Provision for the financing of public facilities.

1.5 Urban Growth Boundary Decisions and Conditions of Approval

Every six years, the Metro Council must review and report on the land supply within the UGB. Metro prepares a forecast of population and employment growth for the region over the next 20 years and, if there is a deficiency in land available for urban development within the current UGB, adjusts the UGB to meet the needs of that forecast. Certain other amendments are allowed outside of this review cycle, but these are normally strategic additions for a specific use like a public facility or needed industrial land.

In its 2018 UGB decision, Metro added land from Rosa, Cooper Mountain, and Beef Bend South urban reserve areas of Washington County to the UGB and imposed several conditions of approval that govern the process and substance of comprehensive planning for the included areas. These include:

- Requirements for a public engagement plan that includes focused efforts to engage historically marginalized populations
- Code requirements that prohibit future homeowners' associations from enacting covenants, conditions and restrictions, or other mechanisms that limit allowed housing types or density
- Specific housing unit requirements for each expansion area
- The allowance of attached housing types including townhomes, duplexes, triplexes and fourplexes in all zones that permit single family housing
- Planning for transportation and other infrastructure in certain cases

Future UGB decisions are likely to include similar conditions of approval related to overall Metro policy and specific issues affecting development of new land included in the UGB.

2. Transportation Projects Evaluated

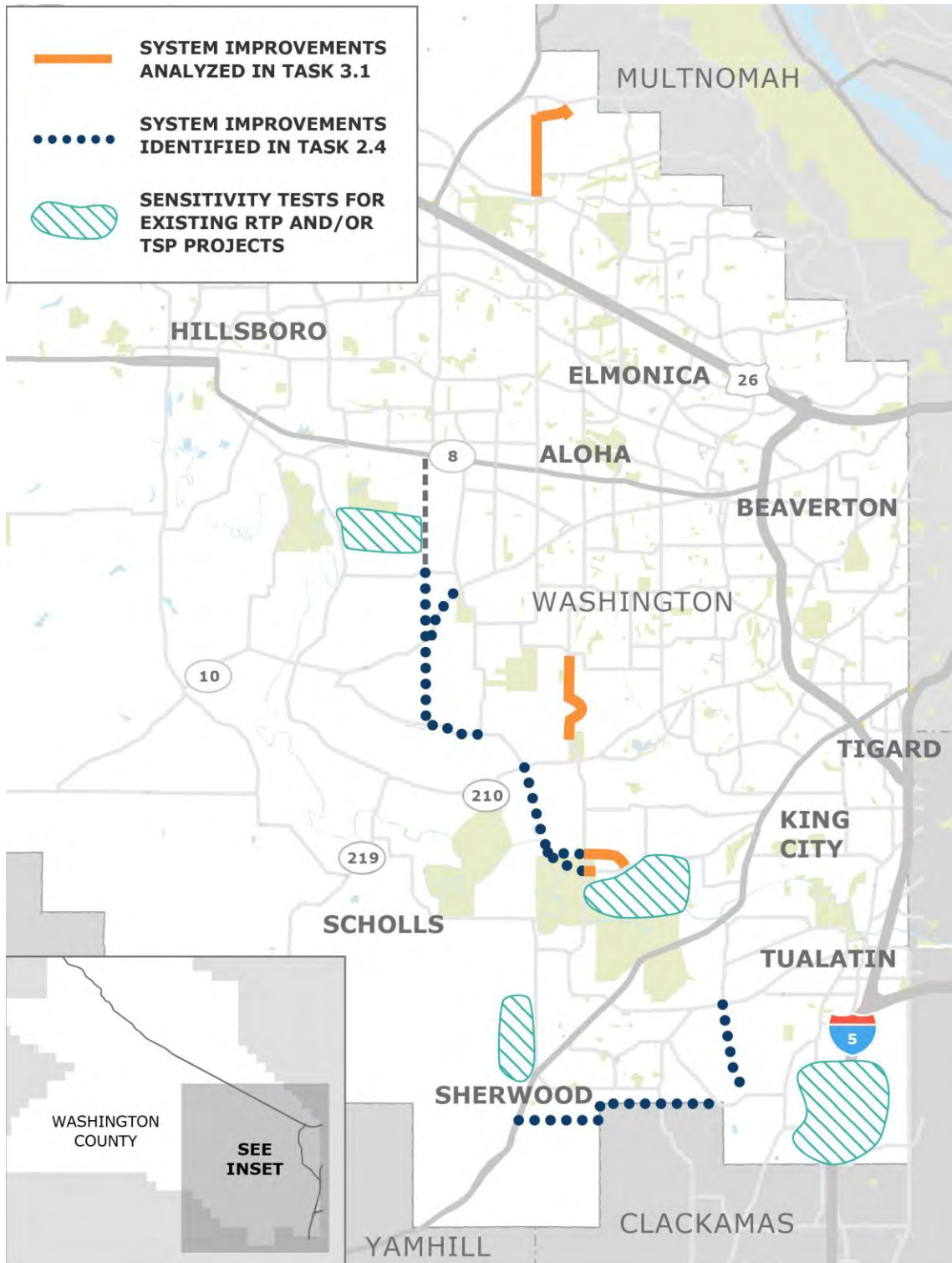
The URTS evaluated several types of transportation projects proposed to mitigate growth impacts, as well as existing system improvements already identified in individual city plans, the Washington County TSP, and the RTP. The projects listed in the following subsections were identified collaboratively among Washington County staff, project management team, and the URTS TAC, which included representatives from the cities of Beaverton, Forest Grove, King City, Hillsboro, Tigard, Tualatin, Sherwood, and Wilsonville. Evaluation highlights and considerations for additional study and analysis for each project are included in the URA profiles in Chapter 4.

Many transportation projects considered as part of this study are needed primarily to serve new urban development while others serve a more regional purpose. For the cities and county to develop a funding plan for advancing these projects, each project was identified as UR (primarily serving the URA where it is located), Regional (serving primarily a regional function), UR/Regional (serving both the URA as well as a regionwide area), or Local. These categorizations are used in the project list in each URA profile.

This study did not prioritize projects but conducted an evaluation process to document the likely benefits and challenges for certain projects. As a result, at the time of concept planning, additional cost benefit analyses should be completed for projects for each URA to evaluate the benefits of the proposed project relative to the costs in a constrained funding environment.

Figure 2 highlights the transportation projects analyzed as part of this study and they are described in more detail below.

Figure 2: Transportation System Improvements Evaluated



2.1 System Improvement Feasibility Analysis Projects

Six projects underwent supplemental engineering analysis to better understand the preferred alignment, expected challenges, and preliminary cost estimates. Each of these projects were found to have substantially higher costs than indicated in earlier preliminary planning as well as some recommended changes to alignments, cross sections, and intersection treatments. The projects included:

- NW Shackelford Road Extension- identified in the Washington County TSP as a future 2-3 lane collector
- NW 185th Avenue Widening- identified in the Washington County TSP as a 4-5 lane arterial
- SW 185th Avenue Extension - identified in the Washington County TSP as a refinement area:
 - "There is an identified potential future need for an extension of 185th Avenue connecting from SW Gassner Road to SW Kemmer Road."
- SW 175th Avenue Realignment - identified in the Washington County TSP as a straightening of the "kink"
- SW Beef Bend Road Widening and Realignment - identified from the Cooper Mountain Transportation Study
- SW Basalt Creek Parkway Overcrossing – identified in the RTP as a future 2028-2040 Strategic project (East-West Arterial Crossing)

The analysis identified a feasible alignment and proposed cross-sections for each of the extension and realignment projects (Appendix D). These alignments, and their costs, are at a conceptual engineering design level and are for planning purposes only. These projects will be further refined through future planning and detailed engineering efforts, which are expected to include a public outreach component to inform final design.

2.2 System Improvement Projects from Transportation Needs Assessment

Several potential projects were analyzed as possible solutions to address new transportation capacity needs, as recommended by the project team and agreed upon by the TAC. The performance assessment of these projects analyzed challenges and benefits of each of the projects listed below based on mutually agreed upon evaluation criteria. This assessment can be found in the Performance Assessment of Supplemental System Improvements in Appendix E and the performance summaries are included in the URA Profiles in Chapter 4.

- Tile Flat Road Extension B (Bull Mountain Road to Beef Bend Road)
- Cornelius Pass Road Extension (Rosedale Road to Farmington Road)
- Brookman Road Extension as Three Lanes (Ladd Hill Road to Basalt Creek Parkway)
- SW 124th Avenue Widening to Five Lanes (Tualatin-Sherwood Road to Tonquin Road)

- Farmington Road Widening to Three Lanes (209th Avenue to Cornelius Pass Road Extension)

Aside from the SW 124th Avenue Widening, these projects are not included in the current Washington County TSP.

2.3 Sensitivity Analysis for Overcrossings and Parallel Routes

For some overcrossings and potential parallel routes, the URTS team conducted additional travel demand model sensitivity tests to better understand the performance benefits for projects of countywide and regional significance. These tests included additional evaluation of proposed I-5 overcrossings (Basalt Creek Parkway Extension and Day Road extension) and the impacts of constructing only one, both, or neither on congestion and traffic patterns. This sensitivity analysis also evaluated the potential consequences of not constructing parallel roadways in the Rosa, Beef Bend South, and Sherwood West URAs. The results of these analyses are discussed in detail in Appendix D.

2.4 Intersection Performance Assessment

This study evaluated future intersection operations at priority intersections most likely to be impacted by new urban growth. These priority intersections were identified by the project team in consultation with the TAC, as shown in Table 1.

Table 1: Urban Reserve and Study Intersections Evaluated

Urban Reserve	Study Intersection	
	#	Name
Bendemeer	3	NW Cornelius Pass Rd / NW West Union Rd
Bethany West	4	NW 185 th Ave / NW Springville Rd
Brookwood Parkway	-	No intersections evaluated
Rosa	5	SW Cornelius Pass Rd / SW Rosedale Rd
Witch Hazel South	6	SW River Rd / SW Rosedale Rd
David Hill	1	NW David Hill Rd / NW Thatcher Rd
	2	NW Gales Creek Rd / NW Thatcher Rd
River Terrace West Cooper Mountain	7	SW 170 th Ave / SW Rigert Rd
	8	SW Clark Hill Rd / SW Tile Flat Rd
	9	SW Tile Flat Rd / SW Scholls Ferry Rd
	10	SW Roy Rogers Rd / SW Beef Bend Rd
River Terrace South Beef Bend South	10	SW Roy Rogers Rd / SW Beef Bend Rd

Urban Reserve	Study Intersection	
	#	Name
Sherwood North	13	SW Elwert Rd / SW Scholls-Sherwood Rd
	17	SW Oregon St / SW Tonquin Rd
Sherwood West Sherwood South	13	SW Elwert Rd / SW Scholls-Sherwood Rd
	14	SW Elwert Rd / SW Edy Rd
	15	OR 99W / SW Brookman Rd
	16	SW Brookman Rd / SW Ladd Hill Rd
Tonquin	17	SW Oregon St / SW Tonquin Rd
Elligsen Road North Elligsen Road South I-5 East	18	SW Boones Ferry Rd / SW Norwood Rd
	19	SW Norwood Rd / SW 65 th Ave
	20	SW Day Rd / SW Boones Ferry Rd
	21	I-5 SB Ramps / SW Boones Ferry Rd
	22	SW Elligsen Rd / SW Parkway Center Dr
	23	SW 65 th Ave / SW Elligsen Rd
Scholls (study area)	11	OR 219 / SW Scholls Ferry Rd
	12	OR 219 / SW Seiffert Rd

2.5 Analysis Results and Recommendations

The transportation projects included in this study were analyzed with the assumption of full buildout of all URAs. As a result of projected growth under these assumptions, there are several roadways and intersections where additional capacity will be needed to accommodate growth within the URAs. This additional roadway and intersection capacity would be in addition to employing urban design, transportation demand management and other strategies to ensure that there are multimodal transportation options available within new URAs and throughout the County.

The intersection improvements recommended in the URA profiles would complement planned improvements previously identified by the County and Metro. There are several areas in need of significant intersection upgrades (that is, realignment or intersection control upgrades), the need for Interchange Area Management Plans and corridor congestion management strategies (such as transportation system management and operations (TSMO), and/or access management strategies are recommended for several intersections and corridors in the Reserve Area profiles. The analysis also showed that several corridors within the existing UGB should consider congestion

management, transportation system management and operations (TSMO), and/or access management strategies to mitigate excessive congestion:

- SW Scholls Ferry Road (east of Roy Rogers Road)
- OR 99W (SW Tualatin-Sherwood Road to SW Meinecke Road)
- SW Boones Ferry Road (SW Tualatin Road to SW Bridgeport Road)

Additionally, in some cases, cities have proposed new or expanded roadways outside of URAs to help mitigate future demand. However, Oregon Administrative Rules (OAR) 660 Division 27 precludes new roadway extensions in rural reserve areas. Therefore, all new roadway facilities must be planned for and constructed within UGBs, or within URAs or rural undesignated areas (new roadways outside UGBs still require statewide goal exceptions pursuant to OAR 660 Division 12).

Parallel facilities within URAs can help reduce congestion on arterials adjacent to URAs, particularly when parallel facilities are collectors that can carry trips through the URA. It is assumed that some parallel facilities may not only serve new growth from the URA, but also some regional traffic, and that can be accounted for as the funding model is considered. It is generally effective urban transportation network planning practice to space arterials approximately every mile and collectors at half-mile increments in between arterials. That guidance was a rough starting point for many roadways assumed in Metro's Urban Growth Report analysis. Appropriately spaced parallel facilities also provide significant benefits to the multimodal transportation network, by providing options for cycling and transit connectivity.

3. Using the Results of this Study and Conclusions

3.1 Using this Study

The URTS process provided a unique opportunity to assess how the transportation system can support the potential for future development across multiple URAs. Using URTS as a baseline, future concept planning processes will provide additional opportunities for coordination between local jurisdictions, utilities, and other stakeholders. Throughout the URTS feasibility and assessment process, there were multiple areas noted where additional stormwater, parks, trails, or other utility coordination and evaluation would be needed to proceed with project design. Though stormwater mitigation costs are accounted for in the costs of the feasibility projects outlined in Appendix D, more comprehensive mitigation for stormwater and ROW impacts will require additional consideration and add to the projected costs. Further refinement through concept planning is needed in order to identify all system improvements necessary to support a specific urban reserve development plan.

As individual cities initiate concept planning, the URTS outputs provide a starting point for the more detailed analysis that is required to identify new roadway extensions, parallel routes, or areas where improvements to existing roads are necessary to provide additional vehicular, pedestrian, and bike connectivity. When embarking upon concept planning, cities should revisit the land use and travel forecast assumptions used in the modeling for this project with the following considerations:

- Use assumptions from the URTS process when laying out the background amount of regional travel that takes place. This might be different than what the Transportation Planning Rule (TPR) or other regulations require, and thus create a need for multiple modeling scenarios.
- Multiple scenarios for future growth could include both transportation impacts from the buildout of a given concept plan area and a "more aggressive" buildout of all urban reserves as identified in the URTS work.
- It is likely that cities will want to model transportation needs based on the development of only one or two URAs, which will likely show that fewer of these projects are necessary to support development of individual URAs. Those results can be compared to the results of this study to evaluate the phasing and prioritization of transportation improvement projects to support new development.
- The results of this analysis can be acknowledged and incorporated into any relevant findings or projects as alternatives for concept planning. In the absence of additional local modeling work, cities can take on a policy review of priority projects to evaluate how to move forward.
- As cities evaluate how to prioritize and fund the variety of transportation projects to accommodate future growth, additional urban design strategies such as planning compact, mixed-use urban neighborhoods should be utilized to reduce the number of expected SOV trips in new urban areas and improve transportation choices.

Concept and comprehensive planning processes should also make use of the URTS Infrastructure Funding Plan Toolkit, which provides a consistent method to evaluate the feasibility of funding identified infrastructure needs. This approach will enable the cities, County, landowners, and developers to have a clear picture of infrastructure needs, costs, and funding tools as they consider the limited availability of public infrastructure dollars.

3.2 Conclusion

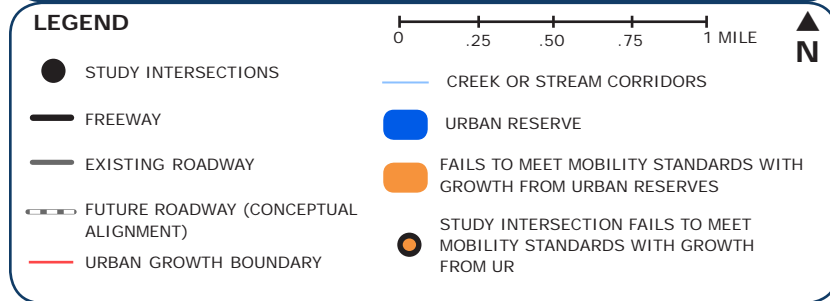
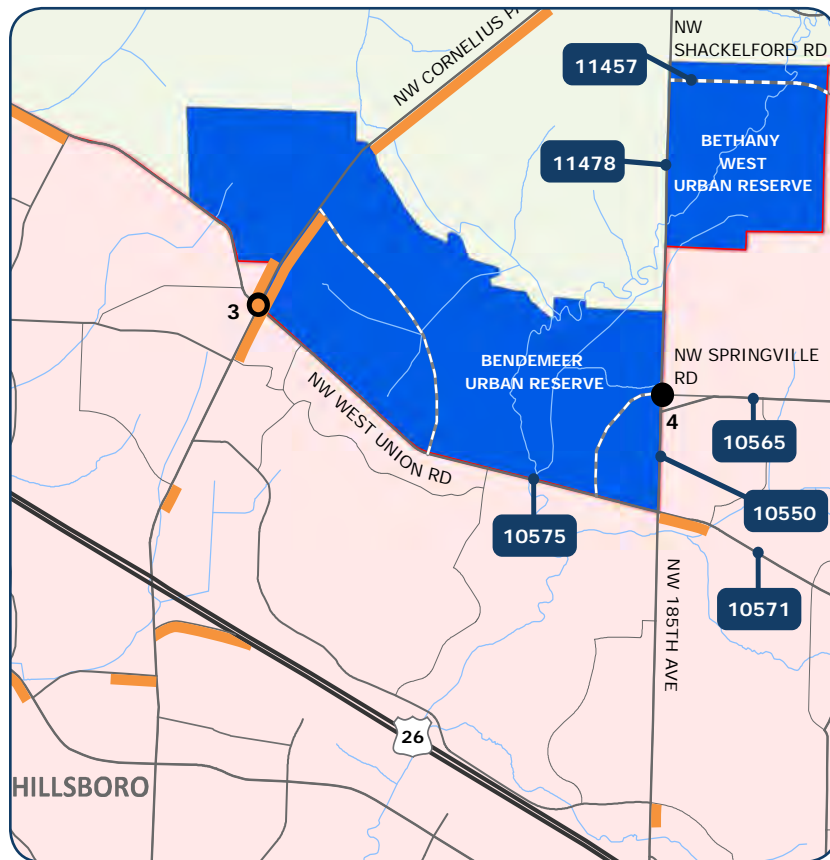
This initial analysis of transportation needs is meant to serve as a baseline for cities to use as they consider their own transportation and growth needs in the future. The study results further validate that the transportation infrastructure investments necessary to accommodate new urban development outside the existing UGB are significant. Planning these new areas will require collaboration between multiple jurisdictions and stakeholders to identify and prioritize funding for these projects. As cities begin to consider the justification and need for bringing new areas into the UGB, the URA profiles in Chapter 4 provide recommendations to consider for concept plans that will inform the development of a funding plan. The URTS process is a first step in ongoing collaboration to make the transportation investments necessary to plan for future growth in Washington County.

4. Concept and Comprehensive Plan Considerations by Urban Reserve Area

This section provides profiles for each URA, which include specific recommendations for future concept and transportation planning by Washington County and local jurisdictions. Each profile includes a map, land use assumptions, a list of transportation projects by URA with preliminary estimated costs and recommendations for concept planning. For projects that have undergone more thorough evaluation (Listed in Chapter 2.1-2.3), additional information is provided with an evaluation summary to guide further study and cost benefit analysis for these projects. Information regarding the feasibility projects (Chapter 2.1) in the URA Profiles also include design considerations to be considered for the next phase of project design.

BENDEMEER AND BETHANY WEST

AREA MAP



ASSUMED LAND USES

Location	Acreage	Households	Employees
Bendemeer	535	2,221	301
Bethany West	166	462	63

LAND USE AND TRANSPORTATION CONSIDERATIONS FOR CONCEPT PLANNING

- Multi-modal connections to NW Germantown Road, a popular cycling route, and nearby centers Bethany Town Center and Tanasbourne/Amberglen.
- PCC Rock Creek has existing congestion challenges and integrating new development in the area will require transportation demand management strategies as well as exploring improved transit for the area. Some recreational opportunities are provided on the PCC Rock Creek campus where THPRD has a large facility.
- There are existing rural residential uses and topographic challenges on the west side of NW Cornelius Pass Road. Street connectivity can be difficult to achieve in these areas.
- There are Cul-de-sac style subdivisions in the unincorporated areas adjacent to the planning areas. Improving street connectivity parallel to NW West Union Road, Cornelius Pass Road, and NW 185th will be challenging.
- Regionally significant riparian and upland habitat related to Holcomb Creek will limit the amount of internal connectivity possible - east-west connectivity in the Bendemeer URA will be particularly challenging.
- Rural reserve borders these URAs to the north and west. Natural features and rural residences provide a buffer between future urbanized areas and active agricultural uses, but planning may need to address potential mitigations to lessen impacts of urbanization.
- In planning for future growth in this area, consider needs for additional capacity, TSMO, and/or access management needs on NW Cornelius Pass Road from US-26 to NW Germantown Road as well as potential parallel routes to improve congestion.
- Further evaluation of intersection capacity on NW West Union Road at the intersections with NW 185th Avenue, NW Cornelius Pass Road and NE Century Boulevard is needed.
- Congestion south of US 26 is primarily caused by development south of the highway.

NW SHACKELFORD ROAD DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

- The Shackelford Road Extension project extends a three-lane roadway from NW Shackelford Road's existing terminus to NW 185th Avenue and provides a parallel route to Springville Road.
- A minor realignment of NW Shackelford Road at its current western terminus may be necessary to extend it to NW 185th Avenue.
- The connection at NW 185th Avenue should be placed at the bottom of a sag curve to allow maximization of sight distance.
- A structure length of approximately 800 feet will be needed to avoid the floodplain and wetlands.
- The proposed alignment was designed to minimize environmental impacts.
- A design speed of 35 miles per hour (mph) assumed through the extension.
- To build this project as designed, it is estimated that 5.92 acres of ROW would need to be acquired.

NW SHACKELFORD ROAD EVALUATION SUMMARY

The Shackelford Road Extension project extends a three-lane roadway from NW Shackelford Road's existing terminus to NW 185th Avenue and provides a parallel route to NW Springville Road.

Evaluation	Benefits and Challenges
Roadway Congestion and Volume Shift	Small benefit to NW Springville Road Congestion
Cost	Large disadvantage due to high costs of building structure
Access and Connectivity	Small benefit from enhanced neighborhood circulation for new urban area
Active Transportation	Large benefit from new facilities and connections to existing network
Environment	Large disadvantage from wetlands and creek crossings

BENDEMEER AND BETHANY WEST

NW 185TH AVENUE WIDENING DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

- The NW 185th Avenue complete streets project from NW Springville Road to NW Germantown Road would protect the western edge of the pavement and widen east with proposed intersections at NW Shackelford Road and NW Germantown Road. The NW Shackelford Road intersection is located to maximize the sight distance along the rolling topography.
- Three structures along NW 185th Avenue would be impacted – two box culverts and one sheet pile wall.
- A regional stormwater solution should be considered and special attention given to the wetlands and floodplains in the surrounding area.
- The design speed for the entire length of improvements is 40 mph.
- The proposed cross section will create a shared use path on the eastern side of the improvements from NW Springville Road to NW Shackelford Road, then transition to the Washington County standard rural cross section at the NW Shackelford Road intersection. The center turn lane will continue to NW Germantown Road.
- To build this project as designed, it is estimated that 5.55 acres of right-of-way (ROW) would need to be acquired.

NW 185TH AVENUE WIDENING EVALUATION SUMMARY

The NW 185th Avenue widening and complete streets project widens the roadway and adds a multi-use path from NW Springville Road to PCC Rock Creek then extends the roadway as a three lane facility to NW Germantown Road.

Evaluation	Benefits and Challenges
Roadway Congestion and Volume Shift	Small benefit to NW Springville Road
Cost	Large disadvantage from impacted structures
Active Transportation	Large benefit from new facilities and connections to existing network
Environment	Large disadvantage from potential wetlands and creek crossings

BENDEMEER AND BETHANY WEST PROJECTS

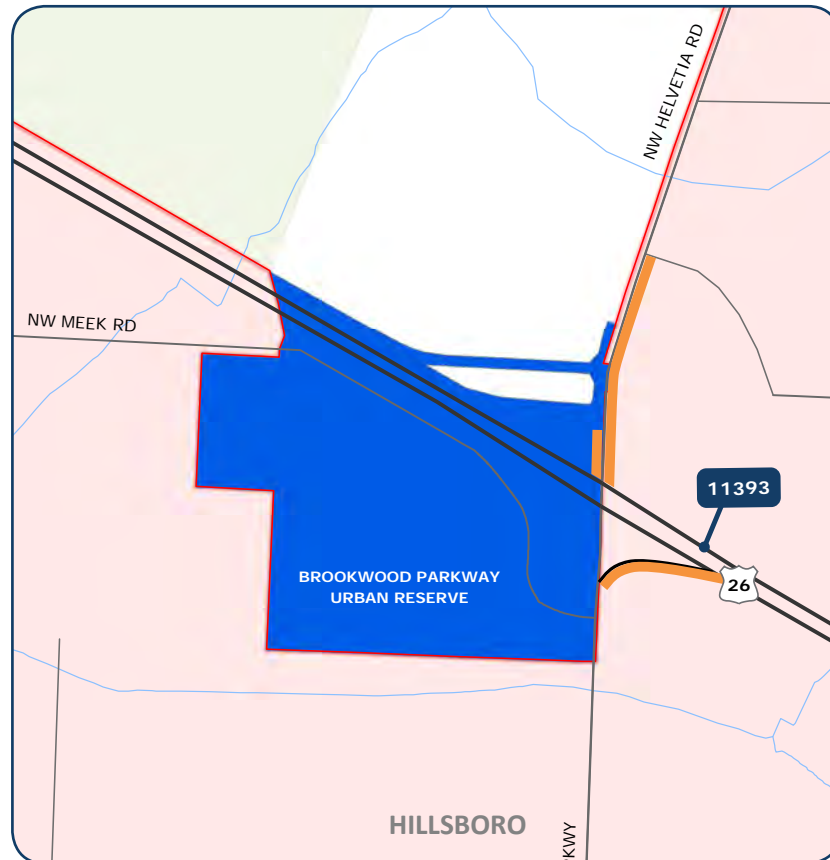
RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	LF	Cost/LF ²	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional ³	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
11478	NW 185th Ave	NW Shackelford Rd	NW Springville Rd	Widen to 3 lanes (Note - TSP shows as 4/5 lanes)	FC	-	Planning Level	\$60.6M	UR/Regional	County
10565	NW Springville Rd	PCC Access	NW Joss Ave	Widen to 3 lanes	FC	-	Planning Level	\$9.7M	Regional	County
10571	NW West Union Rd	NW 185th Ave	NW Laidlaw Rd	Widen to 5 lanes	FC	-	Planning Level	\$29.0M	Regional	County
10575	NW West Union Rd	Cornelius Pass Rd	NW 185th Ave	Widen to 5 lanes	FC/MSTIP (Design & ROW only)	-	Planning Level	\$22.0M	UR/Regional	County
11457	NW Shackelford Rd Bridge			Bridge	TSP	-	Planning Level	\$15.6M	UR/Regional	TBD
11456	NW Shackelford Rd	NW 185th Ave	Bridge	New 2/3-lane collector roadway	TSP	-	Planning Level	\$12.8M	UR/Regional	TBD
Metro UGR	NW Cornelius Pass Rd	West Union Rd	UR Boundary (north)	Improve roadway	TSP	3,160	\$2,000	\$10.0M	UR/Regional	County
Metro UGR	NW Springville Rd Extension	NW 185th Ave/ Springville Rd	West Union Rd west of 185th Ave	New 2/3-lane arterial roadway	New	2,200	\$2,000	\$7.5M	UR	TBD
Metro UGR	New Collector Roadway	NW Cornelius Pass Rd north of West Union Rd	West Union Rd east of Cornelius Pass Rd	New 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	4,590	\$2,000	\$13.5M	UR	TBD

Total \$180.7M
Total UR \$21.0M
Total Regional \$38.7M
Total UR/Regional \$121.0M

1 FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, New = Recently identified
 2 Assume \$2,500/LF based on previous County roadway projects (e.g., Springville, Cornelius Pass, Brookwood, Roy Rogers)
 3 Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing

BROOKWOOD PARKWAY

AREA MAP



LAND USE AND TRANSPORTATION CONSIDERATIONS FOR CONCEPT PLANNING

- This small URA is largely built out with rural residences.
- Concept plan issues will likely revolve around sewer availability. Development of the few vacant parcels and eventual redevelopment of rural residences would likely not have a significant impact on transportation facilities.
- This area has limited development potential and does not have direct access to Brookwood interchange.
- An Interchange Area Management Plan will likely be needed in the future, as US 26 and Brookwood Parkway experience increased demand.

BROOKWOOD PARKWAY PROJECTS

RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional ²	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
11478	US 26	Brookwood Pkwy	NW Cornelius Pass Rd	Widen US 26 to six lanes	FC	\$26.6M	Regional	County

Total						\$26.6M		
Total UR						\$0.0M		
Total Regional						\$26.6M		
Total UR/Regional						\$0.0M		

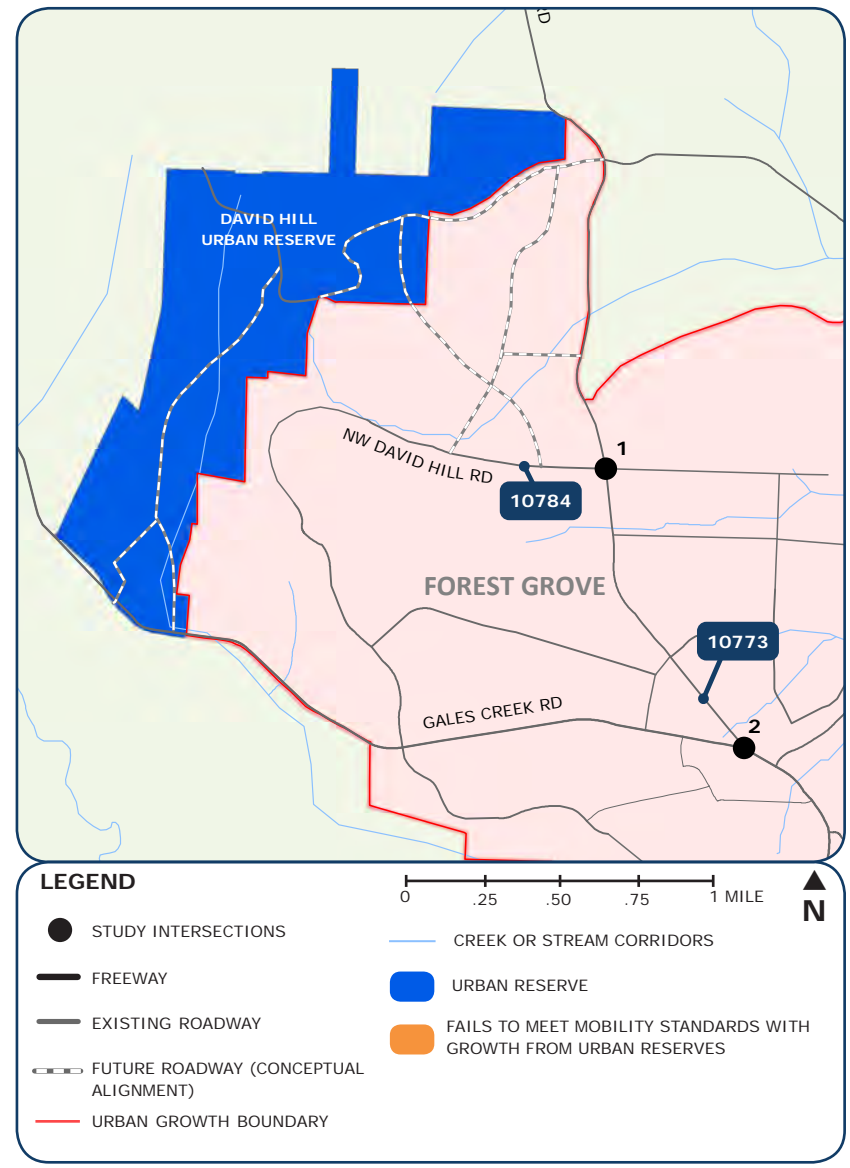
1 FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, New = Recently identified
 2 Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing

ASSUMED LAND USES

Location	Acreage	Households	Employees
Brookwood Parkway	39	242	99

DAVID HILL

AREA MAP



LAND USE AND TRANSPORTATION CONSIDERATIONS FOR CONCEPT PLANNING

- The development pattern inside the current UGB and stream corridors in the area will limit the possibility of east-west connections through the URA.
- Steep slopes may impact the developability and serviceability of some areas.
- Rural reserve borders the URA on three sides. Some areas are forestry lands, which aren't as sensitive to nearby urbanization as agricultural lands, but mitigation measures may still be needed.
- All study intersections and adjacent roadways accommodate the potential growth within the URA.

ASSUMED LAND USES

Location	Acreage	Households	Employees
David Hill	321	1,435	93

DAVID HILL

DAVID HILL PROJECTS

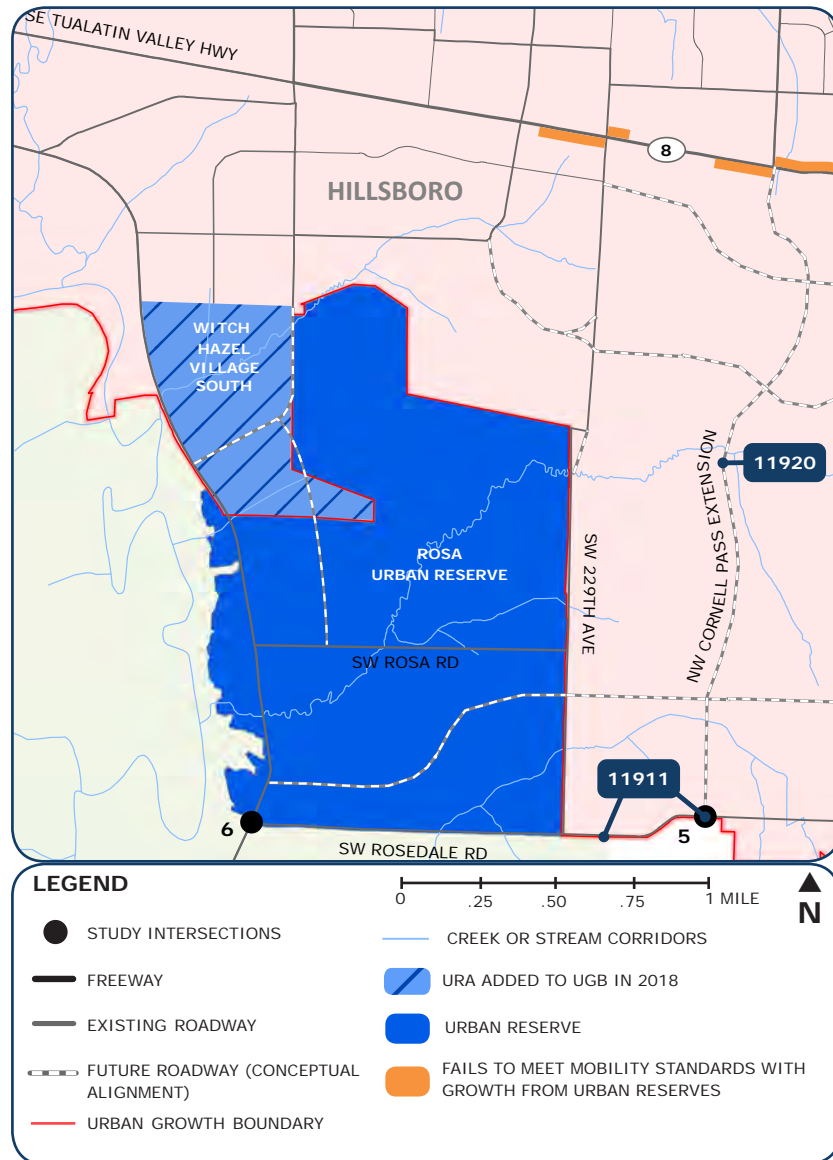
RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	LF	Cost/LF ²	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional ³	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
10784	NW David Hill Rd	NW Thatcher Rd	West UGB	Improve to collector road standards	FC	7,750	\$2,500	\$19.5M	UR/Regional	County
10773	NW Thatcher Rd	NW Purdin Rd	Gales Creek Rd	Improve to arterial standards and improve intersection w/Gales Creek Rd	FC	\$8,100	\$2,500	\$20.5M	Regional	County
11973	Gales Creek Rd	NW Thatcher Rd	NW Willamina Ave	Improve to arterial standards	FC	-	Planning Level	\$1.0M	Regional	County
Metro UGR	New Collector 1	Gales Creek Rd	NW David Hill Rd	New 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	5,150	\$2,500	\$13.0M	UR	TBD
Metro UGR	Creekwood Pl	Gales Creek Rd	New Collector 1	New 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	1,350	\$2,500	\$3.5M	UR	Private
Metro UGR	New Collector 2	NW David Hill Rd	NW Purdin Rd	New 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	4,700	\$2,500	\$12.0M	UR	TBD
Metro UGR	New Collector 3	NW David Hill Rd	New Collector 2 (west)	Improve roadway	New	3,800	\$2,000	\$9.5M	UR	TBD
Metro UGR	New Collector 4	NW David Hill Rd	New Collector 2 (east)	New 2/3-lane arterial roadway	New	4,050	\$2,000	\$10.5M	UR	TBD
Metro UGR	Plumb Hill Ln	New Collector 4	NW Thatcher Rd	New 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	1,000	\$2,000	\$2.5M	UR	Private

Total	\$92.0M
Total UR	\$51.0M
Total Regional	\$19.5M
Total UR/Regional	\$21.5M

- 1 FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, New = Recently identified
- 2 Assume \$2,500/LF based on previous County roadway projects (e.g., Springville, Cornelius Pass, Brookwood, Roy Rogers)
- 3 Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing

ROSA AND WITCH HAZEL VILLAGE SOUTH

AREA MAP



ASSUMED LAND USES

Location	Acreage	Households	Employees
Rosa	914	3,413	481

LAND USE AND TRANSPORTATION CONSIDERATIONS FOR CONCEPT PLANNING

- Several stream corridors traverse the URA, and the western portion of the URA contains a significant amount of Class A Upland Habitat.
- “The Reserve” vineyards and golf club occupy roughly 25 percent of the area, and there are active orchards in the area as well.
- The URA is adjacent to the “South Hillsboro” area previously brought into the UGB. South Hillsboro has plans for a town center and other commercial development that could serve future development in this reserve.
- The URA is bounded to the south by rural reserves with Exclusive Farm Use land and active agricultural uses. Impacts from lighting, pedestrian activity, and other urban elements may require mitigation. Land to the west is buffered by the Tualatin River, which will lessen the impacts of urbanization.
- All study intersections and adjacent roadways are expected to accommodate the potential growth within the Rosa URA.
- The NW Cornelius Pass Road Extension project provides a parallel route to SW 209th Avenue and connects SW Rosedale Road to SW Farmington Road and extends further south to SW Scholls Ferry Road via SW Clark Hill Road and SW Tile Flat Road. This project will also include new sidewalks and bike lanes to minimize out of direction travel for bicyclists and pedestrians. This project would require a County TSP update and statewide planning goal exception.

SW CORNELIUS PASS ROAD EXTENSION - ROSEDALE ROAD TO FARMINGTON ROAD SUMMARY

The NW Cornelius Pass Road Extension provides a parallel route to SW 209th Avenue and connects SW Rosedale Road to SW Farmington Road and extends further south to SW Scholls Ferry Road via SW Clark Hill Road and SW Tile Flat Road. This project will also include shoulders to minimize out of direction travel for bicyclists and pedestrians.

Evaluation	Benefits and Challenges
Roadway Congestion and Volume Shift	Large benefit to 209th Avenue
Right-of-Way Impacts	Significant
Cost	Small disadvantage from potential intersection control upgrades
Access and Connectivity	Large benefit from improved access between job centers and residential development
Active Transportation	Small benefit from reduced volume on Tualatin Valley Highway and improvements for active transportation connectivity
Environment	Constraints likely minimal but potential alignments could impact small wetland areas

ROSA AND WITCH HAZEL VILLAGE SOUTH

ROSA AND WITCH HAZEL SOUTH PROJECTS

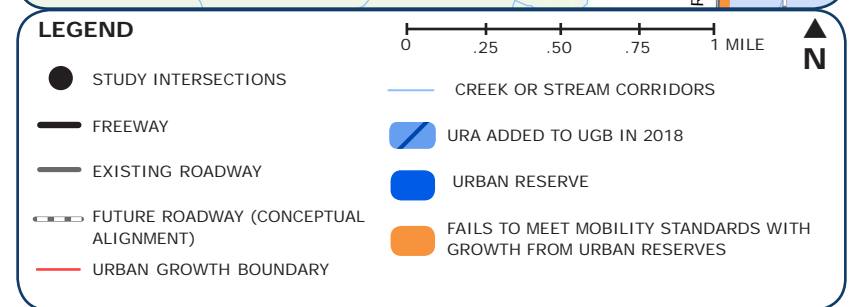
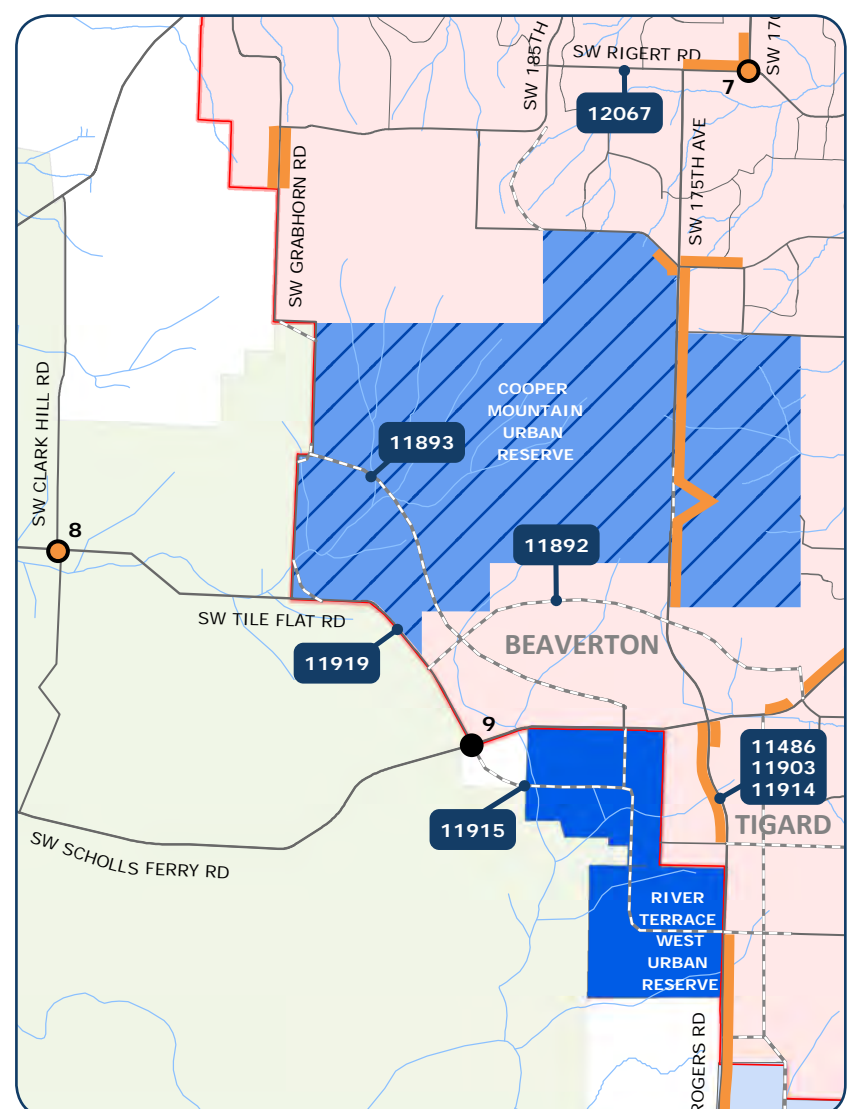
RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	LF	Cost/LF ²	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional ³	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
11911	SW Rosedale Rd	SW Century Blvd	209th	Widen to 3 lanes	FC/SH	-	Planning Level	\$10.0M	Regional	County
TSP	SW Rosedale Rd	SW Century Blvd	SW River Rd	Widen to 3 lanes	TSP/SH	4,800	\$2,500	\$12.0M	UR/Regional	County
11920	NW Cornelius Pass Rd	SW Blanton St	SW Rosedale Rd	New 5-lane arterial roadway	FC/SH	-	Planning Level	\$19.8M	Regional	Hillsboro/County/TBD
11921						-	Planning Level	\$8.5M		
TSP	SW Century Blvd	Existing terminus (north)	SW Rosedale Rd	New 2/3-lane collector roadway	FC/MSTIP Bonding/SH	-	Planning Level	\$9.8M	UR/Regional	Hillsboro/County
TSP	SW River Rd	SW Oakhurst St	SW Rosedale Rd	Improve existing roadway to 2/3-lane arterial standards	TSP	8,550	\$2,500	\$25.5M	UR/Regional	County
Metro UGR	SW Rosa Rd	SW Century Blvd	SW River Rd	Improve existing roadway to 2/3-lane collector	New	4,900	\$2,500	\$12.5M	UR	TBD
TSP	SW Murphy Ln	SW Century Blvd	SW River Rd	Extend existing roadway as 2/3-lane collector	TSP	5,200	\$2,500	\$13.0M	UR	County
Metro UGR	SW Brookwood Ave	SW Oakhurst St	SW River Rd	Extend existing roadway as 2/3-lane collector	New	3,250	\$2,500	\$10.5M	UR	TBD
Metro UGR	New Collector	SW Rosa Rd	SW Brookwood Ave Extension	New 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	3,350	\$2,500	\$8.5M	UR	TBD

Total **\$130.1M**
Total UR **\$44.5M**
Total Regional **\$38.3M**
Total UR/Regional **\$47.3M**

1 FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, New = Recently identified
 2 Assume \$2,500/LF based on previous County roadway projects (e.g., Springville, Cornelius Pass, Brookwood, Roy Rogers)
 3 Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing

RIVER TERRACE WEST AND COOPER MOUNTAIN

AREA MAP



ASSUMED LAND USES

Location	Acreage	Households	Employees
River Terrace West	301	1,574	1,771
Cooper Mountain	1,210	3,760	304

LAND USE AND TRANSPORTATION CONSIDERATIONS FOR CONCEPT PLANNING

- There are several regional projects proposed for these URAs – additional planning, design and updated modeling and public process will need to be conducted for the projects with additional evaluation discussed below as local jurisdictions evaluate how to prioritize and fund these projects.
- Future intersection improvement will be needed (signal or roundabout) at SW 170th Avenue/SW Rigert Road, SW Clark Hill Road/SW Tile Flat Road, and SW Elwert Road/SW Scholls-Sherwood Road.
- Additional capacity, TSMO, and/or access management needs on SW Roy Rogers Road from SW Scholls Ferry Road to SW Beef Bend Road should be considered. Coordinated area planning efforts are needed to control access onto Roy Rogers Road, by providing parallel routes within the URAs.
- Future intersection evaluations are needed at SW Scholls Ferry Road/SW Clark Hill Road, SW Clark Hill Road/SW Farmington Road, SW 185th Avenue/SW Bany Road, and SW Tile Flat Road/future extension of SW Barrows Road.
- Additional capacity, TSMO, and/or access management needs on SW Grabhorn Road from SW Farmington Road to SW Stonecreek Drive or widening from the existing two-lane cross section should be considered.
- A road reconfiguration of SW Farmington Road to three lanes between SW 209th and Cornelius Pass Road Extension should be considered for safety. Because this location is rural, no widening can be done outside of the existing right-of-way (ROW), per state law.
- Though in a Rural Reserve adjacent to this URA, due to the significant growth in surrounding areas, it is expected that the OR 219/SW Scholls Ferry Road and OR 219/SW Seiffert Road intersections may need more study and potential mitigation to address safety needs stemming from growth in adjacent urban reserves.
- This area is located near the Tualatin River, which could impact wetlands, require creek crossings, or include other topographic challenges. Environmental challenges in this area could further increase the construction cost.

TILE FLAT ROAD EXTENSION B EVALUATION SUMMARY - BULL MOUNTAIN ROAD TO BEEF BEND ROAD

The Tile Flat Road Extension will provide a new collector connection between Scholls Ferry Road and Roy Rogers Road, facilitating access to future neighborhoods and providing an alternative route to the Roy Rogers corridor. The SW Tile Flat Road Extension project will extend SW Tile Flat Road south from SW Scholls Ferry Road to connect at SW Roy Rogers Road, with expected connections at SW Jean Louise Road, SW Bull Mountain Road, and SW Beef Bend Road. The extension will be divided into two pieces: Extension A, which is the portion from SW Scholls Ferry Road to SW Bull Mountain Road, and Extension B, which is the portion from SW Bull Mountain Road to SW Beef Bend Road. Tile Flat Road Extension A is within the River Terrace West urban reserve and is expected to be built with development of that area. Tile Flat Road Extension A was included in the baseline project assumptions for this analysis. Tile Flat Road Extension B expands on Extension A to provide a longer parallel route to Roy Rogers, providing greater benefit overall. It is likely that the extension of SW Tile Flat Road will require a functional classification amendment for the portion of Tile Flat Road between Grabhorn Road and Clark Hill Road from a local to a collector.

Evaluation	Benefits and Challenges
Roadway Congestion and Volume Shift	Small benefit to SW Roy Rogers Road but larger benefit when paired with the congestion and volume shift that will occur from the improvements in Tile Flat Ext. A.
Cost	Project cost is significant due to high right-of-way (ROW) impacts
Access and Connectivity	Would significantly improve connectivity in this area by providing a new connection to SW Beef Bend Rd. (Ext. A).
Active Transportation	Large benefit from new neighborhood parallel route. This project will include sidewalks and bike lanes, and lower traffic speeds along the SW Tile Flat Road extension will create a more comfortable multi-modal environment
Environment	Large disadvantage from potential wetlands and creek crossings

RIVER TERRACE WEST AND COOPER MOUNTAIN

SW 175TH AVENUE CORRIDOR REFINEMENT DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

- The SW 175th Avenue Corridor Project would reconstruct the hairpin curves on SW 175th Avenue known as “the kink” and widen to meet the Washington County standards for an urban arterial including widening for bike facilities, center turn lane, and sidewalks.
- The project would revise the horizontal geometry to accommodate a 35 mph design speed. Realignment/extensions of SW High Hill Road and SW Rider Lane would also be required.
- At minimum, five parcels will be impacted with the new alignment recommended in the feasibility assessment. Early coordination with landowners is needed as part of the design and development process.
- The alignment would closely follow the existing topography of SW 175th Avenue and impacts to the surrounding area would be the same, or less than the alignment proposed in the TSP.
- This project will require an amendment to the TSP due to the revised alignment.
- To build this project as designed in the feasibility analysis, it is estimated that 3.24 acres of right-of-way (ROW) would need to be acquired.

SW 185TH AVENUE EXTENSION DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

- The SW 185th Extension Project extends SW 185th Avenue south from SW Gassner Road to connect with SW Kemmer Road. The project also includes a new alignment option for SW Gassner Road and SW Kemmer Road.
- New intersections are proposed at SW Gassner Road at SW 185th Avenue and at SW Kemmer Road and SW 185th Avenue.
- The proposed alignment of the roadway would extend SW 185th Avenue south to connect with SW Kemmer Road, which would allow for free flow of traffic between the SW Kemmer/175th Ave roundabout and SW 185th. A roundabout for the southern connection to SW Kemmer would impact 1 less property and could also be considered.
- The preferred extension alignment geometry was selected to minimize impacts to the surrounding community and follow the topography of the area, but would impact 6 properties.
- The design speed is assumed to be 35 mph along SW 185th Avenue, 30 mph on SW Kemmer Road, and 15 mph on SW Jeremy Street.
- There are significant wildlife crossings and watersheds in the project area that must be considered and accounted for as project design moves forward.
- To build this project as designed in the feasibility analysis, it is estimated that 7.04 acres of right-of-way (ROW) would need to be acquired.

SW 175TH AVENUE CORRIDOR REFINEMENT EVALUATION SUMMARY

The SW 175th Avenue Widening and Realignment would reconstruct the existing hairpin curves on SW 175th Avenue (“the kink”). The widening would bring the road up to current design standards, including a new center two-way left turn lane, consistent with the existing cross-section both north and south of this project, and is proposed to increase the design speed through the curves from 15 mph to 35 mph by smoothing out the kink. The improvements would significantly improve safety on this stretch of roadway, improve access for emergency vehicles and also include bicycle and pedestrian facilities through the project area.

Evaluation	Benefits and Challenges
Roadway Congestion and Volume Shift	Small benefit to SW 175th Avenue for auto capacity. Larger benefit for trucks and future transit vehicles.
Cost	Large disadvantage due to right-of-way impacts
Access and Connectivity	Large benefit from improved connections between job centers and residential areas
Active Transportation	Large benefit from addressing the current gap in the bike and pedestrian network and improving safety

SW 185TH AVENUE EXTENSION EVALUATION SUMMARY

The SW 185th Avenue Extension connects SW 185th Avenue south from SW Gassner Road to SW Kemmer Road, creating a short parallel route to SW 190th Avenue and reducing out of direction travel for vehicles on SW 185th Avenue. This project completes a missing link in the SW 185th Avenue corridor that extends north to US 26 and NW Germantown Road/CorneliusPass Road and south to OR 99W via SW 175th Avenue.

Evaluation	Benefits and Challenges
Roadway Congestion and Volume Shift	Small benefit to SW 190th Avenue and SW 175th near extension
Right-of-Way	Large disadvantage from six impacted properties
Cost	Large disadvantage due to right-of-way impacts
Active Transportation	Large benefit from new facilities and connections to existing residential areas and parks

RIVER TERRACE WEST AND COOPER MOUNTAIN

RIVER TERRACE WEST PROJECTS

RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	LF	Cost/LF ²	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional ³	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
11486	SW Roy Rogers Rd	SW Scholls Ferry Rd	SW Borchers Rd	Improve to 5-lane arterial standards	FC/MSTIP/MSTIP Bonding/WWS	-	Planning Level	\$0.0M	UR/Regional	County
11903						-		\$11.0M		
11914						-		\$25.0M		
11915	SW Scholls Ferry Rd	SW Tile Flat Rd	SW Roy Rogers Rd	Improve to 5-lane arterial standards	FC/MSTIP Bonding/SCM/RT	-	Planning Level	\$8.3M	Regional	County
12067	SW Rigert Rd	SW 185th Ave	SE 170th Ave	Improve to 2/3-lane collector standards	FC	-	Planning Level	\$10.5M	Regional	County
11452	SW Scholls Ferry Rd	West of Tile Flat Rd		Realign curves to improve safety	FC	-	Planning Level	\$4.6M	Regional	County
Metro UGR	SW Tile Flat Rd extension	SW Scholls Ferry Rd	SW Bull Mountain Rd	Extend as 2/3-lane arterial roadway	New	-	Planning Level	\$72.9M	UR/Regional	TBD
Metro UGR	SW Jean Louise Rd	Existing terminus (west)	SW Tile Flat Rd extension	Extend as 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	550	\$2,500	\$1.5M	UR	Tigard
Metro UGR	New North-South Collector Rd (aligns with Mountainside Way)	SW Scholls Ferry Rd	SW Tile Flat Rd extension	Extend as 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	1,200	\$2,500	\$3.0M	UR	TBD

Total	\$126.3M
Total UR	\$4.5M
Total Regional	\$12.9M
Total UR/Regional	\$108.9M

- 1 FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, New = Recently identified
- 2 Assume \$2,500/LF based on previous County roadway projects (e.g., Springville, Cornelius Pass, Brookwood, Roy Rogers)
- 3 Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing

RIVER TERRACE WEST AND COOPER MOUNTAIN

COOPER MOUNTAIN PROJECTS

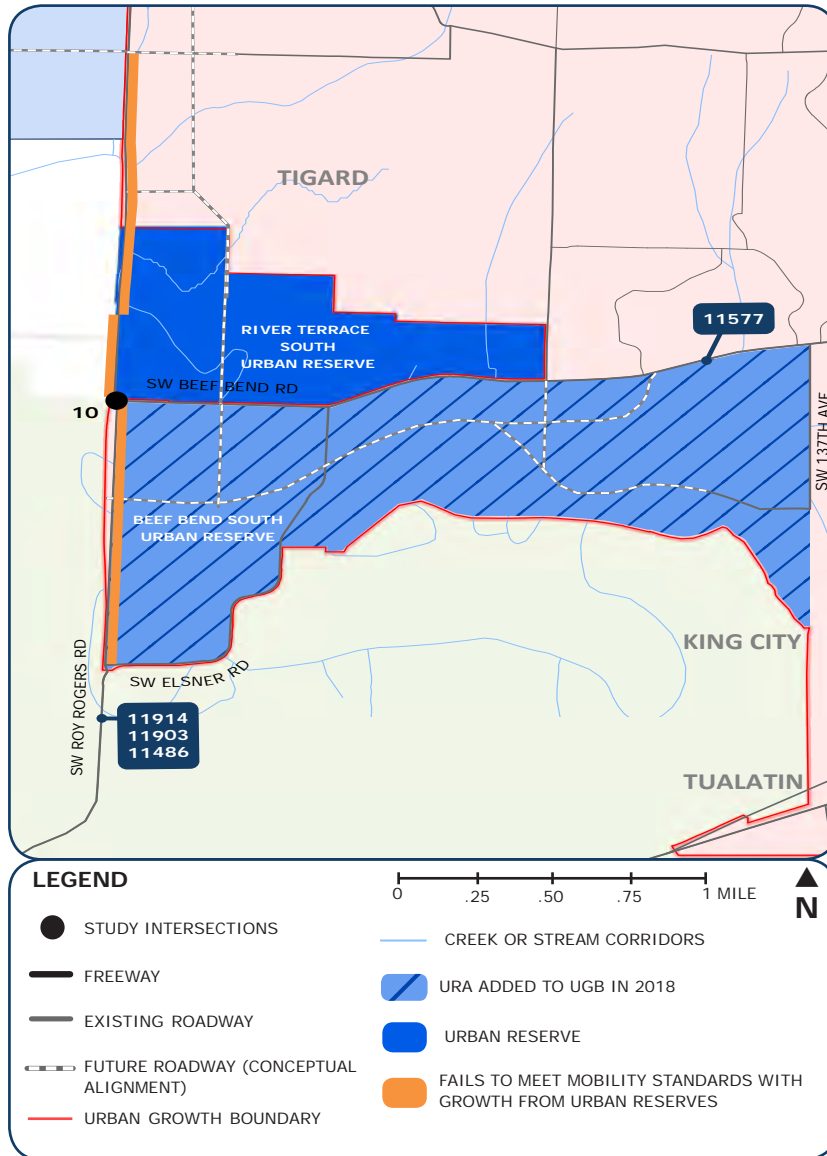
RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	LF	Cost/LF ²	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional ³	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
11486	SW Roy Rogers Rd	SW Scholls Ferry Rd	SW Borchers Rd	Improve to 5-lane arterial standards	FC/MSTIP/MSTIP Bonding/WWS	-	Planning Level	\$0.0M	UR/Regional	County
11903						-		\$11.0M		
11914						-		\$25.0M		
11915	SW Scholls Ferry Rd	SW Tile Flat Rd	SW Roy Rogers Rd	Improve to 5-lane arterial standards	FC/MSTIP Bonding/SCM/RT	-	Planning Level	\$8.3M	Regional	County
12067	SW Rigert Rd	SW 185th Ave	SE 170th Ave	Improve to 2/3-lane collector standards	FC	-	Planning Level	\$10.5M	Regional	County
11452	SW Scholls Ferry Rd	West of Tile Flat Rd		Realign curves to improve safety	FC	-	Planning Level	\$4.6M	Regional	County
11919	SW Tile Rd	SW Scholls Ferry Rd	UGB - north boundary of South Cooper Mountain	Interim 3-lane improvement w/urban side ped/bike	FC/MSTIP Bonding/SCM	-	Planning Level	\$3.0M	UR/Regional	County
11892	SW Barrows Rd Extension	SW Tile Flat Rd	SW Loon Dr	New 3-lane collector	FC/SCM	-	Planning Level	\$22.8M	Regional	Beaverton
11893	New North-South Collector Rd (Mountainside Way)	SW Scolls Ferry Rd	UGB (between South Cooper Mtn and Cooper Mtn)	New 3-lane collector	FC/MSTIP/MSTIP Bonding	-	Planning Level	11.0M	UR/Regional	Beaverton
TSP	SW Grabhorn Rd	South UR Boundary	North UR Boundary	Improve to 2/3-lane collector	TSP	7,850	\$2,500	\$24.0M	UR/Regional	County
Metro UGR	Mountainside Way extension	South UR Boundary	SW Grabhorn Rd	Extend as 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	3,900	\$2,500	\$10.0M	TBD	Beaverton
Metro UGR/ TSP	175th Ave	South UR Boundary	North UR Boundary	Improve to 3-lane arterial standard, including realignment	TSP	-	Planning Level	\$16.4M	UR/Regional	County
Metro UGR/ TSP	185th Ave Extension	SW Gassner Rd	SW Kemmer Rd	Extend 185th Ave as 3-lane arterial	TSP Refinement Area	-	Planning Level	\$13.7M	Regional	County

Total	\$160.3M
Total UR	\$10.0M
Total Regional	\$59.9M
Total UR/Regional	\$90.40M

- 1 FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, New = Recently identified
- 2 Assume \$2,500/LF based on previous County roadway projects (e.g., Springville, Cornelius Pass, Brookwood, Roy Rogers)
- 3 Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing

RIVER TERRACE SOUTH AND BEEF BEND SOUTH

AREA MAP



ASSUMED LAND USES

Location	Acreage	Households	Employees
River Terrace South	190	1,235	1,389
Beef Bend South	493	3,576	391

LAND USE AND TRANSPORTATION CONSIDERATIONS FOR CONCEPT PLANNING

- Coordinated area planning efforts are needed to control access onto SW Roy Rogers Road and SW Beef Bend Road, including the provision of parallel routes.
- King City completed a concept plan for the Beef Bend South urban reserve and Metro brought this area into the UGB in December 2018. There are a number of conditions of approval placed on the area, including:
 - At least 3,300 homes must be planned for, unless the market analysis indicates this target is infeasible.
 - The City must complete a transportation system plan and conduct a market analysis on the feasibility of creating a new mixed-use town center.
- The concept plan proposes several distinct residential neighborhoods. The western area is proposed as a main street/town center in that it is expected to include retail, campus-style employment, institutional, and/or hospitality uses as well as residential uses.

BEEF BEND ROAD REALIGNMENT DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

- The SW Beef Bend Road Realignment Project identifies two alignments for SW Beef Bend Road to improve safety
 - Option 1 – existing intersection with SW Roy Rogers Road is realigned north of its current location and SW Beef Bend Road is re-aligned approaching the intersection.
 - Option 2 – the intersection of SW Beef Bend and SW Roy Rogers roads is realigned further north, about 900 feet, at the existing intersection of SW Roy Rogers Road and SW Lasich Lane. This shifts SW Beef Bend Road further north for a greater portion of its alignment.
- No significant congestion changes are expected as a result of either realignment.
- These realignments are intended to avoid impacts to the adjacent Tualatin River National Wildlife Refuge and Option 2 would improve existing horizontal and vertical curves to improve safety while allowing the roadway to be widened consistent with Washington County urban arterial standards.
- Sidewalks and bike lanes are included in both options.
- Option 2 requires a longer section of new roadway and is expected to impact at least eight properties, and more likely to impact small wetlands or other environmentally sensitive areas identified in the Bull Mountain Community Plan. There are also sight distance challenges at this proposed intersection location due to vertical curves on SW Roy Rogers Road.
- Option 1 requires a short section of new roadway and is expected to impact one or two properties, with an estimated 1.13 acres of ROW in the right-of-way (ROW) to be required.
- To build this project as designed, it is estimated that 1.13 acres of ROW would need to be acquired. Exact ROW and property impact needs will need to be determined later if this option moves forward.

BEEF BEND REALIGNMENT EVALUATION SUMMARY

Two realignment options were identified for Beef Bend Road. One option realigns the existing intersection immediately north of its current location, and another option realigns SW Beef Bend Road and SW Roy Rogers Road further north, at the intersection of SW Roy Rogers Road and Lasich Lane.

Evaluation	Benefits and Challenges
Roadway Congestion and Volume Shift	No Impact to SW Beef Bend Road
Right-of-Way Impacts	Large disadvantage from Option 2 that impacts at least eight properties
Cost	Large disadvantage for Option 2 due to right-of-way costs and higher construction costs due to a longer section of new roadway
Environment	Large benefit from minimizing impacts to the Tualatin River National Wildlife Refuge

RIVER TERRACE SOUTH AND BEEF BEND SOUTH

BEEF BEND SOUTH PARALLEL ROUTE EVALUATION SUMMARY

Removing the SW Fisher Road extension restricts local access between existing King City, including the commercial center, and the new Beef Bend South URA. Without the extension in place, future development must use SW Beef Bend Road to access these areas, adding 4,800 vehicles to SW Beef Bend Road each day along with other key local access roads, such as 131st Avenue. The SW Fisher Road extension allows for local traffic to circulate through the city without having to use SW Beef Bend Road, leaving the arterial capacity for through traffic from SW Roy Rogers Road to OR 99W.

These volume shifts will increase congestion on SW Beef Bend Road between SW 131st Avenue and SW 150th Avenue and on SW Roy Rogers Road between SW Elsner Road and SW Beef Bend Road. Without the Fisher Road extension, westbound Beef Bend Road between SW 131st Avenue and SW 150th Avenue and northbound SW Roy Rogers Road between SW Elsner Road and SW Beef Bend Road will exceed their capacity. Northbound SW 131st Avenue is also expected to exceed the Washington County mobility standard without the SW Fisher Road extension.

RIVER TERRACE SOUTH PROJECTS

RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	LF	Cost/LF ²	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional ³	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
11486	SW Roy Rogers Rd	SW Scholls Ferry Rd	SW Borchers Rd	Improve to 5-lane arterial standards	FC/MSTIP/ MSTIP Bonding/ WWS	-	Planning Level	\$0.0M	UR/Regional	County
11903						-	Planning Level	\$11.0M		
11914						-	Planning Level	\$25.0M		
11577	SW Beef Bend Rd	SW Roy Rogers Rd	OR 99W	Improve to 3-lane arterial standards	FC	-	Planning Level ⁴	\$41.9M	UR/Regional	County
Metro UGR	River Terrace Blvd	North UR Boundary	Beef Bend Rd (extends further south into Beef Bend South UR)	Extend as 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	2,700	\$2,500	\$7.0M	UR	TBD

Total	\$84.9M
Total UR	\$7.0M
Total Regional	\$0.0M
Total UR/Regional	\$77.9M

- 1 FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, New = Recently identified, MSTIP Bonding = MSTIP Bonding Cost-Sharing Program, WWS = Willamette Water Supply Project
- 2 Assume \$2,500/LF based on previous County roadway projects (e.g., Springville, Cornelius Pass, Brookwood, Roy Rogers)
- 3 Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing

RIVER TERRACE SOUTH AND BEEF BEND SOUTH

BEEF BEND SOUTH PROJECTS

RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	LF	Cost/LF ²	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional ³	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
11486	SW Roy Rogers Rd	SW Scholls Ferry Rd	SW Borchers Rd	Improve to 5-lane arterial standards	FC/MSTIP/MSTIP Bonding/WWS	-	Planning Level	\$0.0M	UR/Regional	County
11903						-		\$11.0M		
11914						-		\$25.0M		
11577	SW Beef Bend Rd	SW Roy Rogers Rd	OR 99W	Improve to 3-lane arterial standards	FC	-	Planning Level ⁴	\$41.9M	UR/Regional	County
Metro UGR	SW River Terrace Blvd	SW Beef Bend Rd (extends further north into River Terrace South UR)	East-West collector	Extend to 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	1,500	\$2,500	\$4.0M	UR	TBD
Metro UGR	SW Fisher Rd extension	SW Fisher Rd existing terminus (west)	SW 150 Ave	Extend to 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	3,400	\$2,500	\$8.5M	UR	County/TBD
Metro UGR	SW 150th Ave extension	SW Beef Bend Rd	SW Fisher Rd extension	Extend to 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	1,400	\$2,500	\$3.5M	UR	Private/TBD
Metro UGR	East-west collector (parallel to, and south of, Beef Bend Rd)	SW 150th Ave extension	SW Roy Rogers Rd	Extend to 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	5,700	\$2,500	\$14.5M	UR	TBD
TSP	SW Elsner Rd	SW Roy Rogers Rd	SW Beef Bend Rd	Improve to 2/3-lane collector standards	TSP	5,700	\$2,500	14.5M	UR	County
Metro UGR	SW 137th Ave	SW Beef Bend Rd	SW Fisher Rd	Improve to 3-lane collector standards	New	2,400	\$2,500	\$6.0M	UR	County

Total	\$128.9M
Total UR	\$51.0M
Total Regional	\$0.0M
Total UR/Regional	\$77.9M

1 FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, New = Recently identified

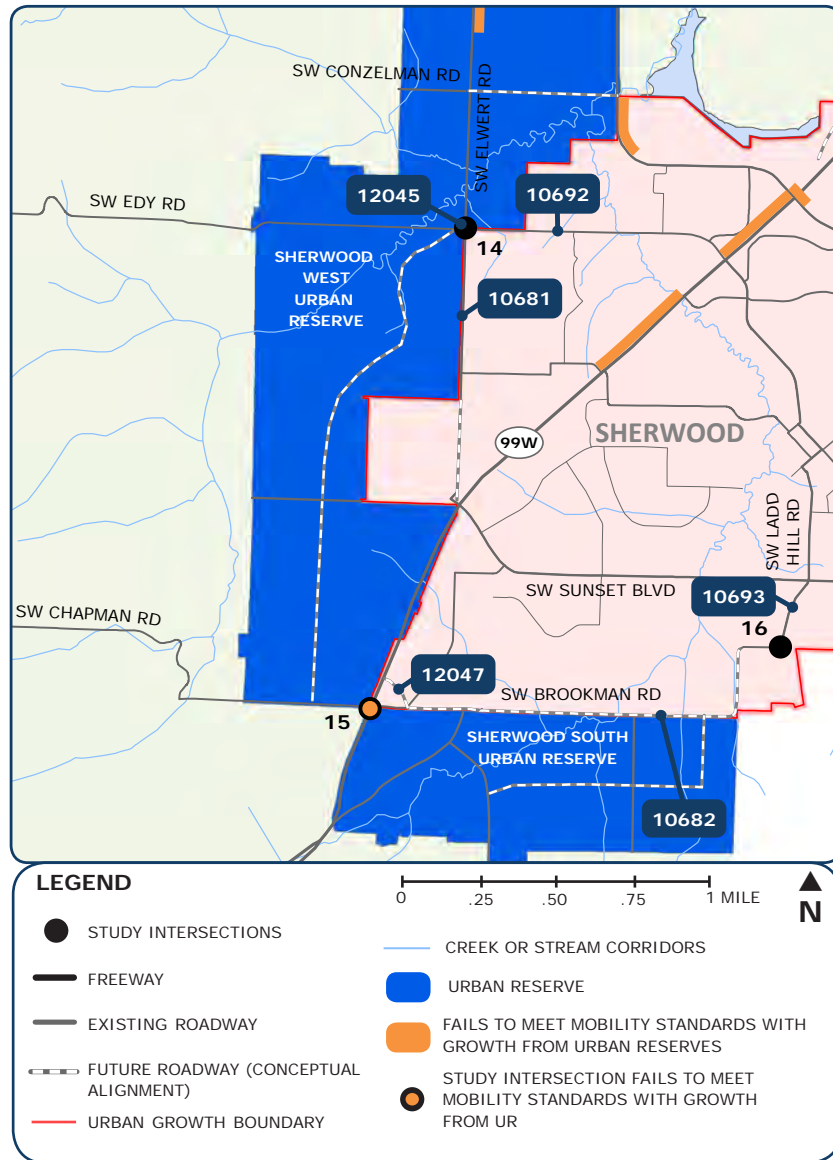
2 Assume \$2,500/LF based on previous County roadway projects (e.g., Springville, Cornelius Pass, Brookwood, Roy Rogers)

3 Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing

4 Cost Estimate from RTP, but Jacobs Feasibility Cost Estimate for intersection realignment (\$2.3M - \$4.9M) or more significant realignment (\$4.9M - \$20.1M) could increase total cost beyond \$41.9M

SHERWOOD WEST AND SHERWOOD SOUTH

AREA MAP



LAND USE AND TRANSPORTATION CONSIDERATIONS FOR CONCEPT PLANNING

- Sherwood South URA has numerous stream corridors that may be impacted by development, and limit future east-west connections. The existing railroad alignment also poses a challenge to the connection to OR 99W.
- Future intersection improvements needed (signal or roundabout) at SW Elwert Road/SW Scholls-Sherwood Road.
- Future intersection improvements at OR 99W/SW Brookman Road needed, likely additional turn lanes or similar intersection-level capacity improvements.

SW BROOKMAN ROAD EXTENSION EVALUATION SUMMARY

This project extends SW Brookman Road east from its current terminus at SW Ladd Hill Road to Basalt Creek Parkway, creating an arterial road connection between Sherwood and Wilsonville. A small portion of the SW Brookman Road Extension would travel through a rural undesignated area of Clackamas County. This will require multi-jurisdictional coordination for TSP amendments, right-of-way (ROW) acquisition, permitting, constructing, and long-term maintenance.

Evaluation	Benefits and Challenges
Roadway Congestion and Volume Shift	Large benefit to OR 99W and SW Tonquin Road
Cost	Large disadvantage from potential intersection control upgrades and potential environmental constraints
Access and Connectivity	Large benefit from improved access between Sherwood and I-5
Active Transportation	Large benefit by providing bike lanes and sidewalks, which will reduce out of direction travel for people walking and riding bikes
Environment	Large disadvantage from potential wetlands and flooding potential - passing through the floodplain of Rock Creek, and a significant natural area to the north as identified in the Sherwood Community Plan

ASSUMED LAND USES

Location	Acreage	Households	Employees
Sherwood West	1,159	6,495	544
Sherwood South	421	1,841	150

SHERWOOD WEST AND SHERWOOD SOUTH

SHERWOOD WEST AND SHERWOOD SOUTH PROJECTS

RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	LF	Cost/LF ²	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional ³	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
11486	SW Roy Rogers Rd	SW Scholls Ferry Rd	SW Borchers Rd	Improve to 5-lane arterial standards	FC/MSTIP/ MSTIP Bonding/ WWS	-	Planning Level	\$0.0M	UR/Regional	County
11903						-	Planning Level	\$11.0M		
11914						-	Planning Level	\$25.0M		
Metro UGR	SW Conzelmann Rd	West UR boundary	SW Roy Rogers Rd	Reconstruct and extend 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	4,250	\$2,500	\$11.0M	UR/Local	County/TBD
12045	SW Elwert Rd	SW Elwert Rd		Reconstruct intersection as roundabout or signalize	FC	-	Planning Level	\$7.5M	UR/Local	County
10692	SW Edy Rd	SW Elwert Rd	Cherry Orchards PI	Reconstruct to 3-lane collector standards	FC	-	Planning Level	\$8.8M	Local	County/Sherwood
TSP	SW Edy Rd	West UR boundary	East UR boundary	Improve to collector standards	TSP	5,250	\$2,500	\$13.5M	UR	County
10681	SW Elwert Rd	SW Handley Rd	SW Edy Rd	Reconstruct to arterial standards	FC	-	Planning Level	\$7.5M	Local/Regional	County
TSP	SW Elwert Rd	SW Edy Rd	North UR boundary	Reconstruct to arterial standards	TSP	5,300	\$2,500	\$13.5M	UR/Regional	County
10680	SW Elwert Rd	SW Handley Rd	OR 99W/Sunset Blvd	Relocate Kruger Rd intersection north at Elwert/Kruger/Cedar Brook as Roundabout, Reconstruct OR 99W intersection with new signal	FC/MSTIP/ Sherwood/ Private	-	Planning Level	\$12.0M	Local/Regional	County
Metro UGR	New Collector	West of Elwert Rd/ Edy Rd Intersection	SW Chapman Rd	New 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	10,250	\$2,500	\$26.0M	UR	TBD
Metro UGR	SW Kruger Rd	West UR boundary	SW Elwert Rd	Improve to collector standards	New	3,800	\$2,500	\$9.5M	UR	Country
12047	SW Brookman Rd	OR 99W	OR 99W	Realigns and relocates Brookman Rd/OR 99W intersection	FC	-	Planning Level	\$15.5M	UR/Regional	County
10682	SW Brookman Rd	OR 99W	SW Ladd Hill Rd	Reconstruct to arterial standards, ROW to accommodate up to 5-lane roadway	FC	-	Planning Level	\$15.3M	UR/Regional	County
10683	SW Ladd Hill Rd	SW Sunset Blvd	SW Brookman Rd	Improve to 3-lane collector roadway	FC	-	Planning Level	\$6.3M	Local	Sherwood
TSP	SW Chapman Rd	West UR boundary	OR 99W	Improve to collector standards	TSP	2,400	\$2,500	\$6.0M	UR	Country

SHERWOOD WEST AND SHERWOOD SOUTH

SHERWOOD WEST AND SHERWOOD SOUTH PROJECTS

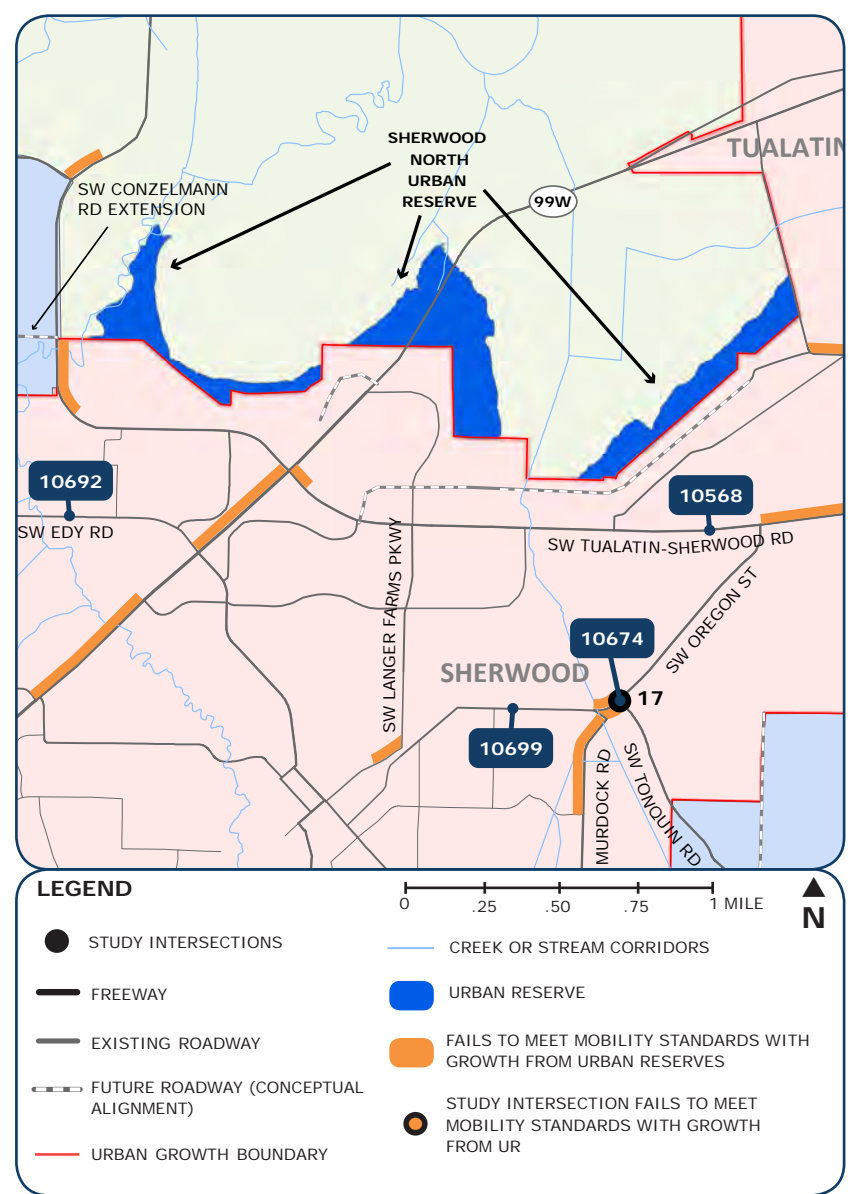
RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	LF	Cost/LF ²	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional ³	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
TSP	SW Middleton Rd	OR 99W	SW Brookman Rd	Improve to collector standards	New	4,350	\$2,500	\$11.0M	UR	County
Metro UGR	SW Labrouse Rd	SE Middleton Rd	South UR boundary	Improve to collector standards	New	2,350	\$2,500	\$6.0M	UR	County
Metro UGR	SW Oberst Rd	SW Brookman Rd	South UR boundary	Improve to collector standards	New	2,450	\$2,500	\$6.5M	UR	County
Metro UGR	New Collector Roadway	SW Labrouse Rd	SW Brookman Rd	New 2/3-lane collector roadway, includes 90-degree turn/curve	New	5,000	\$2,500	\$14.0M	UR	TBD

Total	\$225.9M
Total Local	\$15.1M
Total Regional	\$0.0M
Total UR	\$111.0M
Total UR/Regional	\$99.8M

- 1 FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, New = Recently identified
- 2 Assume \$2,500/LF based on previous County roadway projects (e.g., Springville, Cornelius Pass, Brookwood, Roy Rogers)
- 3 Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing

SHERWOOD NORTH

AREA MAP



ASSUMED LAND USES

Location	Acreage	Households	Employees
Sherwood North	111	503	140

LAND USE AND TRANSPORTATION CONSIDERATIONS FOR CONCEPT PLANNING

- Future intersection improvements needed on SW Roy Rogers Road at SW Scholls-Sherwood Road and the future extension of SW Conzelmann Road. Improvement would include capacity improvements (that is, additional turn lanes) on the Roy Rogers Road legs of each intersection.
- Future intersection capacity improvements needed (turn lanes) at SW Cipole/SW Herman Road and SW Langer Farms Parkway/SW Oregon Street.
- Due to increasing congestion on the corridor, additional capacity, TSMO, and/or access management strategies should be considered on OR 99W from SW Tualatin Sherwood Road to SW Meinecke Road, as well as transit-supportive development along the corridor.

SHERWOOD NORTH PROJECTS

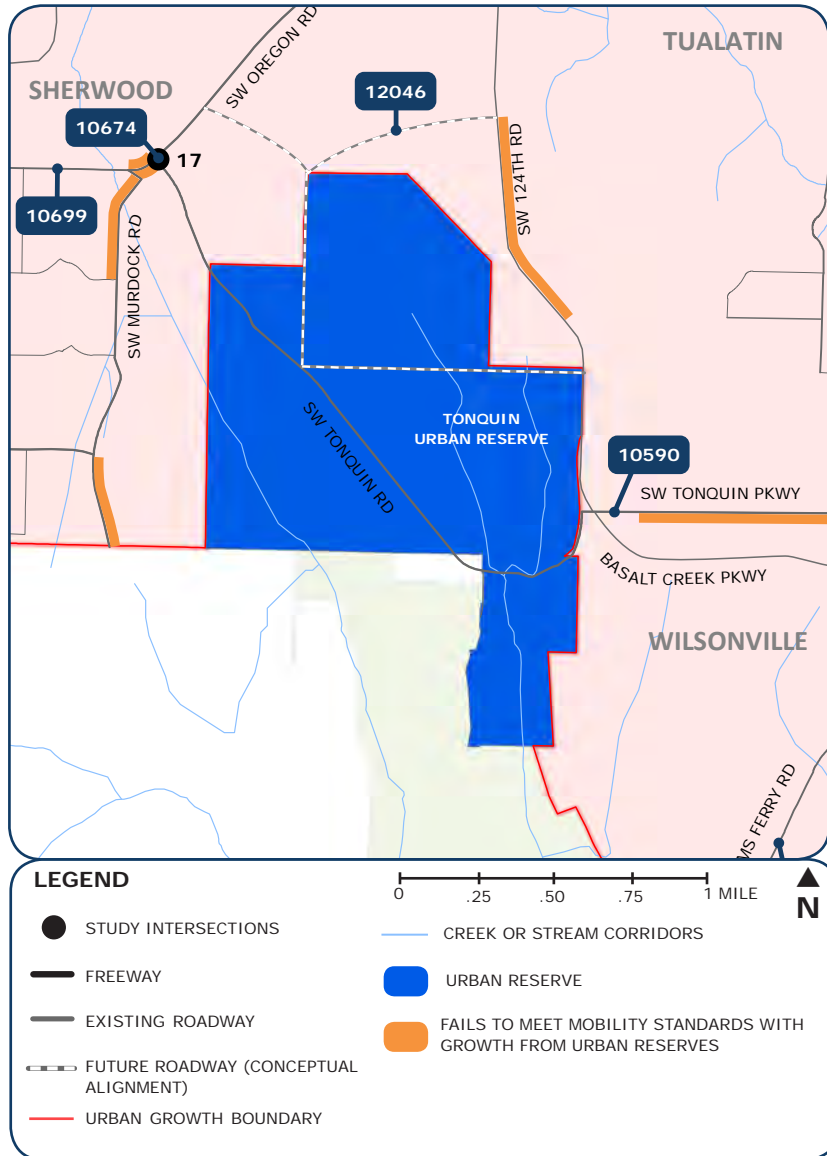
RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional ²	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
11486						\$0.0M		
11903	SW Roy Rogers Rd	SW Scholls Ferry Rd	SW Borchers Rd	Improve to 5-lane arterial standards	FC/MSTIP/MSTIP Bonding/WWS	\$11.0M	UR/Regional	County
11914						\$25.0M		
10692	SW Edy Rd	SW Elwert Rd	SW Cherry Orchards Pl	Improve to 3-lane arterial standards	FC	\$8.8M	Regional/Local	County/Sherwood
10700	SW Arrow St	SW Langer Farms Pkwy	SW Gerda Ln	New 2/3-lane collector roadway (incorporates existing portion)	Sherwood TSP	\$8.2M	Local	TBD
12044	SW Langer Farms Rd extension	OR 99W	Toward SW Roy Rogers Rd (not connecting)	Extends 2/3-lane collector west across OR99W, likely looping back to OR 99W due to environmental constraints to Roy Rogers	Sherwood TSP	\$3.2M	Local	TBD
11404	SW Baler Wy extension	SW Tualatin Sherwood Rd	SW Langer Farms Pkwy	Extend 3-lane collector roadway	FC	\$3.8M	Local	TBD

Total	\$60.0M
Total Local	\$15.2M
Total Regional	\$0.0M
Total UR	\$0.0M
Total UR/Regional	\$44.8M

1 FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, New = Recently identified
 2 Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing

TONQUIN

AREA MAP



LAND USE AND TRANSPORTATION CONSIDERATIONS FOR CONCEPT PLANNING

- Existing land uses within the URA may conflict with future urban development. These uses include quarry sites, a private gun club, protected open space, a Tualatin Valley Fire Department training facility, and rural residences.
- Additional capacity, TSMO, and/or access management needs on SW Tualatin-Sherwood Road from SW Oregon Street to SW 120th Avenue should be considered.
- Future intersection improvements at SW Murdock Road/SW Oregon Street needed in coordination with improvements at SW Tonquin Road/SW Oregon Street. Further corridor study needed on SW Murdock Road from SW Oregon Street to SW Willamette Street to identify where turn lanes could improve capacity.

SW 124TH AVENUE WIDENING EVALUATION SUMMARY

This project widens SW 124th Avenue to five lanes between SW Tualatin-Sherwood Road and SW Tonquin Road and is expected to be completed in coordination with new development along SW 124th Avenue.

Evaluation	Benefits and Challenges
Roadway Congestion and Volume Shift	Small benefit for Sherwood; small disadvantage for regional traffic due to the widening creating an increase in vehicles on SW 124th and SW Tualatin-Sherwood Rd.
Active Transportation	Small benefit from improvement over existing wide shoulder and connecting to existing sidewalks and bike lanes along SW Tualatin-Sherwood Rd.

ASSUMED LAND USES

Location	Acreage	Households	Employees
Tonquin (Washington County portion)	559	0	2,518

TONQUIN

TONQUIN PROJECTS

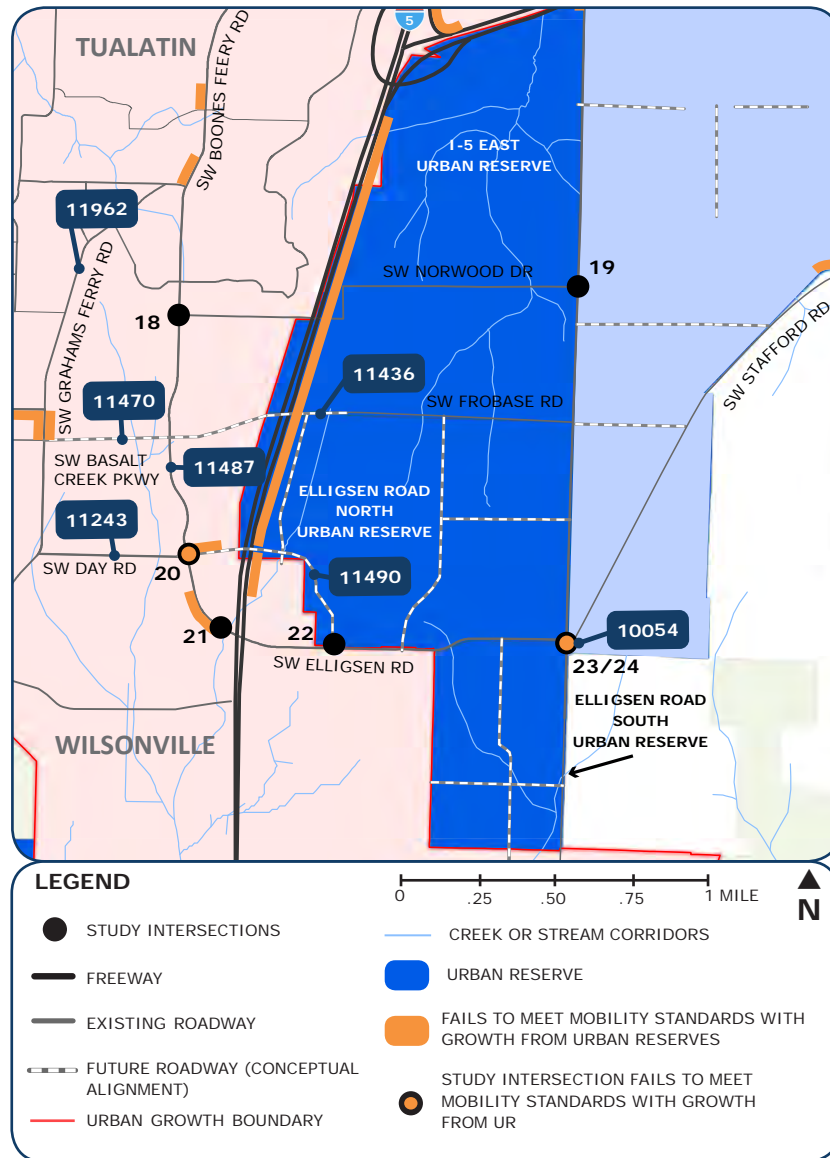
RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	LF	Cost/LF ²	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional ³	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
12046	Tonquin area east-west collector	SW Oregon St	OR 99W	Construct 3-lane collector roadway	FC	-	Planning Level	\$10.5M	Regional	TBD
10674	SW Oregon/Tonquin Intersection			Reconstruct and realign as roundabout (partial 2-lane)	FC	-	Planning Level	\$7.0M	Local/Regional	County
TSP	SW Tonquin Rd	West UR boundary	East UR boundary	Improve to arterial standards	TSP	7,000	\$3,500	\$24.5M	UR	County
Metro UGR	New north-south collector	SW Tonquin Rd	North UR boundary	Construct new 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	2,750	\$2,500	\$7.0M	UR	TBD
Metro UGR	New east-west collector	SW Tonquin Rd	SW 124th Ave	Construct new 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	3,950	\$2,500	\$10.0M	UR	TBD

Total **\$59.0M**
Total UR **\$41.5M**
Total Regional **\$10.5M**
Total UR/Regional **\$7.0M**

- 1 FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, New = Recently identified
- 2 Assume \$2,500/LF based on previous County roadway projects (e.g., Springville, Cornelius Pass, Brookwood, Roy Rogers)
- 3 Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing

ELLIGSEN ROAD NORTH, ELLIGSEN ROAD SOUTH, AND I-5 EAST

AREA MAP



ASSUMED LAND USES

Location	Acreage	Households	Employees
Elligsen Road North	588	2,400	1,678
Elligsen Road South (Washington County portion)	252	592	119
I-5 East	746	1,458	3,128

LAND USE AND TRANSPORTATION CONSIDERATIONS FOR CONCEPT PLANNING

- Future connectivity will need to be balanced with environmental protection around the SW Boeckman Rd and Saum Creek corridors and their tributaries, which impact all three URAs.
- The Frog Pond and Advance Road areas to the south were created with an eye to future development of the Elligsen URAs and established roadways parallel to Stafford Road. Where possible, this street network should be extended into the Elligsen North and Elligsen South URAs. The Frog Pond effort also identified the possibility of locally serving commercial uses in the Elligsen South URA, which could help reduce trips through congested intersections elsewhere in the city.
- Intersection control (signal or roundabout) at SW 65th Avenue/SW Stafford Road should be upgraded and realigned with SW Elligsen Road/SW 65th Avenue.
- Future intersection improvements are needed (that is, additional turn lanes) at the following intersections: SW Grahams Ferry Road/Basalt Creek Parkway, SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Ibach Road, SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Avery Street, and SW Tualatin-Sherwood Road/SW Avery Street.
- Additional capacity, TSMO, and/or access management needs on SW 65th Avenue from the I-205 overcrossing to the I-5 interchange should be considered.
- Future development will put increased demand on the SW Nyberg Road/I-5 interchange. Future studies (Interchange Area Management Plans) will be needed to identify solutions at this location.
- Future development will put increased demand on I-5. Washington County could pursue TSMO opportunities in coordination with ODOT.

OVERCROSSINGS EVALUATION SUMMARY

Basalt Creek and Day Road I-5 Overcrossings

This study analyzed the need for the SW Basalt Creek Parkway and SW Day Road Overcrossings to be completed by 2040 to accommodate future growth and alleviate congestion in the Stafford Road interchange area. Removing one or both I-5 overcrossings primarily shifts traffic to one of the adjacent overcrossings (i.e. Norwood Road overcrossing, Stafford Road interchange) with relatively little impact to regional traffic patterns. The analysis results showed the need for the Day Road overcrossing to be completed by 2040 (with development of the urban reserve areas) to alleviate congestion in the Stafford Road interchange area. The Basalt Creek Parkway overcrossing will likely be needed further in the future, beyond 2040, to accommodate future growth within the greater Stafford urban reserve areas. The scenarios analyzed to reach these conclusions include the following:

- **Only Basalt Creek Parkway Overcrossing (No Day Road Overcrossing), Complete by 2040**
Without construction of the Day Road Overcrossing by 2040, 7,500 more vehicles are expected to travel through the SW Stafford Road interchange and 4,800 more vehicles are expected to use the SW Basalt Creek overcrossing each day. The Day Road Overcrossing will mitigate most impacts in the SW Stafford Road interchange area, including the SW Basalt Creek Parkway, and reduce congestion on most segments of SW Boones Ferry Road.
- **Only Day Road Overcrossing (No Basalt Creek Parkway Overcrossing), Complete by 2040**
Without construction of the Basalt Creek Parkway Overcrossing by 2040, 1,000 more vehicles are expected to travel through the SW Stafford Road interchange area daily, 2,300 more vehicles per day through the Day Road Overcrossing, and 3,000 more vehicles through the Norwood Road overcrossing by 2040. Even with increased use of the Norwood overcrossing it is not expected to exceed capacity. However, additional traffic on the Day Road overcrossing is expected to push the westbound approach to the SW Boones Ferry Road intersection over capacity.
- **Neither Day Road nor Basalt Creek Parkway Overcrossing, Complete by 2040**
Without either overcrossing, over 11,000 more vehicles are expected to travel through the SW Stafford Road interchange each day and 7,000 more vehicles are expected to use the SW Norwood Road overcrossing. The additional traffic on eastbound SW Elligsen Road will push segments approaching the northbound and southbound I-5 on-ramps over capacity. Northbound SW Boones Ferry Road between SW Day Road and the I-5 southbound ramps is also expected to exceed capacity, and southbound Boones Ferry Road is expected to approach or exceed capacity in the same segment.

ELLIGSEN ROAD NORTH, ELLIGSEN ROAD SOUTH, AND I-5 EAST

ELLIGSEN ROAD NORTH AND ELLIGSEN SOUTH PROJECTS

RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	LF	Cost/LF ²	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional ³	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
11436	East-West Arterial Overcrossing (Basalt Creek Pkwy)	SW Boones Ferry Rd	East of I-5	Extend new 4-lane overcrossing over I-5	Strategic	-	Planning Level	\$40.0M	UR/Regional	TBD
11490	Day Rd Overcrossing	SW Boones Ferry Rd	SW Elligsen Rd	Extend new 4-lane overcrossing over I5	Strategic	-	Planning Level	\$46.9M	UR/Regional	TBD
10054	65th/Elligsen/Stafford Intersection			Reconstruct intersection as roundabout	FC	-	Planning Level	\$5.8M	UR/Regional	County/Clackamas County
TSP	SW Elligsen Rd	West UR boundary	SW 65th Ave	Improve to 2/3-lane arterial standards (TSP shows as 4/5 lanes)	FC	-	Planning Level	\$6.0M	UR/Regional	Wilsonville/County
Metro UGR	SW Frobese Rd	East-West Arterial Overcrossing	SW 65th Ave	Extend/improve Frobese Rd to 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	6,100	\$2,500	\$15.5M	UR	County
TSP	SW 65th Ave	SW Elligsen Rd	SW Frobese Rd	Improve to arterial standards	TSP	4,550	\$2,500	\$11.5M	UR/Regional	County/Clackamas County
Metro UGR	New north-south collector 1	Day Rd overcrossing	SW Frobese Rd	New 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	3,100	\$2,500	\$8.0M	UR	TBD
Metro UGR	New north-south collector 2	SW Elligsen Rd	SW Frobese Rd	New 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	4,950	\$2,500	\$12.5M	UR	TBD
Metro UGR	New east-west collector	New north-south collector 2	SW 65th Ave	New 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	2,600	\$2,500	\$6.5M	UR	TBD
Metro UGR	SW Stafford Rd	Washington/Clackamas County Line	SW Elligsen Rd	Improve to arterial standards	New	1,500	\$2,500	\$4.0M	UR/Regional	County/Clackamas County
Metro UGR	New north-south collector 3	Washington/Clackamas County Line	SW Elligsen Rd	New 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	1,500	\$2,500	\$4.0M	UR	TBD

Total	\$106.1M
Total UR	\$46.5M
Total Regional	\$0.0M
Total UR/Regional	\$114.6M

1 FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, New = Recently identified
 2 Assume \$2,500/LF based on previous County roadway projects (e.g., Springville, Cornelius Pass, Brookwood, Roy Rogers)
 3 Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing

ELLIGSEN ROAD NORTH, ELLIGSEN ROAD SOUTH, AND I-5 EAST

I-5 EAST PROJECTS

RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	LF	Cost/LF ²	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional ³	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
Metro UGR	SW Frobese Rd	East-West Arterial Overcrossing	SW 65th Ave	Extend/improve Frobese Rd to 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	6,100	\$2,500	\$15.5M	UR	County
Metro UGR	SW 82nd Ave	SW Frobese Rd	SW Norwood Rd	Improve to collector standards	New	2,600	\$2,500	\$6.5M	UR	County
TSP	SW Norwood Rd	I-5 overcrossing	SW 82nd Ave	Improve to collector standards	FC	500	\$2,500	\$1.5M	UR	County/ODOT
TSP	SW Norwood Rd	SW 82nd Ave	SW 65th Ave	Improve to collector standards	TSP	5,350	\$2,500	\$13.5M	UR	County
TSP	SW 65th Ave	SW Frobese Rd	I-205	Improve to 3-lane arterial standards	TSP	8,600	\$2,500	\$21.5M	UR/Regional	County/Clackamas County

Total **\$58.5M**
Total UR **\$37.0M**
Total Regional **\$0.0M**
Total UR/Regional **\$21.5M**

- 1 FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, New = Recently identified
- 2 Assume \$2,500/LF based on previous County roadway projects (e.g., Springville, Cornelius Pass, Brookwood, Roy Rogers)
- 3 Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing

**Appendix A: Proposed Urban Reserves Land Use Assumptions
Memo (Revised)**



LAND USE & TRANSPORTATION MEMORANDUM

Planning and Development Services

Date: September 11, 2019

To: Urban Reserves Transportation Study Technical Advisory Committee

From: URTS Project Team

Subject: Proposed Urban Reserves Land Use Assumptions (Revised based on city meetings)

The project team sent out preliminary land use assumptions for the Washington County urban reserves to the cities on July 3, 2019 for their review. Some cities gave feedback based on preliminary work done for concept planning certain urban reserve areas and/or desired land use assumptions for the future prior to the August 1, 2019 TAC meeting. Since then, Washington County staff has met with several jurisdictions and worked with Angelo Planning Group to develop revised housing and employment estimates based on the cities' expectations and potential land suitability. Generally, changes from the assumptions presented at the TAC include the following:

- Addition of employment areas in I-5 East and Elligsen Road North urban reserves
- Modification of residential and employment assumptions in River Terrace West and River Terrace South urban reserves
- Addition of employment in David Hill urban reserve (small commercial node)
- Slight reduction of residential in Rosa urban reserve (previously called South urban reserve)

The table on the following page has been updated to reflect the most recent land use assumptions, and contains the following information:

- Preliminary assumptions based on the 2018 Metro BLI for dwelling units and the Metro 2040 model inputs for employment
- Adjusted (green) dwelling units and employment as provided at the August 1, 2019 TAC meeting
- Revised (blue) dwelling units and employment based on follow-up meetings and discussions with city staff

The TAZ maps have been revised to reflect the most current future household and employment assumptions and are included for your review.

Please provide feedback on any of these updated land use assumptions to Washington County staff by Friday, September 20, 2019. These assumptions are the basis of the travel demand modeling that will begin once we have consensus on the land use assumptions for all urban reserve areas.



LAND USE & TRANSPORTATION MEMORANDUM

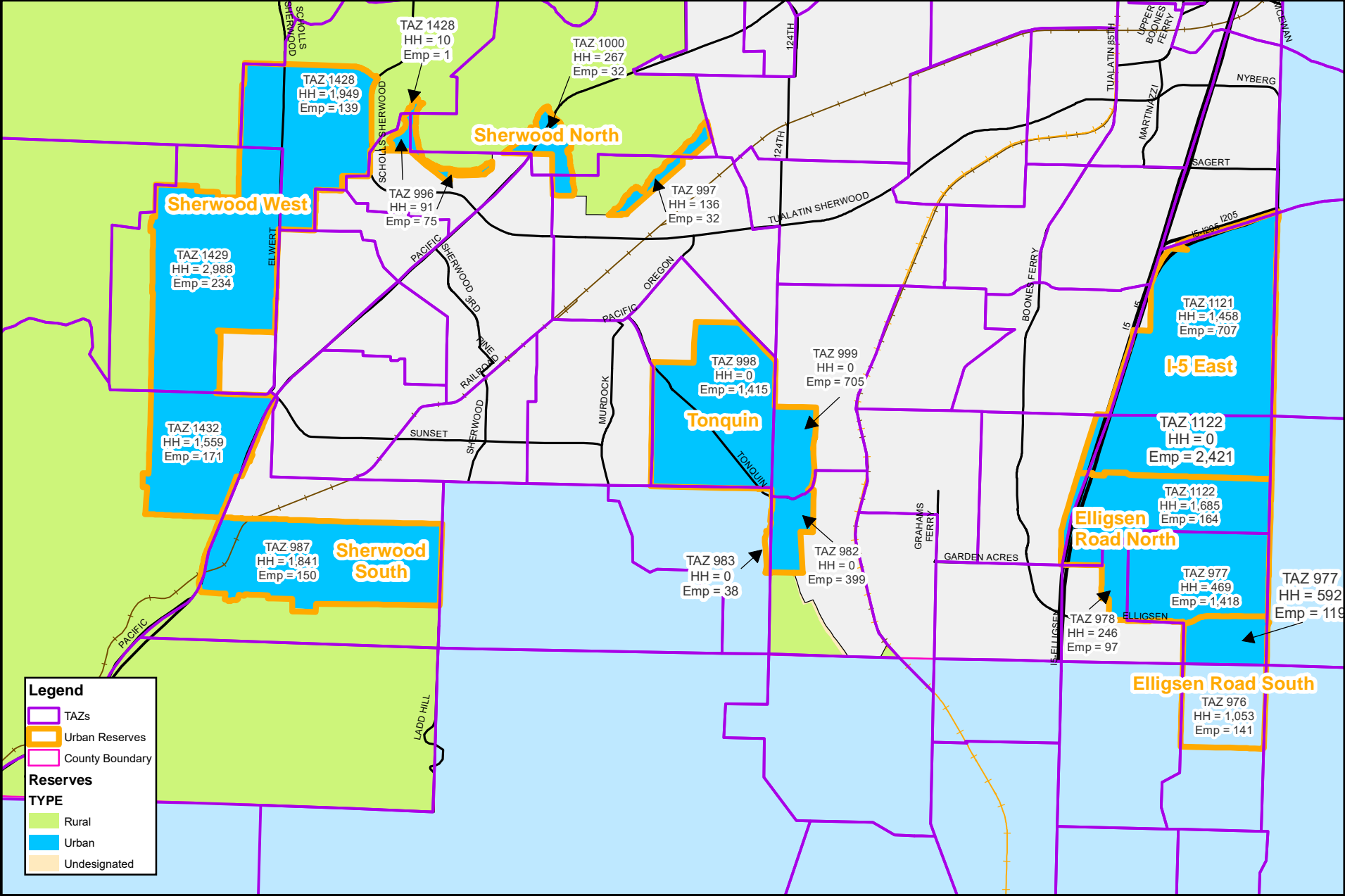
Planning and Development Services

Table 1: Washington County Urban Reserve Land Use Assumptions

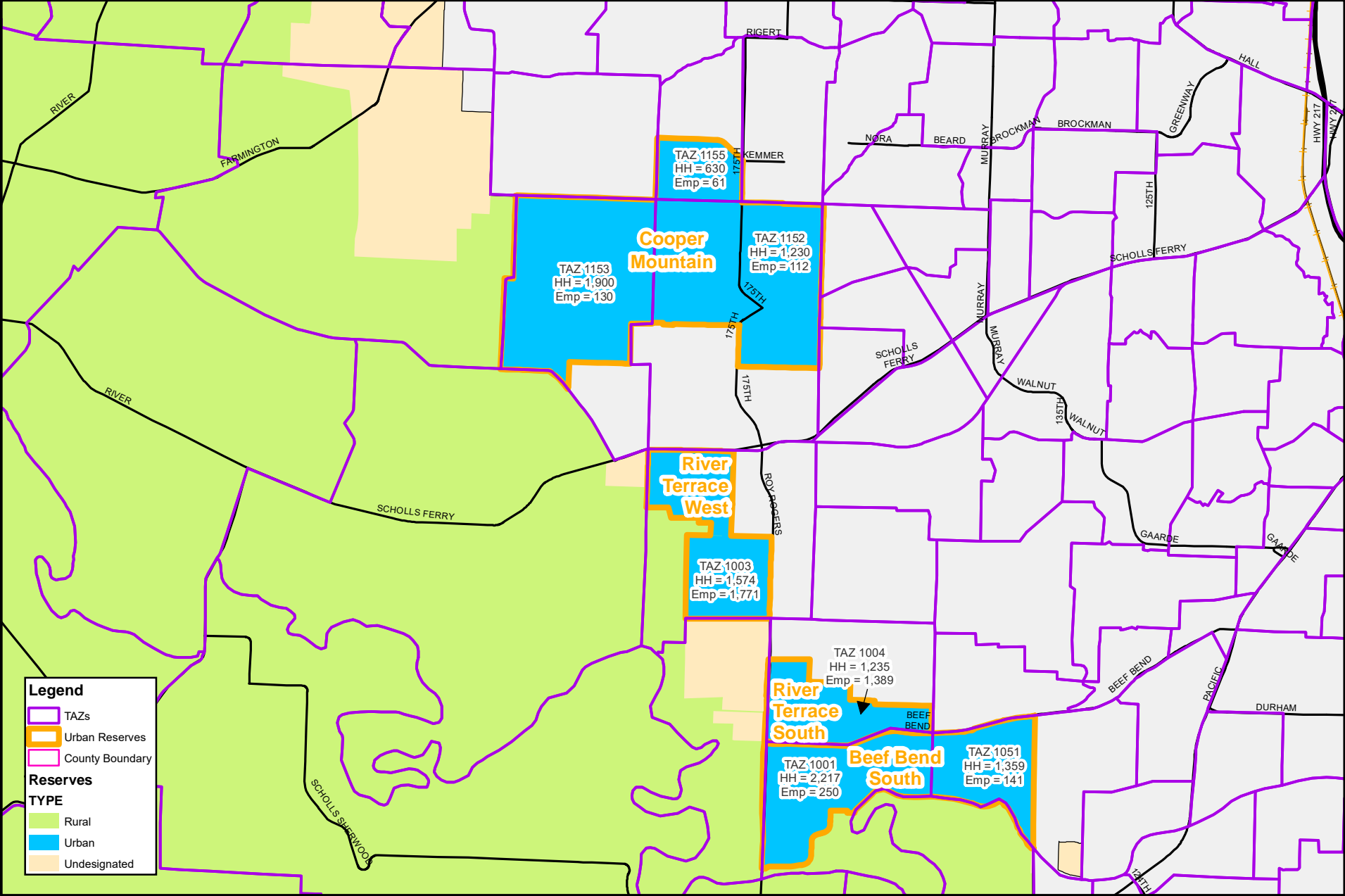
Urban Reserve Area	Total Acreage	Constrained/ Partially Constrained Acreage	Metro BLI Dwelling Units	August Adjusted Dwelling Units	REVISED Dwelling Units	Metro 2040 Model Land Use - Employment	August Adjusted Employment	REVISED Adjusted Employment
I-5 East	746	86/175	4,078	4,078	1,458	195	195	3,128
Elligsen Road North	588	41/120	3,511	3,511	2,400	621	621	1,678
Elligsen Road South (Wash Co portion)	252	24/24	1,645 (592)*	1,645 (592)*	1,645 (592)*	260 (119)*	260 (119)*	260 (119)*
Tonquin (Wash Co portion)	559	276/155	978	0	0	690 (641)*	2,556 (2518)*	2,556 (2518)*
Sherwood South	421	100/111	1,841	1,841	1,841	150	150	150
Sherwood West	1,159	142/229	6,495	6,495	6,495	544	544	544
Sherwood North	111	24/29	503	503	503	140	140	140
Beef Bend South	493	138/74	2,304	3,576	3,576	147	391	391
River Terrace South	190	6/29	1,235	1,528	1,235	22	1,528	1,389
River Terrace West	301	29/92	1,574	1,916	1,574	81	1,916	1,771
Cooper Mountain	1,210	311/506	4,116	3,760	3,760	304	304	304
Rosa	914	399/228	2,691	3,834	3,413	481	481	481
David Hill	321	99/46	1,435	1,435	1,435	43	43	93
Brookwood Parkway	39	7/0	242	242	242	99	99	99
Bendemeer	535	178/92	2,221	2,221	2,221	301	301	301
Bethany West	166	62/7	462	462	462	63	63	63
Total (Wash Co)	8,005	1,922/1,917	34,278	35,994	31,207	3,951	9,413	13,169

* Washington County portion of reserve

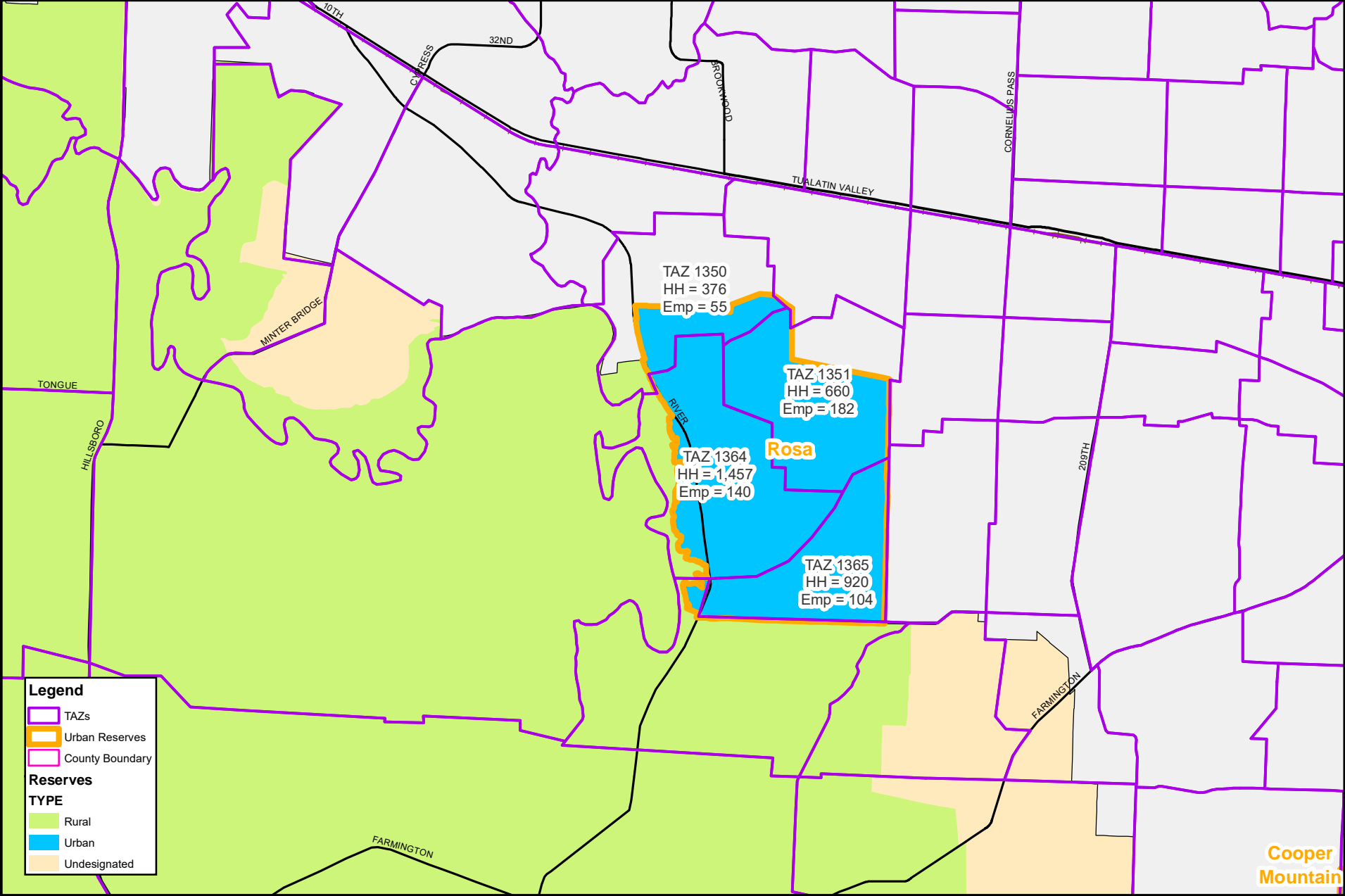
Proposed Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use



Proposed Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use

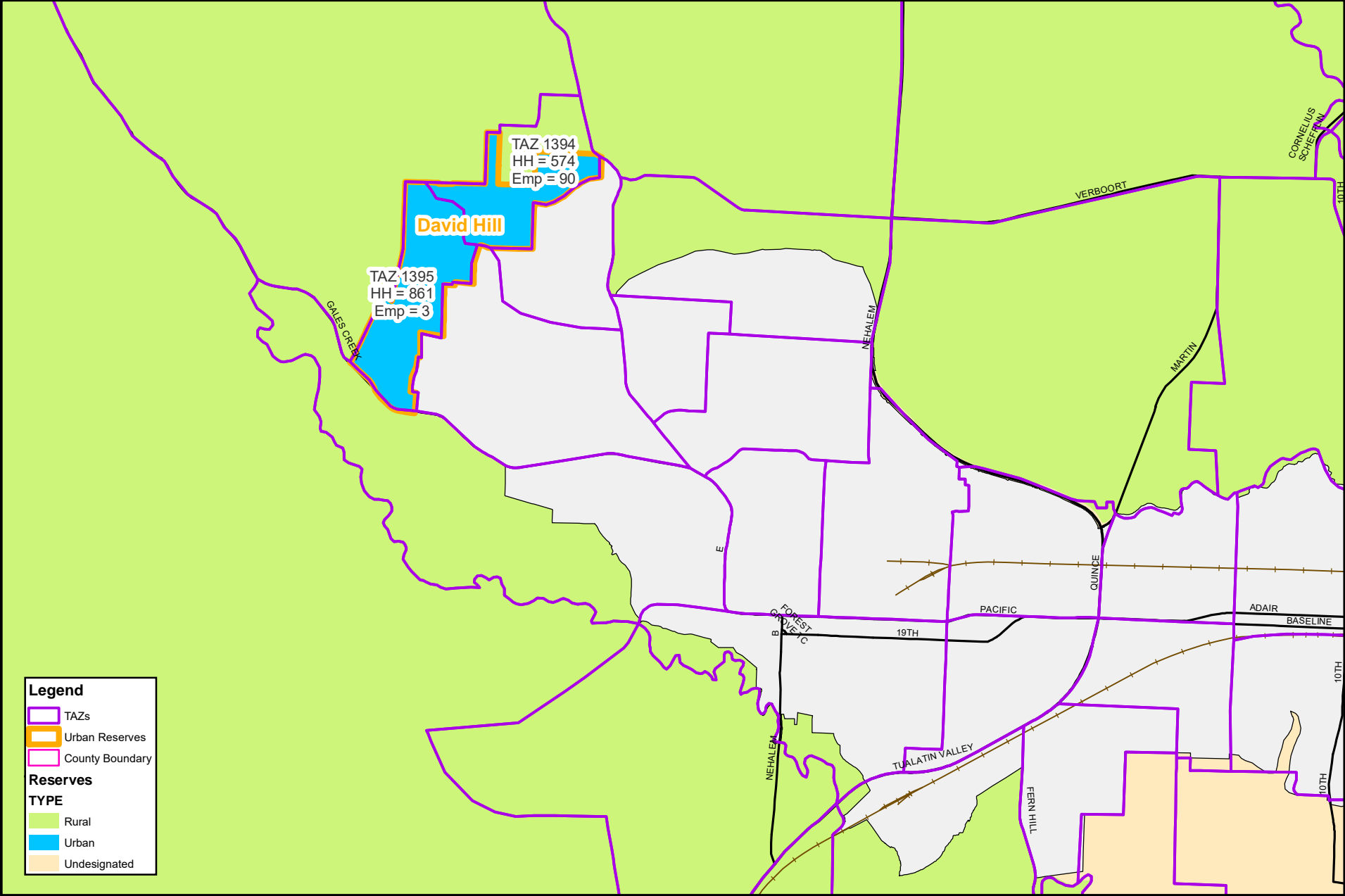


Proposed Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use

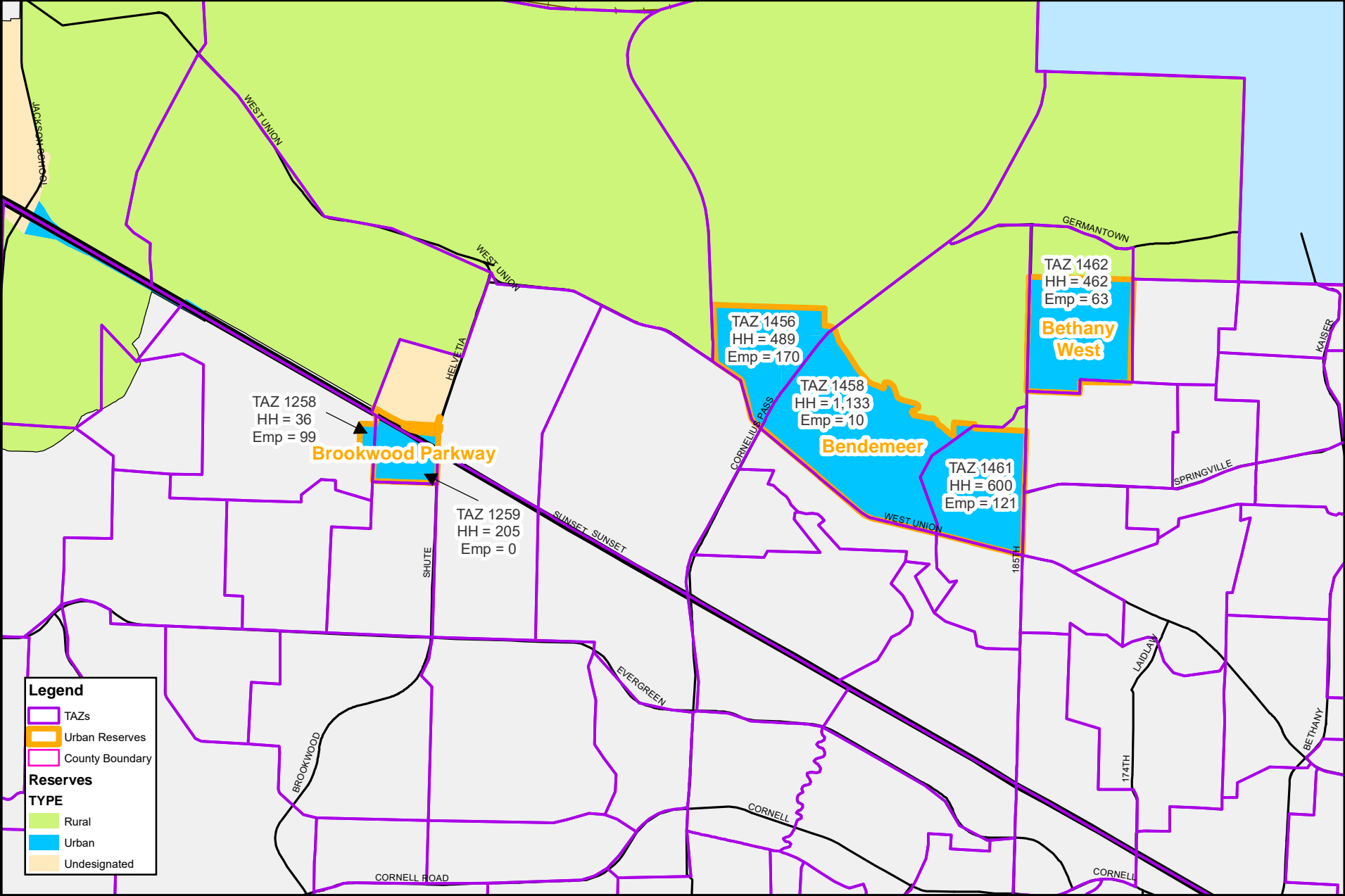


Cooper Mountain

Proposed Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use



Proposed Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use



Appendix B: Methods and Assumptions Memo

MEMORANDUM

DATE: November 6, 2019

TO: Washington County Urban Reserves Transportation Study Project Team

FROM: Carl Springer, Dock Rosenthal | DKS Associates

SUBJECT: Task 2.1 Methods and Assumptions

P19123-000

This memorandum describes the technical methods and assumptions that will be used to evaluate the system impacts of forecasted traffic volumes on the existing and committed transportation networks related to growth within Washington County's Urban Reserve Areas.

Travel Forecasts

Washington County will provide travel forecasts for all scenarios in this study using the County's Visum travel demand model. The travel forecasts will provide link level traffic volumes, intersection turning movement volumes for the following scenarios, at a minimum:

- Existing base year model
- 2040 future baseline, without new development in the designated Urban Reserve Areas
- 2040 future scenario with Urban Reserve Area development

DKS will develop a limited number of additional scenarios to test addition or removal of potential new network connections. Examples of connections that are anticipated include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Cornelius Pass Road extension from Rosedale Road to Farmington Road
- Tile Flat Road extension south from Scholls Ferry Road to Bull Mountain and/or Beef Bend Road
- Other projects identified in the Cooper Mountain Transportation Study (e.g. Kitchen Sink alternative)
- Brookman Road alternatives (and/or Southern Arterial)
- Day Road overcrossing

- Basalt Creek Parkway overcrossing
- Others, as identified in the course of the study

Land Use Assumptions – Washington County staff worked with local cities and Metro to develop land use growth assumptions for the 2040 scenarios, as described in two Urban Reserve Transportation Study (URTS) Land Use Assumptions Memoranda (attached in Appendix) and summarized below. As needed, Washington County will provide supplemental information to the consultant team for their performance analysis.

The County has obtained preliminary land use assumptions from Metro’s Goal 14 analysis for the 2018 Urban Growth Report and from previously completed concept plans for some of the urban reserves. In some areas, TAZs contain a mix of land types – e.g. urban, urban reserve, urban unincorporated, rural reserve – and in these areas the County has attempted to separate out the land use assumptions for only the area of the TAZ within the urban reserve for review purposes.

Metro assumed an average of 10 dwelling units per acre for most of the urban reserve areas (with environmentally constrained and other lands removed), and that is the starting point for this analysis. However, many cities have completed some level of concept planning for their adjacent urban reserve areas. Where more detailed forecasts were available, the County has adjusted the base number of units per urban reserve area to reflect these more refined forecasts. Tables provided in the Appendix list the urban reserve areas by name (identified by Metro) along with the jurisdiction primarily responsible for review and the associated TAZ numbers. The preliminary land use assumptions are further described in these memos, including maps showing the future household and job projections.

Network Improvement Assumptions – Network improvement assumptions for the 2040 scenarios will include the financially constrained roadway and transit projects listed in the latest Regional Transportation Plan (see Appendix), subject to further preliminary feasibility evaluation to be conducted by others on the Project Team. These assumptions also include planned and proposed roadway connections within the urban reserves as identified by Metro in the 2018 Urban Growth Report.

Additionally, the model includes the Day Road and Basalt Creek Parkway overcrossing projects, even though they are on the strategic list, because they will be significant for the region. The County has requested an additional analysis scenario where the overcrossings are removed from the model to measure their impact.

Transportation Assessment

Transportation performance of the 2040 scenarios will be assessed for the County’s arterial roadway system and at selected major study intersections. Intersection turning movement traffic forecasts will be developed for both future scenarios to evaluate the impact of development in the Urban Reserve areas. County arterials and major intersections in proximity to the Urban Reserve areas were reviewed, and a list of locations were developed for this study, as described in the following sections.

A map of the study intersections and roadway segments is posted here:

<https://bit.ly/30LhBiQ>

Study Intersections

Detailed evaluations will be made at up to 25 intersections. 23 of these intersections are listed below leaving the option to add two additional intersections over the course of the analysis.

North County

- NW David Hill Rd & NW Thatcher Rd
- NW Gales Creek Rd & NW Thatcher Rd
- NW Cornelius Pass Rd & NW West Union Rd
- NW 185th Ave & NW Springville Rd
- SE Cornelius Pass Rd & SW Rosedale Rd (future)
- SW River Rd & SW Rosedale Rd

Cooper Mountain

- SW 170th Ave & SW Rigert Rd
- SW Clark Hill Rd & SW Tile Flat Rd
- SW Tile Flat Rd & SW Scholls Ferry Rd
- SW River Terrace Blvd & SW Beef Bend Rd (future)
- SW Roy Rogers Rd & SW Beef Bend Rd

South County

- Hwy 219 & Scholls Ferry Rd & SW Seiffert Rd
- SW Elwert Rd & SW Scholls-Sherwood Rd
- SW Elwert Rd & SW Edy Rd
- OR 99W & SW Brookman Rd
- SW Brookman Rd & SW Ladd Hill Rd
- SW Oregon St & SW Tonquin Rd
- SW Boones Ferry Rd & SW Norwood Rd
- SW Norwood Rd & SW 65th Ave
- SW Day Rd & SW Boones Ferry Rd
- I-5 southbound ramps & SW Boones Ferry Rd
- SW Elligsen Rd & SW Day Rd (future)
- SW 65th Ave & SW Elligsen Rd & SW Stafford Rd

Arterial Study Segments

In addition to the intersections listed above, arterial segments will be included in the analysis. These segments have yet to be identified. Selection will be made based on regional model plots of volume-to-capacity ratios and/or volume difference between the existing and future year models. The future network also includes additional roadway segments that new trips from Urban Reserves and background trips will use. These connections are expected to distribute the volume throughout the surrounding network but could also be included as study segments.

Transportation Performance Measures

Intersection Operations

Intersection operations will be evaluated using Synchro based on HCM 6 for all intersection types. Future intersection volumes will be post processed based on NCHRP 765 using existing turning movement counts. Post processing will be based on model plots for the base, future and future urban reserve scenario models. Intersection volumes are assumed to be consistent year-round and a seasonal adjustment will not be applied. Volume to capacity ratios will be used to inform evaluation of approaches and/or movements where operations are critical. Washington County Performance Measures will provide a starting point but will not be the only indication of performance, some level of engineering judgement will be applied to identify potentially problematic locations. Other flags for potential improvement include: high growth movements, closely spaced intersections that all are approaching capacity. At intersections with congestion, geometric and control modifications will be tested.

Segment Operations

Segment volume to capacity graphics and volume difference plots will inform operations at the link level. Along segments near a study intersection, the assigned volumes will be validated against the existing counts. At locations that have a higher assignment in the travel demand model than the existing counts the volume difference at that location will provide an indication of potential growth. Volume to capacity results may be mitigated by the resulting shift in link volumes. If counted values are not available, the scale of volume difference will be used to validate the volume to capacity results. Higher growth segments could be mitigated by future local network connectivity not included in the model. Lower growth locations (with critical v/c ratios) are likely more constrained and are more likely to generate the modeled volumes.

Alternative Development

Results from the above Performance Measures will inform the development of potential solutions. Intersection alternatives will be developed based on lane group results from the HCM 6 analysis in Synchro. Lane groups at or above capacity will provide initial recommendations for geometric and/or control type improvements.



Segments will be evaluated based on a geometric characteristic inventory from a review of aerial photos. Capacity benefits from geometric changes will provide initial recommendations for segment improvements.

Appendix

Land Use Memos

List of RTP Projects

Land Use Memos



LAND USE & TRANSPORTATION MEMORANDUM

Planning and Development Services

Date: July 3, 2019

To: Washington County Cities

From: Julie Sosnovske, Transportation Planner
Jessica Pelz, Senior Planner

Subject: City Review of Urban Reserve Transportation Study (URTS) Land Use Assumptions

The County's Urban Reserves Transportation Study (URTS) will work with cities and Metro to gain an understanding of future land use and development assumptions in the urban reserve areas and their impacts on the transportation system. The County has obtained preliminary land use assumptions from Metro's Goal 14 analysis for the 2018 Urban Growth Report and from previously completed concept plans for some of the urban reserves. The land use assumptions inform the travel demand modeling with the level of development density we might expect to see in the urban reserve areas in the future. The land use assumptions are based on the projected number of households and jobs for each TAZ within an urban reserve area. In some areas, TAZs contain a mix of land types – e.g. urban, urban reserve, urban unincorporated, rural reserve – and in these areas we have attempted to separate out the land use assumptions for only the area of the TAZ within the urban reserve for review purposes.

Metro assumed an average of 10 dwelling units per acre for most of the urban reserve areas (with environmentally constrained and other lands removed), and that is the starting point for our analysis. However, many cities have completed some level of concept planning for their adjacent urban reserve areas. Where more detailed forecasts were available, we have adjusted the base number of units per urban reserve area to reflect these more refined forecasts. The table below lists the urban reserve areas by name (identified by Metro) along with the jurisdiction primarily responsible for review and the associated TAZ numbers. The preliminary land use assumptions are further described in this memo, and maps showing the future household and job projections are included for your review.

Washington County Urban Reserves Land Use Assumptions

This study focuses on Washington County's urban reserve areas (URAs). However, the county's southeastern URAs are adjacent to the larger Stafford Basin URAs, which need to be addressed in the modeling. The following sections address the methodology for the Stafford Basin and the Washington County URAs.



LAND USE & TRANSPORTATION MEMORANDUM

Planning and Development Services

Urban Reserve Area Land Use Assumptions Review

Urban Reserve Area	Jurisdiction(s) Responsible for Review	TAZ Numbers
I-5 East	Wilsonville/Tualatin	1121, 1122
Elligsen Road North	Wilsonville/Tualatin	1122, 977, 978
Elligsen Road South	Wilsonville/Tualatin	977, 976
Tonquin	Sherwood/Tualatin	982, 998, 999
Sherwood South	Sherwood	987
Sherwood West	Sherwood	1428, 1429, 1432
Sherwood North	Sherwood	996, 997, 1000, 1428
Beef Bend South	King City	1001, 1051
Roy Rogers East	Tigard	1004
Roy Rogers West	Tigard	1003
Cooper Mountain	Beaverton	1152, 1153, 1155
South	Hillsboro	1350, 1351, 1364, 1365
David Hill	Forest Grove	1394, 1395
Brookwood Parkway	Hillsboro	1258, 1259
Bendemeer	Hillsboro	1456, 1458, 1461
Bethany West	Washington County	1462

Stafford Basin Urban Reserves:

Land use assumptions from recent (2035) and current (2040) Metro Models and Washington County Transportation Futures Study (WCTFS) scenarios were compared within the Stafford Basin. Washington County and Clackamas County geographies were broken out separately.

Stafford Area Land Use Assumptions

County	Households				Employment			
	Metro 2035	Metro 2040	WCTFS – Scenario 1	WCTFS – Scenario 2	Metro 2035	Metro 2040	WCTFS – Scenario 1	WCTFS – Scenario 2
Washington	192	845	4,409	6,239	141	834	4,573	5,640
Clackamas	1,409	1,824	13,562	16,021	1,253	1,616	10,061	11,576
Total	1,601	2,669	17,971	22,260	3,429	4,490	14,634	17,216

The WCTFS was intended to take a long-term look at buildout land use in all Urban Reserves and other potential infill development (e.g. intensification of employment land uses within the existing UGB). Due to the long-term infrastructure issues and planning agreements in the Stafford Basin area, Washington County’s approach for this study is to maintain Metro’s 2040 land use and trip generation assumptions for the Clackamas County portion of the Stafford URAs. As shown in the table above, these assumptions are higher than they were in 2035, but significantly lower than what was estimated for the WCTFS. Assumed growth in the Washington County portion of the Stafford Urban Reserves will be addressed in the same manner as the rest of Washington County’s Urban Reserves, which is discussed in the next section.



LAND USE & TRANSPORTATION MEMORANDUM

Planning and Development Services

Washington County Urban Reserves:

As part of Metro’s 2018 Urban Growth Report, Metro conducted a Buildable Lands Inventory (BLI) analysis for the 16 Urban Reserve Areas (URAs) within Washington County. This analysis assumed 10 residential units per acre after removing schools, parks, and organizations. For partially constrained areas (with Title 13 impacts), 3 residential units per acre were assumed. This BLI was used as a starting point for each URA, except where previous concept planning work had been completed. Refinements from work conducted in the Cooper Mountain (South Cooper Mountain Concept Plan), Beef Bend South (King City Concept Plan), Sherwood West (Sherwood West Concept Plan), David Hill (preliminary concept plan work), and South (South Urban Reserve Analysis and Witch Hazel Village Study) urban reserves were substituted where sufficient detail was available.

Metro’s BLI assumed that all areas would develop primarily as residential. However, previous consideration of the Tonquin URA indicated that it would likely be employment land. A separate analysis was conducted for this area based on assumptions for nearby employment lands to the north. These preliminary estimates (Metro BLI or Concept Plan refinements) were compared to other available Transportation Analysis Zone (TAZ) level data for the URA’s as follows:

1. The portion (by area) of each TAZ within the Washington County URA’s was estimated.
2. Since the WCTFS assumed buildout, it was further assumed that development within each TAZ was equally likely to be located within the URA portion or within the previous UGB. In other words, development was assumed to be spread evenly throughout the TAZ.
3. The proportion of development estimated within the urban reserves for each TAZ was multiplied by previous estimates of development within the TAZ for the following scenarios:
 - Metro 2015 Land Use (Metro 2018 RTP)
 - Metro 2040 Land Use (Metro 2018 RTP)
 - WCTFS Scenario 1
 - WCTFS Scenario 2
4. For each URA, these development estimates were summed and compared with the preliminary URA land use estimates.
5. The Total Dwelling Units (Households) for all Washington County URAs were estimated and compared with previous analyses as follows:

Total URA Households (Preliminary)	Metro 2015 Households	Metro 2040 Households	WCTFS Scenario 1	WCTFS Scenario 2
35,361	2,020	15,846	26,954	32,892



LAND USE & TRANSPORTATION MEMORANDUM

Planning and Development Services

Observations:

- Metro 2015 households represents (approximately) existing development levels, which is expected to be much lower than buildout
- Metro 2040 households represents (approximately) 20 years of development, and would be expected to be lower than buildout
- Total URA households is significantly higher than both WCTFS scenarios – however, this is reasonable since both WCTFS scenarios assumed significant employment that is currently planned to shift to residential for these areas

6. The Total Employment for all Washington County URAs were estimated and compared with previous analyses as follows:

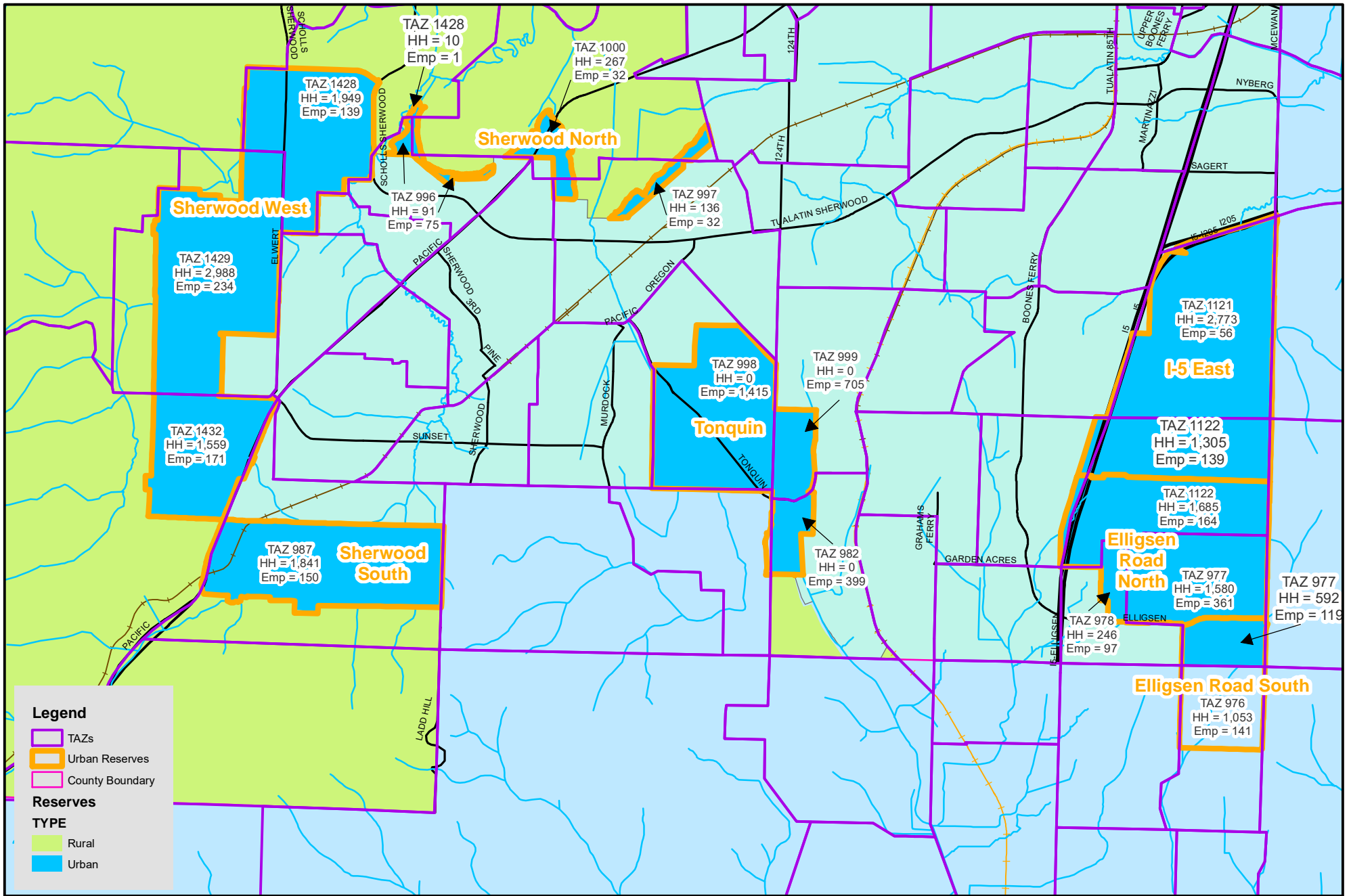
Total URA Employment (Preliminary)	Metro 2015 Employment	Metro 2040 Employment	WCTFS Scenario 1	WCTFS Scenario 2
6,189	1,853	4,915	11,255	13,781

Observations:

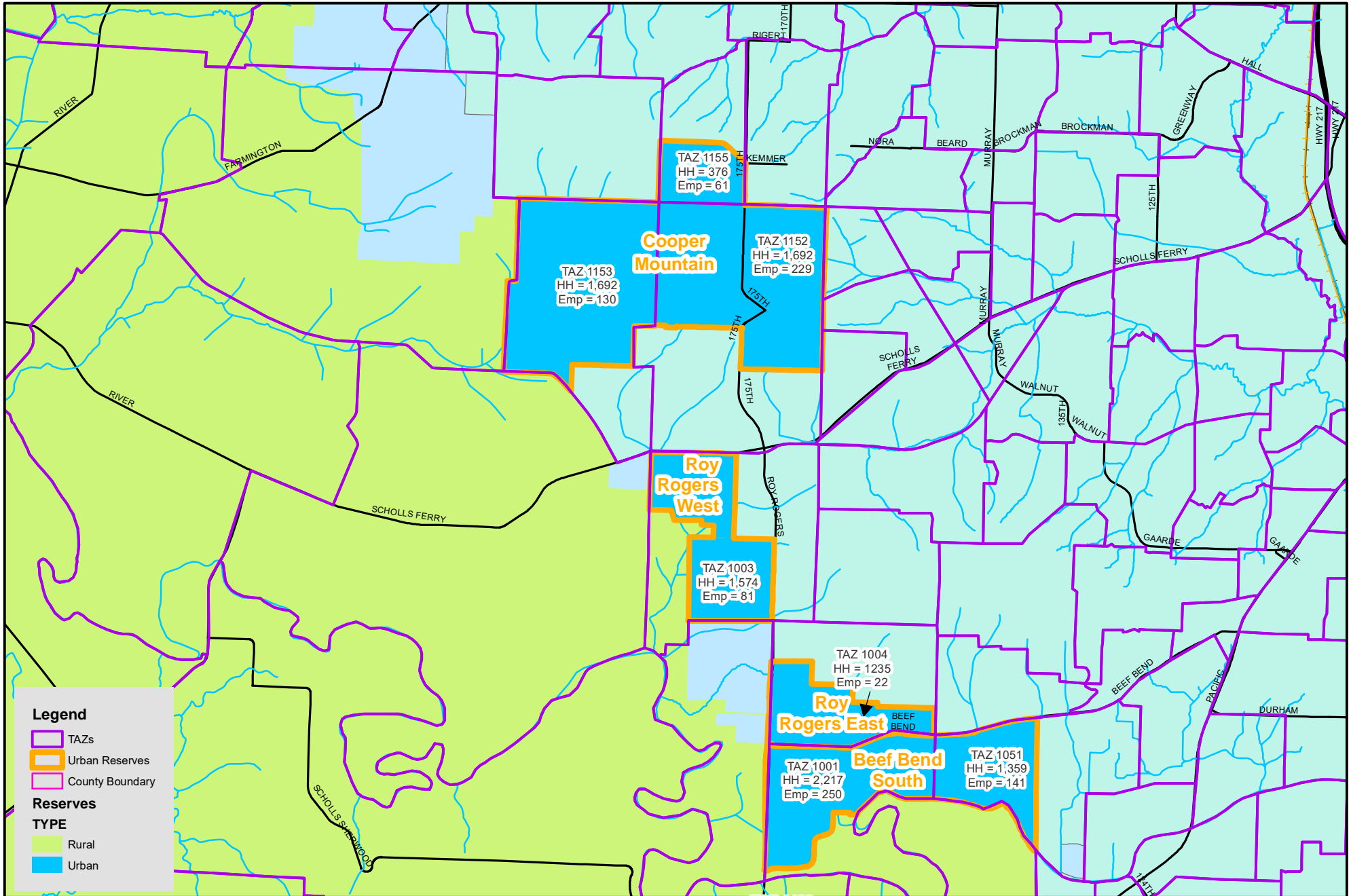
- Metro 2015 employment represents (approximately) existing development levels, which is expected to be much lower than buildout
- Metro 2040 employment represents (approximately) 20 years of development, and would be expected to be lower than buildout
- Total preliminary employment is significantly lower than both WCTFS scenarios – however, this is reasonable since both WCTFS scenarios assumed significant employment that is currently planned to shift to residential for these areas

7. Preliminary Households were allocated to each TAZ based on the portion of the corresponding URA that falls within it.
8. Preliminary Employment was retained from Metro’s 2040 assumptions and allocated based on the URA proportion of the corresponding TAZ. Some employment distributions were adjusted where existing UGB areas are expected to contain a higher (or lower) proportion of the overall employment for the TAZ. Key examples of this are in Wilsonville (TAZ 978) near the I-5/Stafford Interchange and in Sherwood north of significant commercial areas (TAZs 997 and 1000).
9. Employment for the Tonquin URA was estimated with a separate BLI based on assumptions previously developed for the adjacent Tonquin Employment Area just to the north. No housing was assumed in the URA.

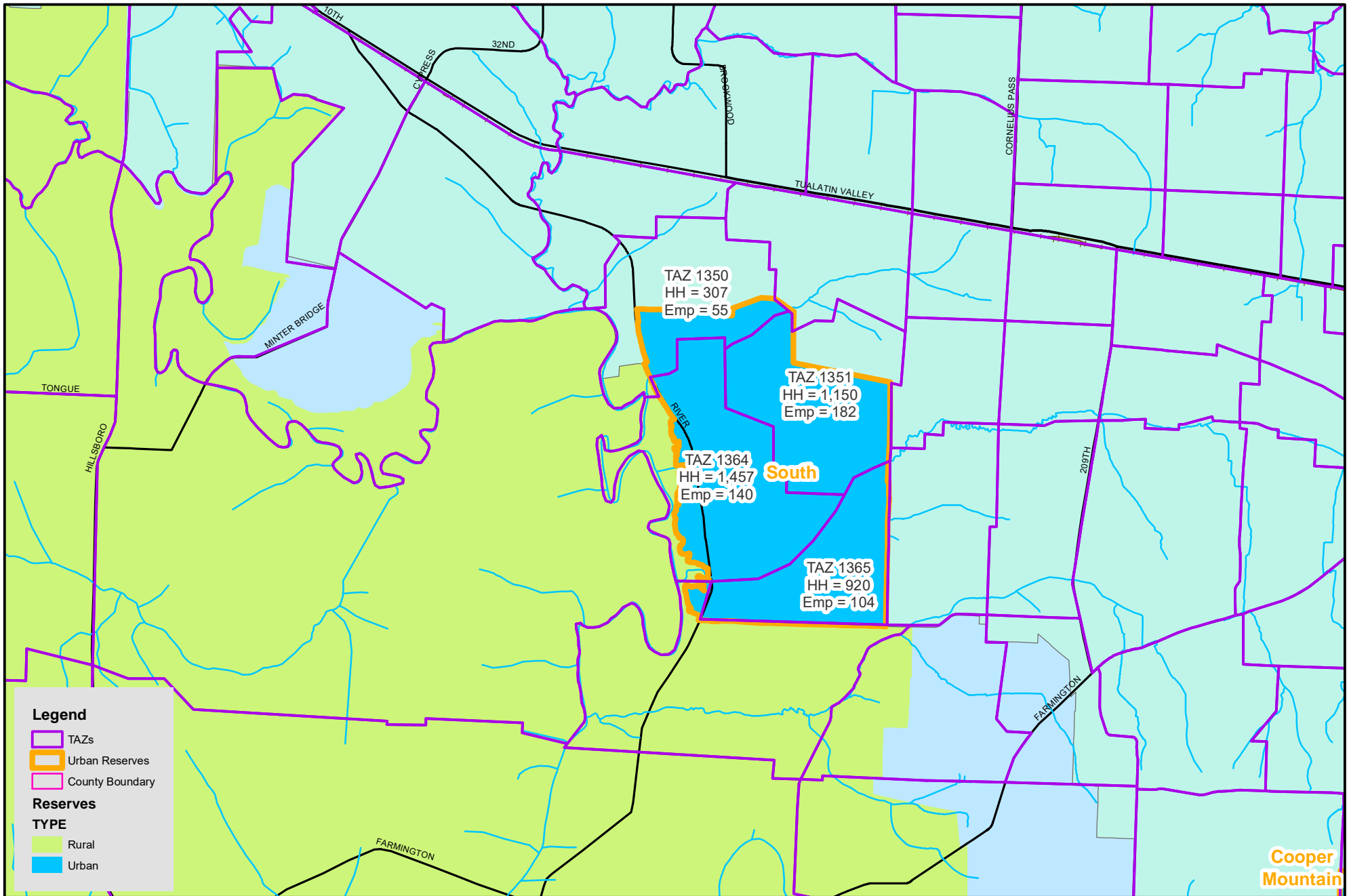
Preliminary Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use



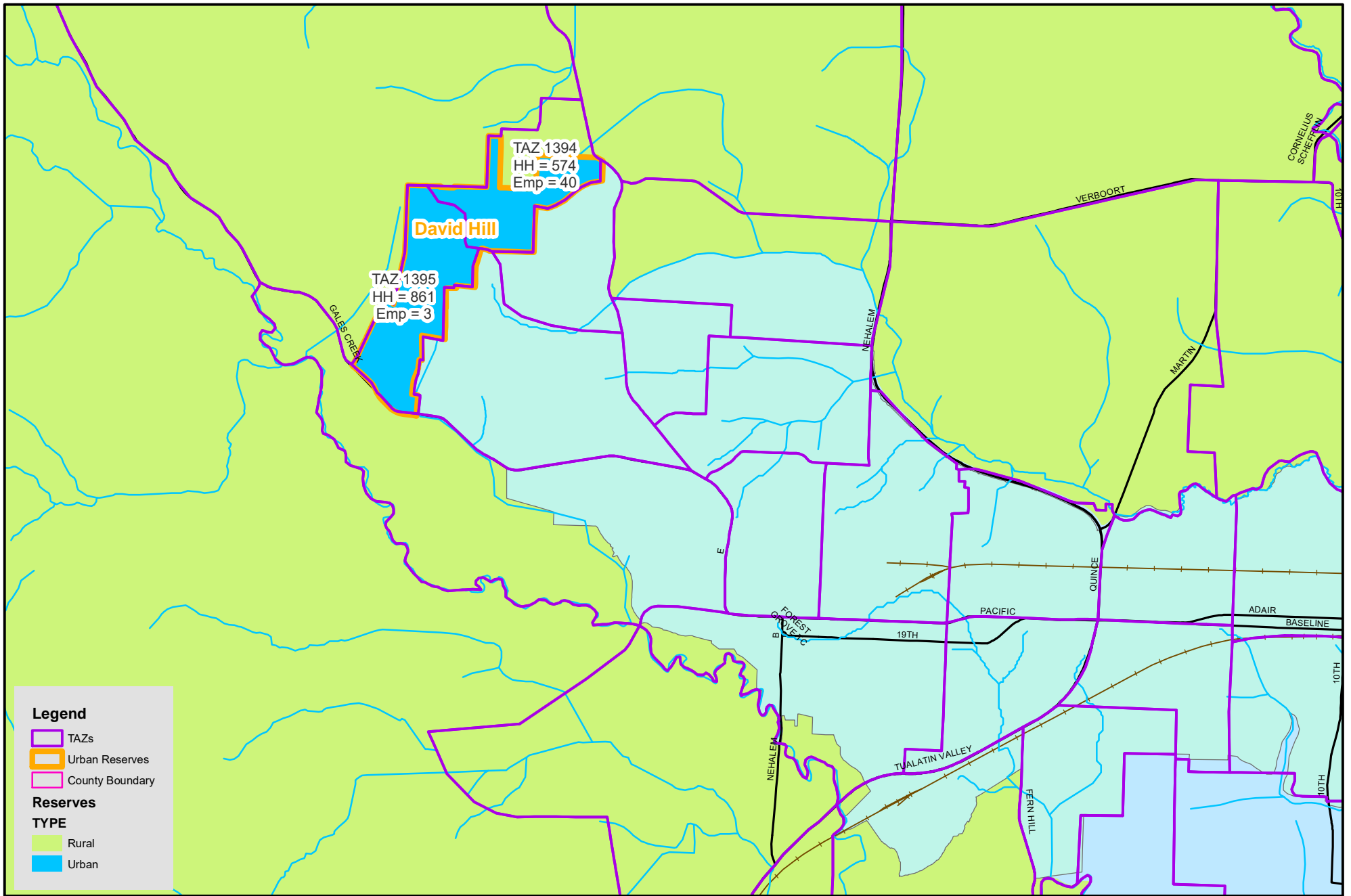
Preliminary Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use



Preliminary Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use



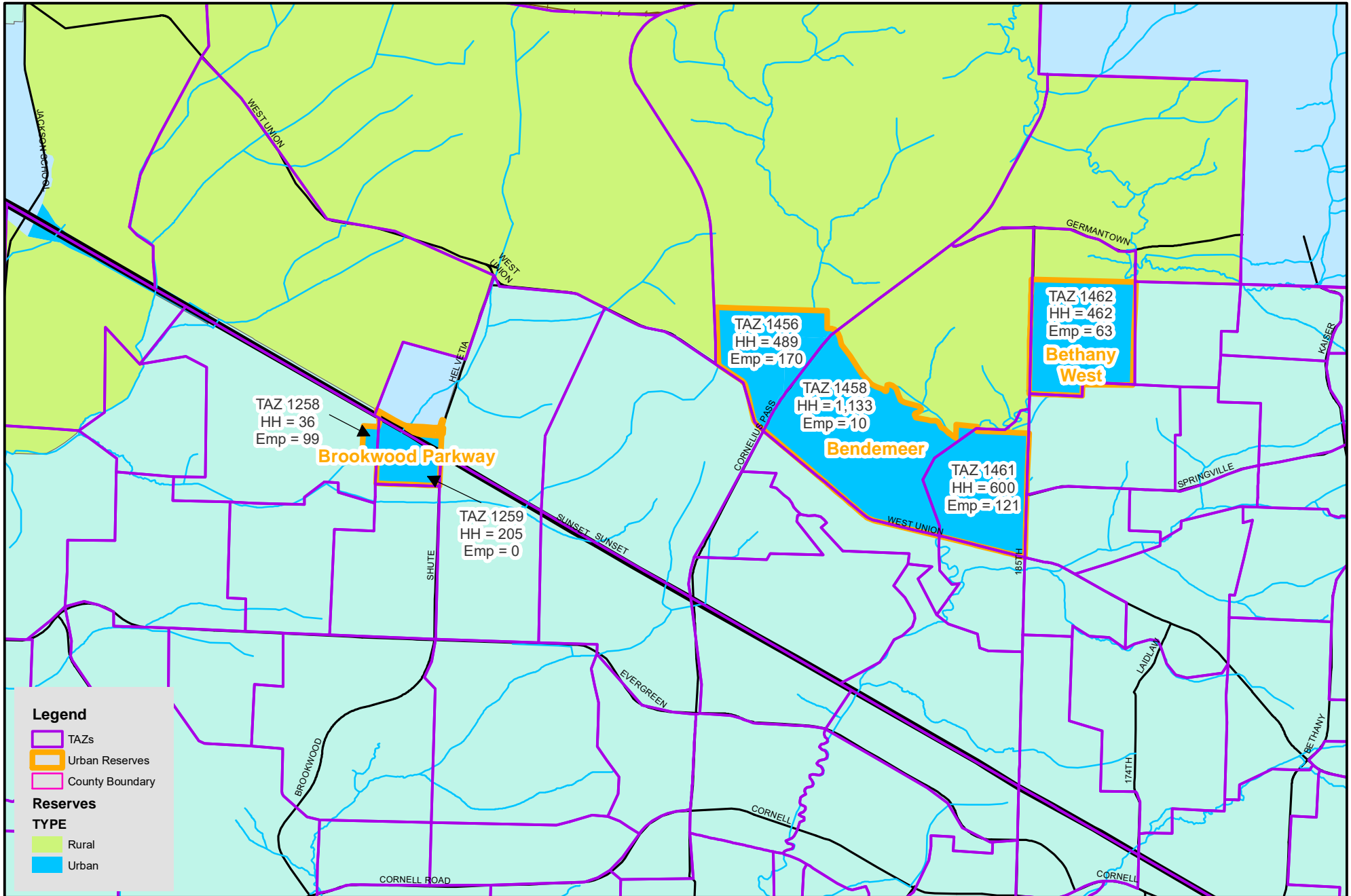
Preliminary Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use



Legend

- TAZs
 - Urban Reserves
 - County Boundary
- Reserves**
- TYPE**
- Rural
 - Urban

Preliminary Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use





LAND USE & TRANSPORTATION MEMORANDUM

Planning and Development Services

Date: September 11, 2019

To: Urban Reserves Transportation Study Technical Advisory Committee

From: URTS Project Team

Subject: Proposed Urban Reserves Land Use Assumptions (Revised based on city meetings)

The project team sent out preliminary land use assumptions for the Washington County urban reserves to the cities on July 3, 2019 for their review. Some cities gave feedback based on preliminary work done for concept planning certain urban reserve areas and/or desired land use assumptions for the future prior to the August 1, 2019 TAC meeting. Since then, Washington County staff has met with several jurisdictions and worked with Angelo Planning Group to develop revised housing and employment estimates based on the cities' expectations and potential land suitability. Generally, changes from the assumptions presented at the TAC include the following:

- Addition of employment areas in I-5 East and Elligsen Road North urban reserves
- Modification of residential and employment assumptions in River Terrace West and River Terrace South urban reserves
- Addition of employment in David Hill urban reserve (small commercial node)
- Slight reduction of residential in Rosa urban reserve (previously called South urban reserve)

The table on the following page has been updated to reflect the most recent land use assumptions, and contains the following information:

- Preliminary assumptions based on the 2018 Metro BLI for dwelling units and the Metro 2040 model inputs for employment
- Adjusted (green) dwelling units and employment as provided at the August 1, 2019 TAC meeting
- Revised (blue) dwelling units and employment based on follow-up meetings and discussions with city staff

The TAZ maps have been revised to reflect the most current future household and employment assumptions and are included for your review.

Please provide feedback on any of these updated land use assumptions to Washington County staff by Friday, September 20, 2019. These assumptions are the basis of the travel demand modeling that will begin once we have consensus on the land use assumptions for all urban reserve areas.



LAND USE & TRANSPORTATION MEMORANDUM

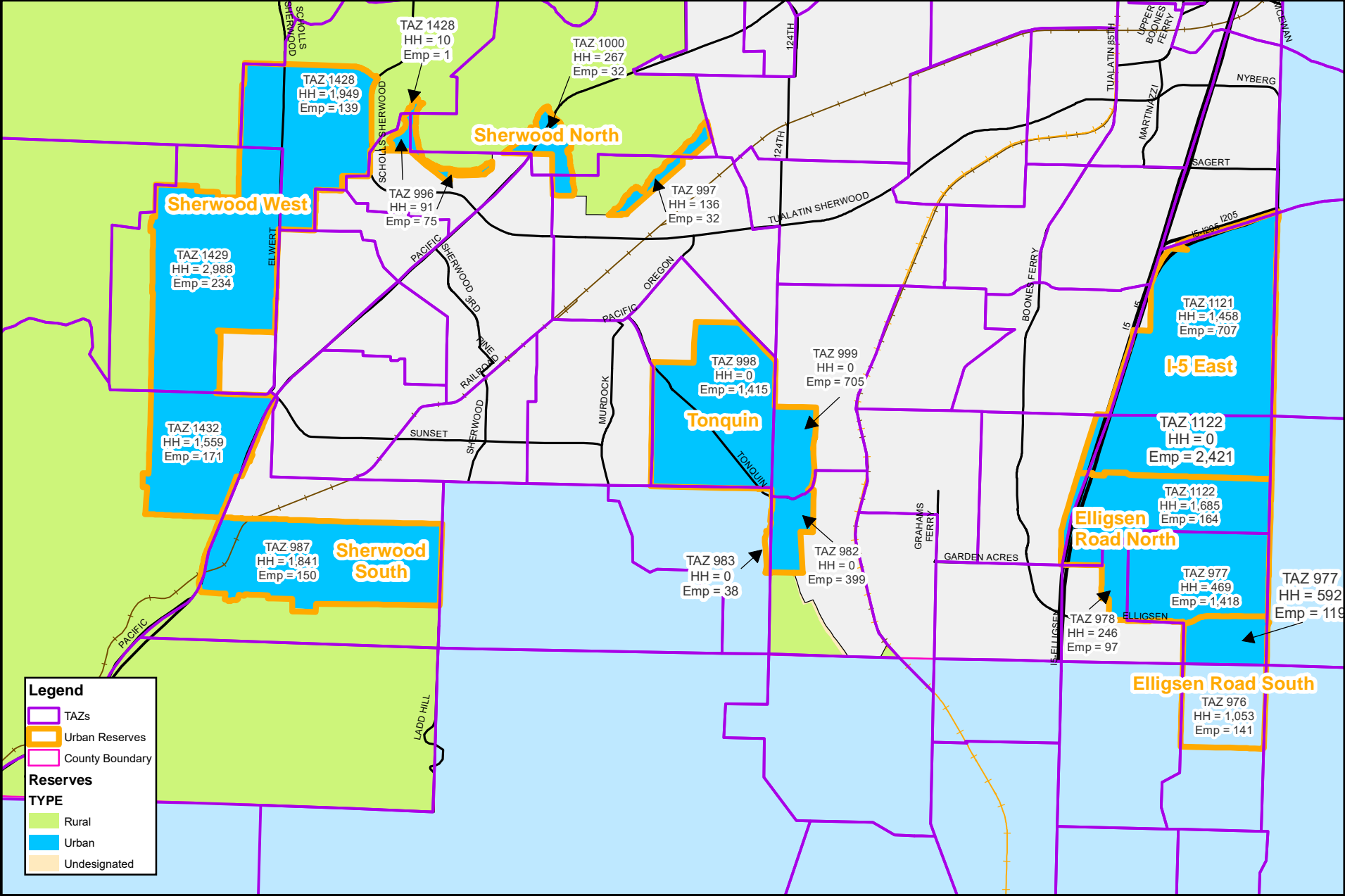
Planning and Development Services

Table 1: Washington County Urban Reserve Land Use Assumptions

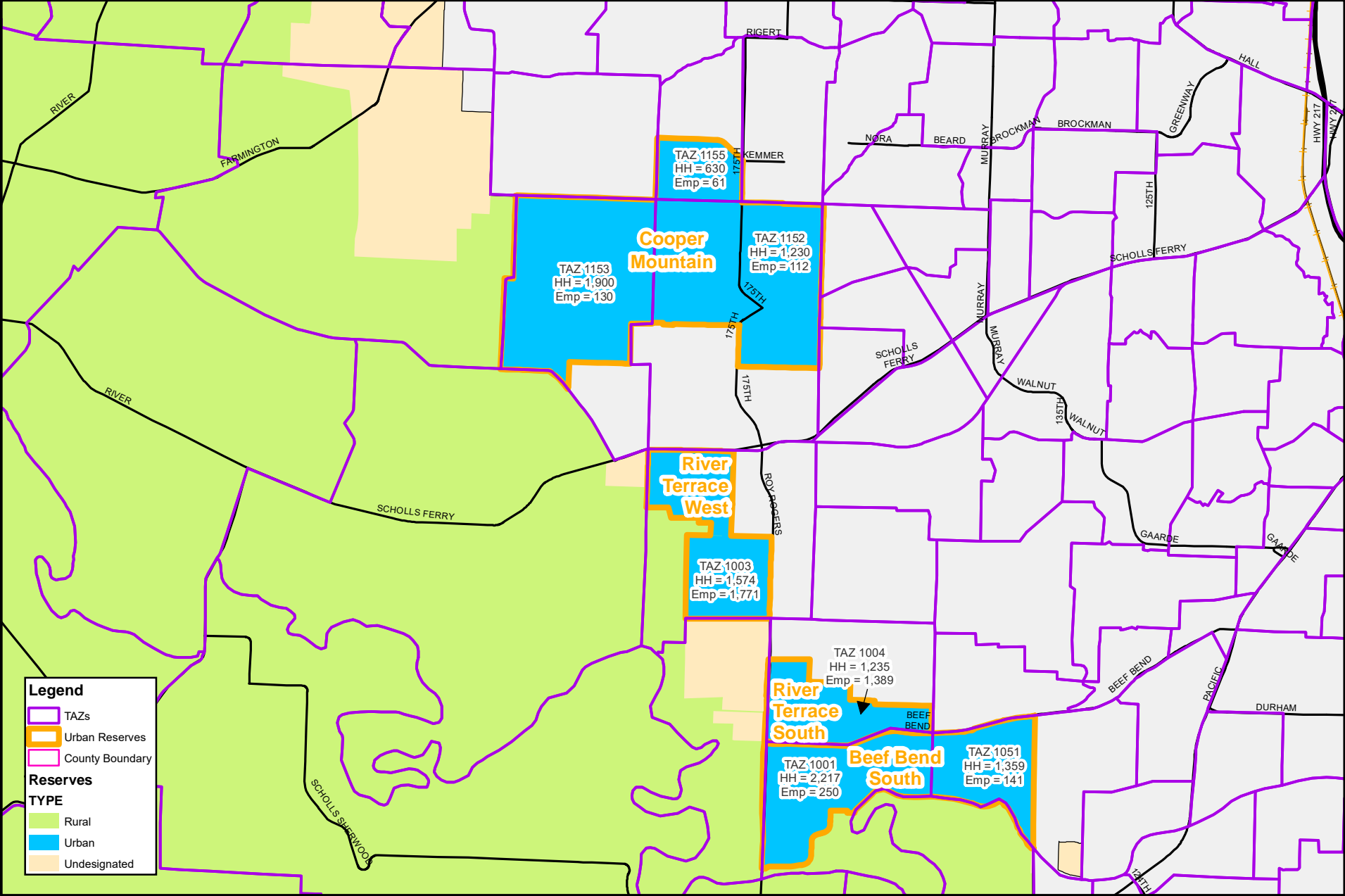
Urban Reserve Area	Total Acreage	Constrained/ Partially Constrained Acreage	Metro BLI Dwelling Units	August Adjusted Dwelling Units	REVISED Dwelling Units	Metro 2040 Model Land Use - Employment	August Adjusted Employment	REVISED Adjusted Employment
I-5 East	746	86/175	4,078	4,078	1,458	195	195	3,128
Elligsen Road North	588	41/120	3,511	3,511	2,400	621	621	1,678
Elligsen Road South (Wash Co portion)	252	24/24	1,645 (592)*	1,645 (592)*	1,645 (592)*	260 (119)*	260 (119)*	260 (119)*
Tonquin (Wash Co portion)	559	276/155	978	0	0	690 (641)*	2,556 (2518)*	2,556 (2518)*
Sherwood South	421	100/111	1,841	1,841	1,841	150	150	150
Sherwood West	1,159	142/229	6,495	6,495	6,495	544	544	544
Sherwood North	111	24/29	503	503	503	140	140	140
Beef Bend South	493	138/74	2,304	3,576	3,576	147	391	391
River Terrace South	190	6/29	1,235	1,528	1,235	22	1,528	1,389
River Terrace West	301	29/92	1,574	1,916	1,574	81	1,916	1,771
Cooper Mountain	1,210	311/506	4,116	3,760	3,760	304	304	304
Rosa	914	399/228	2,691	3,834	3,413	481	481	481
David Hill	321	99/46	1,435	1,435	1,435	43	43	93
Brookwood Parkway	39	7/0	242	242	242	99	99	99
Bendemeer	535	178/92	2,221	2,221	2,221	301	301	301
Bethany West	166	62/7	462	462	462	63	63	63
Total (Wash Co)	8,005	1,922/1,917	34,278	35,994	31,207	3,951	9,413	13,169

* Washington County portion of reserve

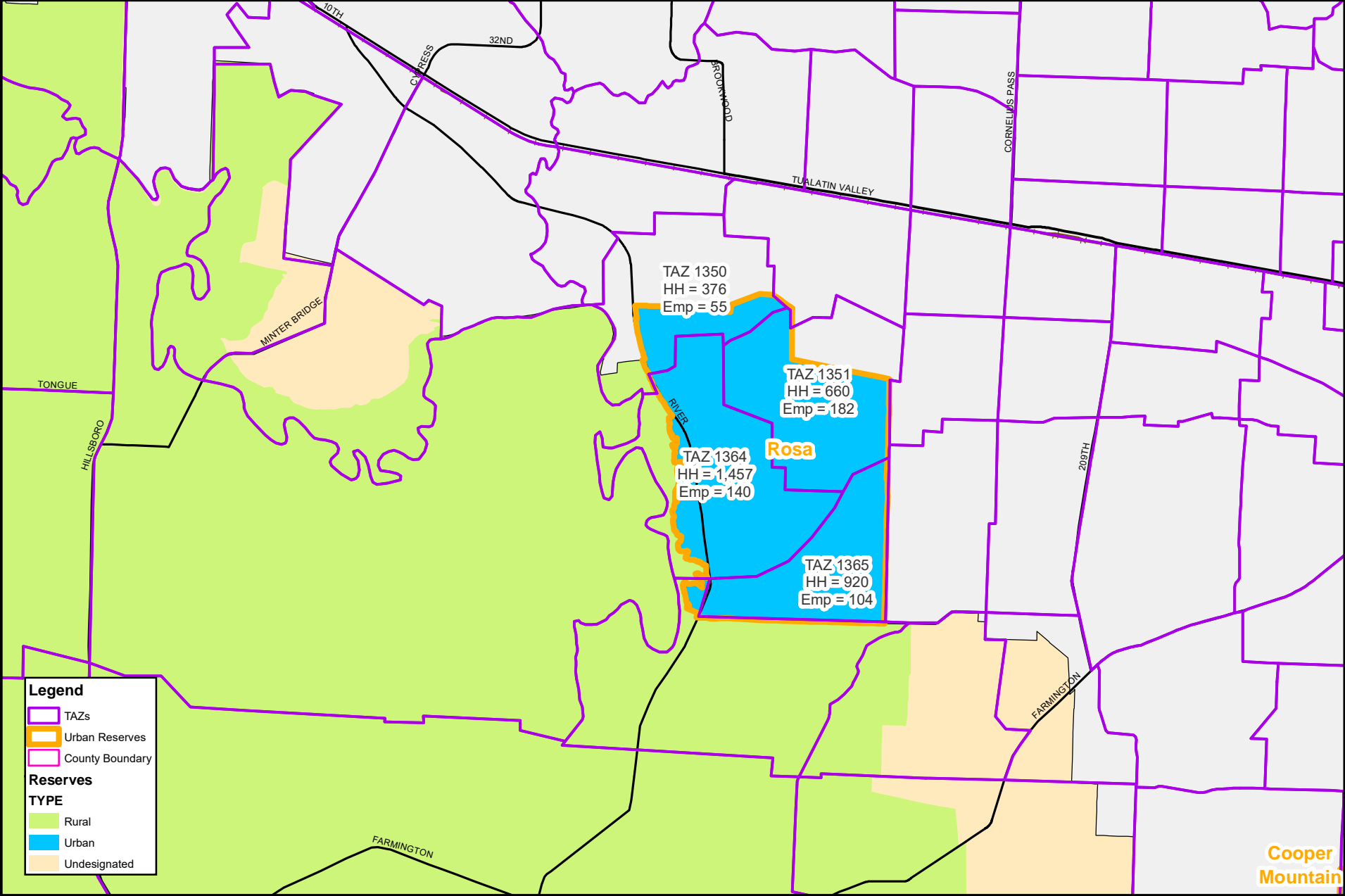
Proposed Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use



Proposed Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use

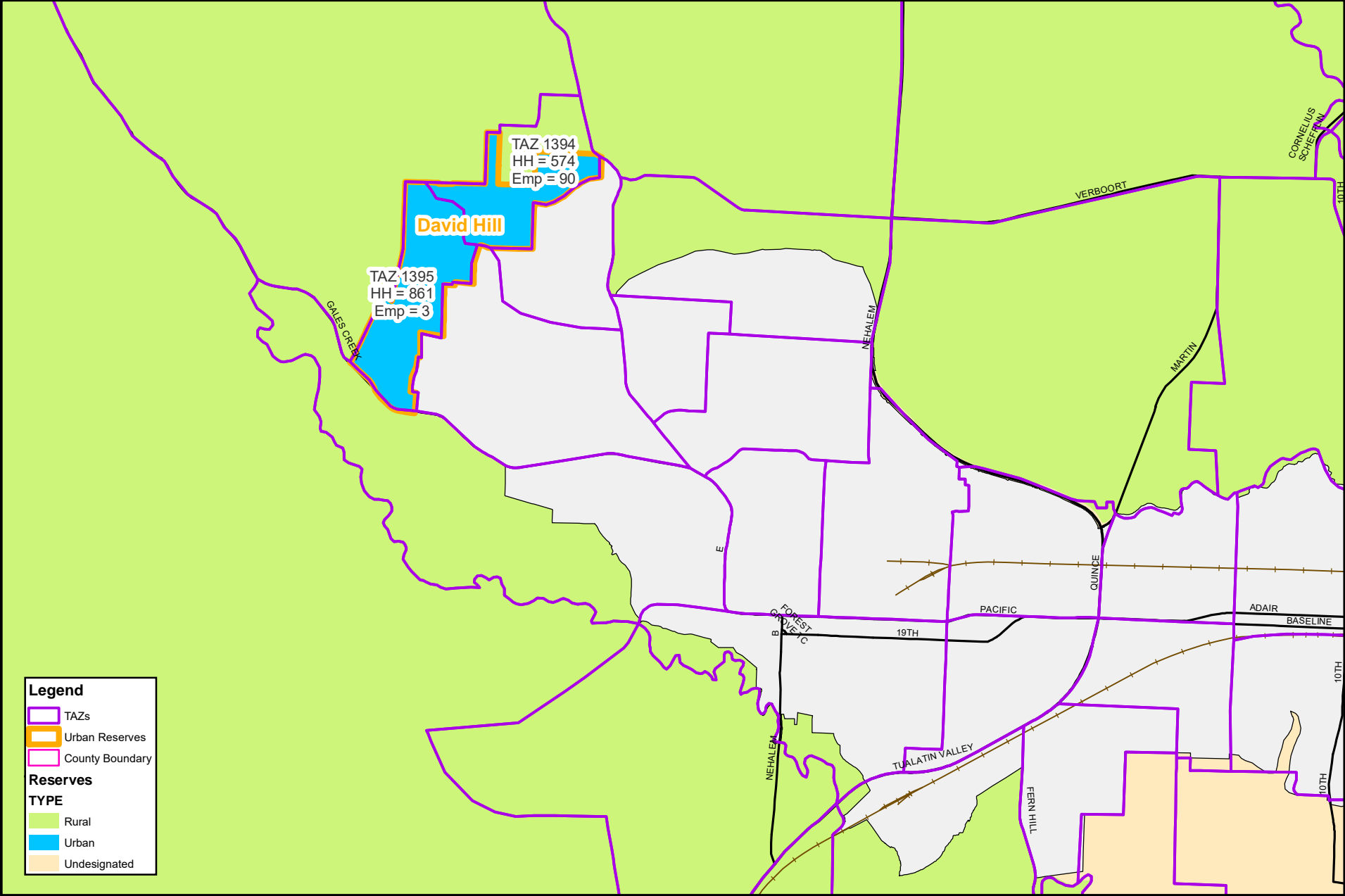


Proposed Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use

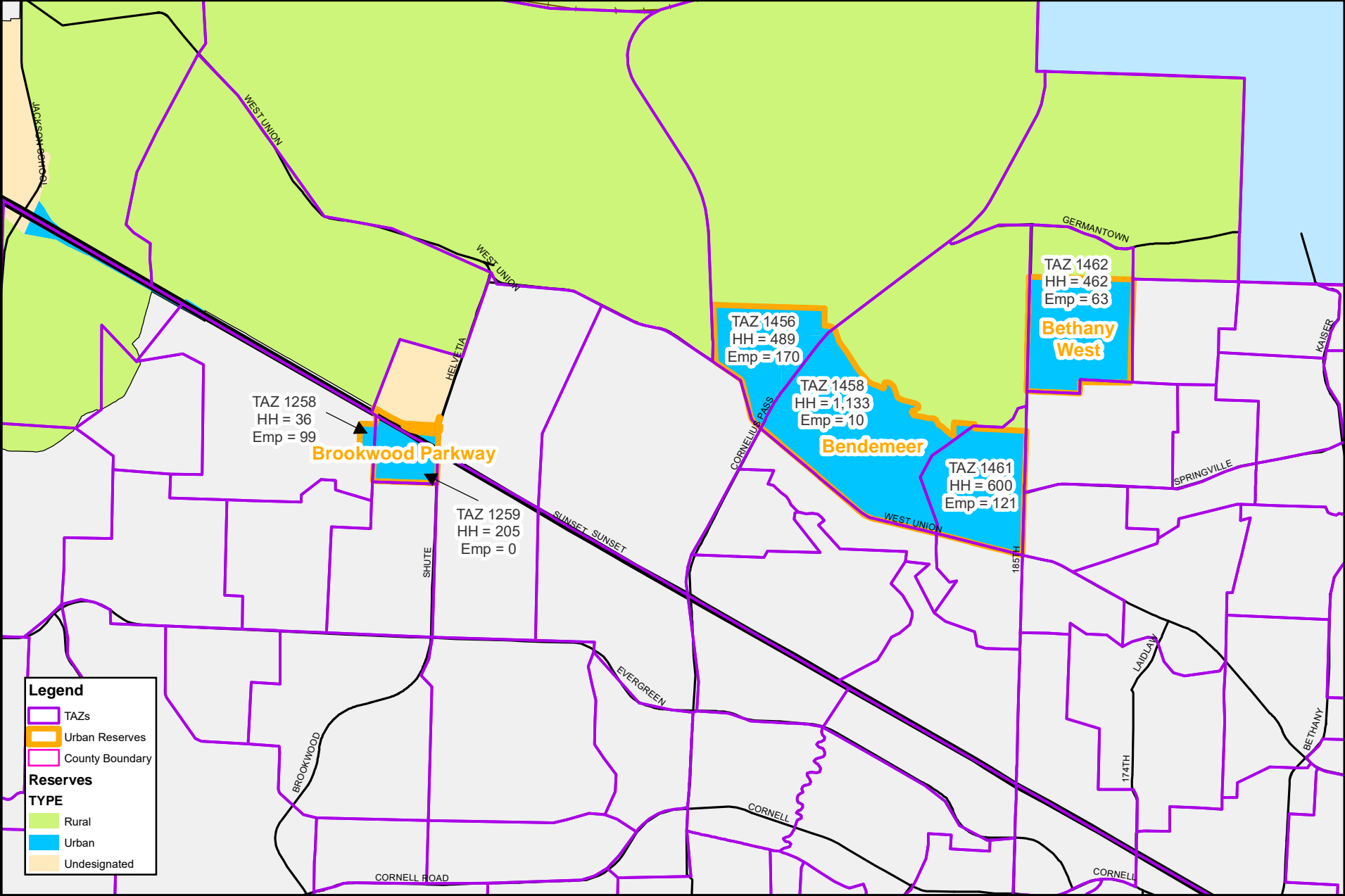


Cooper Mountain

Proposed Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use



Proposed Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use



List of RTP Projects

2018 Metro RTP - 2040 Financially Constrained Roadway Projects

RTP ID	Nominating Agency	Project	Time Period	Project Start Location	Project End Location	Estimated Cost	Description
10054	Clackamas County	65th/Elligsen/Stafford Intersection Roundabout	2028-2040	65th, Elligsen, Stafford Rd. intersections	65th, Elligsen, Stafford Rd. intersections	\$ 5,846,500	Implement proven safety counter measure, a roundabout, at a high crash intersection identified in the county adopted TSAP.
10568	Washington County	Tualatin-Sherwood Rd. Improvements	2018-2027	Langer Farms Pkwy.	Teton Ave.	\$ 35,000,000	Widen from three to five lanes with bike lanes and sidewalks.
10590	Washington County	Tonquin Rd. Improvements	2018-2027	Grahams Ferry Rd.	124th	\$ 11,400,000	Realign and widen to three lanes with bike lanes and sidewalks and street lighting.
11470	Washington County	Basalt Creek Parkway	2018-2027	Grahams Ferry Rd.	Boones Ferry Rd	\$ 31,700,000	Extend new 5 lane Arterial with bike lanes, sidewalks and street lighting.
11487	Washington County	Boones Ferry Improvements	2028-2040	Basalt Creek East-West Arterial	Day Rd.	\$ 1,200,000	Widen from 3 lanes to 5 lanes with bike lanes, sidewalks and street lighting
11903	Washington County	Roy Rogers Rd.	2018-2027	Chicken Creek Bridge	Borchers Rd	\$ 11,000,000	Widen roadway to 5 lanes, includes sidewalks and bike lanes
11914	Washington County	Roy Rogers Rd	2018-2027	UGB	Chicken Creek Bridge	\$ 25,000,000	Widen roadway to 4-5 lanes, includes sidewalks and bike lanes. This project or a portion of the project is located outside the urban growth boundary.
11587	TriMet	HCT: Southwest Corridor: Capital Construction	2018-2027	Bridgeport Village, Tualatin	Downtown Portland	\$ 2,300,000,000	Capital Construction of High Capacity Transit project between Portland and Tualatin via Tigard.
10674	Sherwood	Oregon-Tonquin Intersection Improvements	2018-2027	SW Oregon Street	SW Tonquin Rd	\$ 2,400,000	Reconstruct and realign three leg intersection with a roundabout (partial two-lane roundabout) approx 400 feet northeast of existing roundabout at SW Oregon St & Murdock Rd. ROW, PE, design & construction. Potential for signal in-lieu of dual-roundabout system if better for development and once SW 124th Ave project is completed. If roundabout, project will include rapid flashing beacons at new roundabout and retrofit of adjacent roundabout to meet MUTCD suggestions for pedestrian crossings at roundabouts. This is currently a Washington County facility but would likely become Sherwood's upon completion of project to TSP standards.
10699	Sherwood	Oregon Street Improvements	2018-2027	SW Murdock Rd	SW Langer Farms Pkwy	\$ 5,700,000	Widen existing substandard 2-lane road (no sidewalks, no median) to a 3-lane collector meeting current TSP standards (8' sidewalks, 5' landscape strip, 12' travel, 14' median, 12' travel, 5' landscape, 8' sidewalks, plus 2 on-street bike lanes or 4' added to each 8' sidewalk). On-street bike lanes vs. 2 multi-use paths TBD with future development.
10693	Sherwood	Ladd Hill Road Improvements	2028-2040	SW Sunset Blvd	UGB Southern Boundary (SW Brookman Rd)	\$ 6,300,000	Widen SW Ladd Hill Road to 3-lane collector street standards between SW Sunset Blvd and UGB southern boundary, potentially between SW Brookman Rd improvements.
10680	Sherwood	Elwert-99W-Sunset Intersection Improvements	2018-2027	SW Sunset Blvd.	SW Handley St	\$ 12,000,000	Relocate Kruger Rd intersection 600' northeast along Elwert Rd. Construct roundabout at Elwert-Kruger-Cedar Brook. Widen Sunset Blvd approach. Reconstruct 99W intersection and replace signal. PE, design, ROW acquisition, and construction. Reconstruct widen SW Elwert Rd north to SW Hadley St.. Final alignment and signals vs. roundabouts to be determined soon with pending Sherwood High School relocation and required annexation.
10691	Sherwood	Sherwood Blvd Improvements	2028-2040	SW Century Dr.	SW 3rd St.	\$ 2,100,000	Reconstruct road to 3-lane arterial standards. Median/turn lane, landscape strip, ADA compliant sidewalks. Reconstruct intersection at 3rd St to increase capacity. Assume SW Century Drive improved by development and/or local funds. Cost estimate assumes utilities already underground and existing ROW widths are adequate for low-speed road. Note two public schools along this stretch of SW Sherwood Blvd. Adds bike lanes to existing road w/ 2 14' wide lanes and 14' median-turn lane.
10682	Sherwood	Brookman Road Improvements	2018-2027	SW Pacific Highway	SW Ladd Hill Rd.	\$ 15,300,000	Construct new arterial status roadway between OR 99W and SW Ladd Hill Road. Project development, ROW, PE, design & construction. ROW width to accommodate either 5-lane arterial w/ bike lanes or 3-lane arterial w/ multi-use path integrated with landscaping and sidewalks on both sides. Multi-use path may be widened to 16' or 20' for to accommodate both bicycles & pedestrians with no on-street bike lanes.

2018 Metro RTP - 2040 Financially Constrained Roadway Projects

RTP ID	Nominating Agency	Project	Time Period	Project Start Location	Project End Location	Estimated Cost	Description
10681	Sherwood	Elwert Road Improvements	2018-2027	SW Handley St	SW Edy Rd	\$ 7,500,000	Construct arterial status roadway between new roundabout (~800' NW of Pacific Hwy) and SW Edy Rd.
10702	Sherwood	Edy-Borchers Intersection Improvements	2018-2027	SW Borchers Drive	SW Cherry Orchards Place	\$ 1,600,000	Improve intersection capacity and safety. Possible roundabout 400' west of Borchers. Flashing beacons will be added at roundabout crosswalks or ped signals will be added if traffic signal is deemed better treatment as area develops. Project will restrict Borchers movements to right-in/right-out. Can be combined with east end of RTP project no. 10692.
10692	Sherwood	Edy Rd Improvments	2018-2027	SW Elwert Rd	SW Cherry Orchards Pl.	\$ 8,800,000	Reconstruct road to 3-lane collector standards w/ sidewalks and bike lanes. Partial Washington County jurisdictions and assumed to become City's jurisdiction upon completion of project.
11404	Sherwood	Baler Way Extension	2018-2027	SW Langer Farms Parkway	SW Tualatin-Sherwood Road	\$ 3,800,000	Extend SW Baler Way (3-lane collector) between SW Tualatin-Sherwood Road and SW Langer Farms Parkway, possibly SW Pacific Highway depending upon results of widening of SW Tualatin-Sherwood Road project by Washington County.
12045	Sherwood	Edy-Elwert Intersection Improvements	2028-2040	SW Elwert Road	SW Edy Road	\$ 2,600,000	Reconstruct Edy/Elwert intersection and approach roads to arterial standards (roundabout or signal, elevate roadway to increase site distance, etc.)
12046	Sherwood	Tonquin Area East-West Collector	2028-2040	SW 124th Avenue	SW Tonquin Road	\$ 10,500,000	Construct 3-lane collector status road between SW 124th Avenue and SW Tonquin Road through the Tonquin employment area to serve recent UGB annexation area.
12047	Sherwood	Brookman Road Intersection Realignment	2028-2040	SW Pacific Highway	SW Brookman Road	\$ 15,500,000	Realigns and relocates the SW Brookman Road intersection with SW Pacific Highway (OR 99W) to accommodate the expansion of SW Brookman Road for future development
11419	Tualatin	Boones Ferry Road	2028-2040	Ibach	Norwood	\$ 1,600,000	Upgrade to urban standards and add sidewalks
11431	Tualatin	Norwood Street Sidewalks and Bike Lanes	2028-2040	Boones Ferry Road	East City Limits	\$ 5,000,000	Add sidewalks and bike lanes, upgrade to urban standards.
10716	Tualatin	Myslony	2018-2027	112th	124th Ave	\$ 10,000,000	Reconstruct/widen from 112th to 124th to fill system, includes bridge. Improve the intersection of 124th and Myslony.
11417	Tualatin	Blake Street Extension	2018-2027	115th	124th Ave	\$ 17,000,000	Extend Blake Street to create an east-west connection between 115th and 124th. Install signal at Blake and 124th. New road section will provide an alternative route for industrial traffic on the high injury corridor: Tualatin/Sherwood Road.
11430	Tualatin	Helenius	2018-2027	109th	Grahams Ferry Road	\$ 1,491,389	Upgrade to urban standards
11962	Tualatin	Grahams Ferry Road	2028-2040	SW Ibach Road	Helenius Road	\$ 5,048,800	Upgrade SW Grahams Ferry Road to roadway standards between SW Ibach Road and Helenius Road.
11489	Wilsonville	Boones Ferry / I-5 off ramp improvements	2028-2040	SB I-5 off ramp	Boones Ferry Rd	\$ 1,063,000	construct second right-turn lane
10853	Wilsonville	Garden Acres Road Extension	2018-2027	Day Road	Ridder Road	\$ 14,260,000	Construct three lane road extension with sidewalks and cycle track and reconstruct/reorient Day Road/Grahams Ferry Road/Garden Acres Road intersection.
10588	Wilsonville	Grahams Ferry Road Improvements	2028-2040	Day Road	Washington/ Clackamas County line	\$ 13,200,000	Widen Grahams Ferry Road to 3 lanes, add bike/pedestrian connections to regional trail system and fix (project development only) undersized railroad overcrossing.
11243	Wilsonville	Day Road Improvements	2028-2040	Grahams Ferry Rd.	Boones Ferry Rd.	\$ 10,560,000	Widen street from 3 to 5 lanes with buffered bike lanes, sidewalks and street lighting. Improve structural integrity for increased freight traffic and provide congestion relief. Sidewalk infill and creation of Tonquin Trail multi-use path spur will reduce pedestrian and vehicle conflicts. Bike buffers will reduce bicycle and freight conflicts.

2018 Metro RTP - 2040 Financially Constrained Roadway Projects

RTP ID	Nominating Agency	Project	Time Period	Project Start Location	Project End Location	Estimated Cost	Description
11577	Washington County	Beef Bend Rd	2028-2040	Roy Rogers	HWY 99W	\$ 41,900,000	Widen to three lanes with bike lanes and sidewalks. This project or a portion of the project is located outside the urban growth boundary.
11452	Washington County	Scholls Ferry Rd. Improvements	2028-2040	West of Tile Flat Rd.		\$ 4,600,000	Realign curves to improve safety and reduce crashes. This project or a portion of the project is located outside the urban growth boundary.
11486	Washington County	Roy Rogers Rd.	2018-2027	Scholls Ferry Rd.	UGB	\$ 21,300,000	Widen to five lanes with bike lanes and sidewalks. This project or a portion of the project is located outside the urban growth boundary.
11903	Washington County	Roy Rogers Rd.	2018-2027	Chicken Creek Bridge	Borchers Rd	\$ 11,000,000	Widen roadway to 5 lanes, includes sidewalks and bike lanes
11914	Washington County	Roy Rogers Rd	2018-2027	UGB	Chicken Creek Bridge	\$ 25,000,000	Widen roadway to 4-5 lanes, includes sidewalks and bike lanes. This project or a portion of the project is located outside the urban growth boundary.
11915	Washington County	Scholls Ferry Rd	2018-2027	Tile Flat Rd.	Roy Rogers Rd.	\$ 8,300,000	Widen roadway to 5 lanes, includes sidewalks and bike lanes. This project or a portion of the project is located outside the urban growth boundary.
11919	Washington County	Tile Flat Rd	2018-2027	UGB	Scholls Ferry Rd.	\$ 3,000,000	Interim 3-lane and north side pedestrian/bicycle improvements. This project or a portion of the project is located outside the urban growth boundary.
12061	Washington County	185th Ave (Farmington to Gassner)	2028-2040	Farmington Rd.	Gassner Rd.	\$ 16,000,000	Add bike lanes, sidewalks, and turn lanes where appropriate.
12066	Washington County	175th Ave (Kemmer Rd to Rigert Rd)	2028-2040	Kemmer Rd	Rigert Rd	\$ 10,500,000	Add bike lanes, sidewalks and turn lanes where appropriate.
11892	Beaverton	Barrows Road Extension at South Cooper Mountain	2018-2027	Tile Flat Road	Loon Drive	\$ 22,800,000	Construct new three lane collector street with bike lanes, sidewalks, street trees, and lighting.
11893	Beaverton	New North-South Collector Road at South Cooper Mountain	2018-2027	Scholls Ferry Road (between Tile Flat Road and 175th Avenue)	Urban Growth Boundary	\$ 11,000,000	Construct three lane collector road with bike lanes, sidewalk, street trees and lighting.
11899	Beaverton	Nora Road/Beard Road Extension and Multimodal Improvements	2028-2040	170th Avenue	Murray Boulevard	\$ 11,500,000	Construct new two lane collector from 170th Avenue to Moonstone Street with bike lanes, sidewalks, street trees, lighting, and turn lanes where needed. Construct turn lanes, bike lanes, and sidewalks where needed from Moonstone Street to Murray Boulevard.
11285	Hillsboro	Farmington Rd Widening and Bike/Ped Improvements, Phase 2	2028-2040	198th Ave	209th Ave	\$ 7,000,000	Widen roadway to five lanes with bike/ped facilities; new signal at 209th Ave
11384	Hillsboro	Murphy Rd Construction	2028-2040	Century Blvd	209th Ave	\$ 8,822,900	Construct new three-lane roadway with bike/ped facilities; new signals at Cornelius Pass Rd and at 209th Ave
10553	Hillsboro	209th Ave Widening and Improvements, Phase 1	2018-2027	TV Hwy	Kinnaman Rd	\$ 22,327,000	Widen roadway from two/three lanes to five lanes; improve from rural to urban standard with bike facilities and sidewalks; improve intersections and railroad crossing; new signals at Blanton and Kinnaman; project to serve South Hillsboro UGB area
11997	Tigard	River Terrace Blvd	2018-2027	Scholls Ferry Rd	south UGB	\$ 25,000,000	New street and trail through new River Terrace Development.
11911	Hillsboro	Rosedale Rd Turn Lanes and Bike/Ped Improvements	2028-2040	Century Blvd (229th Ave)	209th Ave	\$ 10,000,000	Widen to three lanes with bike/ped facilities; intersection improvements including new roundabout at Cornelius Pass Rd and new signal at 209th Ave; box culverts at Rosedale Creek east and west crossings
11920	Hillsboro	Cornelius Pass Rd Extension, Phase 2	2018-2027	Blanton St	Vermont St	\$ 19,718,650	Construct five-lane extension with bike/ped facilities; intersection improvements; new signals at Blanton, Kinnaman, McInnis, Butternut Creek, Deline, and Vermont; bridge at Butternut Creek; creek crossings at Gordon Creek and south tributary of Butternut Creek
11921	Hillsboro	Cornelius Pass Rd Extension, Phase 3	2028-2040	Vermont St	Rosedale Rd	\$ 8,450,850	Construct five-lane extension with bike/ped facilities; signal at Murphy; roundabout at Rosedale
Not Financially Constrained - Identified in Washington County TSP							
	Washington County	175th "Kink"	TSP	UGB	UGB		Realign "kink" in 175th Avenue in rural portion (between UGB lines)

2018 Metro RTP - 2040 Financially Constrained Roadway Projects

RTP ID	Nominating Agency	Project	Time Period	Project Start Location	Project End Location	Estimated Cost	Description
	Washington County	175th Avenue	TSP	UGB	Kemmer		Widen 175th Avenue to 3-lanes north of South Cooper Mountain to Kemmer
	Washington County	Grabhorn Road	TSP	UGB	Farmington Road		Widen Grabhorn Road (including improvement of curves) north of UGB to Farmington Rd.
	Washington County	Farmington Road	TSP	185th Avenue	209th Ave		Widen Farmington Road to 5-lanes between 185th Avenue and 209th Avenue
	Washington County	209th Avenue	TSP	Kinnaman Road	Farmington Road		Widen 209th Avenue to 5-lanes between Kinnaman Road and Farmington Road
	Washington County	Kinnaman Road	TSP	198th Avenue	Farmington Road		Widen Kinnaman Road to 3-lanes between 198th Avenue and Farmington Road
Not Financially Constrained - Identified in Cooper Mountain Transportation Study							
	Tigard	Jean Louise Road	CMTS	Roy Rogers Road	Roshak Road		Construct Jean-Louise Road as 3-lanes between Roy Rogers and Roshak
	Washington County	Tile Flat Rd Extension	CMTS	Scholls Ferry Road	Bull Mountain Road		Extend Tile Flat Road from Scholls Ferry Road to Bull Mountain Road (requires land use goal exception)
	Washington County	Tile Flat Rd Extension	CMTS	Bull Mountain Road	Beef Bend Road		Extend Tile Flat Road from Bull Mountain Road to Beef Bend Road (requires land use goal exception)
	Washington County	185th Avenue Extension	CMTS	Gassner Road	Kemmer Road		Extend 185th Avenue south from Gassner Road to Kemmer Road
	Washington County	185th Avenue Extension	CMTS	Kemmer Road	Weir Road		Extend 185th Avenue south from Kemmer Road to Weir Road
	Washington County	Clark Hill Road	CMTS	Farmington Road	Tile Flat Road		Improve Clark Hill Road from Farmington Road to Tile Flat Road
	Washington County	Cornelius Pass Rd Extension	CMTS	Rosedale Road	Farmington Road		Extend Cornelius Pass Road from Rosedale Road to Farmington Road (requires land use goal exception)

2018 Metro RTP - 2040 Financially Constrained Roadway Projects

RTP ID	Nominating Agency	Project	Time Period	Project Start Location	Project End Location	Estimated Cost	Description
10575	Washington County	West Union Rd.	2018-2027	Cornelius Pass Rd.	185th Ave.	\$ 22,000,000	Widen from two to five lanes with bike lanes and sidewalks. This project or a portion of the project is located outside the urban growth boundary.
10587	Washington County	Cornelius Pass Rd. Improvements	2018-2027	Frances St.	T.V. Hwy.	\$ 16,000,000	Widen to five lanes with bike lanes and sidewalks
10565	Washington County	Springville Rd. Improvements	2018-2027	185th Ave.	Joss St.	\$ 11,800,000	Widen from 2 to five lanes with bike lanes and sidewalks.
11458	Washington County	Shackelford Rd	2018-2027	West property line of Sato Elementary	Kaiser Rd.	\$ 10,000,000	Build new 3 lane road with bike/ped facilities, storm drainage, street lighting to serve North Bethany.
10566	Washington County	Springville Rd. Improvements	2018-2027	Joss St.	Kaiser Rd.	\$ 3,800,000	Widen from two to three lanes with bike lanes and sidewalks.
11448	Washington County	198th Ave. Improvements - South	2018-2027	T.V. Hwy.	Farmington Rd.	\$ 29,700,000	Add sidewalks, bike lanes, lighting, turn lanes at major intersections.
10571	Washington County	West Union Rd. Improvements	2028-2040	185th Ave.	143rd Ave.	\$ 29,000,000	Widen to five lanes from 185th to Laidlaw and from two to three lanes from Laidlaw to 143rd Ave, with bike lanes and sidewalks.
10550	Washington County	185th Avenue Improvement	2018-2027	Springville Rd.	West Union Rd.	\$ 6,000,000	Widen 185th Ave from two to five lanes with bike lanes and sidewalks to address congestion and address safety. This project or a portion of the project is located outside the urban growth boundary.
12053	Washington County	Blanton (198th to 209th)	2018-2027	198th Ave	209th Ave	\$ 3,300,000	Add sidewalks and turn lanes as needed.
10922	TriMet	HCT: MAX Red Line Improvements Project: Capital Construction	2018-2027	Fairplex/Hillsboro Airport MAX	Portland Airport MAX	\$ 160,000,000	Capital construction to enable extension of Red Line service to the Hillsboro Airport/Fair Complex Station and improve reliability of the entire MAX light rail system. Project includes double-tracking and a new inbound Red Line station at Gateway Transit Center, double-tracking at Portland Airport, upgrades to signals and switches along the alignment, and purchase of new light rail vehicles needed to operate the extension and needed storage capacity at Ruby Junction to house the new vehicles.
10784	Forest Grove	David Hill Road Improvement	2018-2027	Thatcher Road	West UGB	\$ 10,000,000	Improve David Hill Road west of Thatcher Road to collector road standards to improve pedestrian and bicycle safety and improve multimodal access from nearby neighborhoods to community park.
10773	Forest Grove	Thatcher Road Improvement	2028-2040	Purden Road	Gales Creek Road	\$ 18,800,000	Improve Thatcher Road to arterial design standards and improve intersection with Gales Creek Road.
11973	Forest Grove	Gales Creek Road Improvement	2028-2040	Thatcher Road	Forest Gale Drive/Willamina Avenue	\$ 1,000,000	To enhance the pedestrian safety by connecting gaps, improve bike lane safety, some storm drainage and road improvements.
11273	Hillsboro	Blanton Street Extension	2018-2027	67th Ave & Alexander St intersection	209th Ave & Blanton St intersection	\$ 7,441,000	Construct three-lane east-west roadway extension with bike/ped facilities through future South Hillsboro development including new signals at Cornelius Pass Rd, 209th Ave, and three intersecting streets through South Hillsboro town center
11387	Hillsboro	Meek Rd Improvements, Phase 1	2028-2040	Sewell Rd	Starr Blvd	\$ 6,909,500	Widen and improve roadway to three lanes with bike/ped facilities
11385	Hillsboro	67th Ave Railroad Crossing Closure, Turn Lanes and Bike/Ped Improvements	2018-2027	Alexander St	Century Blvd & Kinnaman Rd (future intersection)	\$ 5,600,000	Improve roadway to urban collector standard with turn lanes, bike lanes, and sidewalks from Alexander to new Century/Kinnaman intersection; close off intersection with TV Hwy and railroad, reclassify segment from Alexander to dead-end at TV Hwy as local street
11384	Hillsboro	Murphy Rd Construction	2028-2040	Century Blvd	209th Ave	\$ 8,822,900	Construct new three-lane roadway with bike/ped facilities; new signals at Cornelius Pass Rd and at 209th Ave
11388	Hillsboro	30th Ave Construction	2028-2040	Evergreen Rd	Meek Rd	\$ 10,500,000	Construct three-lane industrial collector with bike/ped facilities
11147	Hillsboro	Schaaf Rd Reconstruction	2018-2027	Helvetia Rd	New north-south collector	\$ 4,252,000	Reconstruct rural gravel road to three-lane roadway with bike/ped facilities
10820	Hillsboro	Brookwood Ave Improvements	2018-2027	Alexander St	Oakhurst St	\$ 1,807,100	Widen to two lanes with onstreet parking and sidewalks from Alexander to Davis; widen to three lanes with bike/ped facilities from Davis to Oakhurst (UGB)
11383	Hillsboro	New North-South Collector (North Hillsboro)	2018-2027	Jacobsen Rd	Schaaf Rd	\$ 2,657,500	Construct three-lane roadway with bike/ped facilities

2018 Metro RTP - 2040 Financially Constrained Roadway Projects

RTP ID	Nominating Agency	Project	Time Period	Project Start Location	Project End Location	Estimated Cost	Description
10839	Hillsboro	Century Blvd Turn Lanes and Bike Lanes (Witch Hazel)	2018-2027	Alexander Rd	Davis Rd	\$ 4,252,000	Widen roadway to add center turn lane and bike lanes
11364	Hillsboro	Starr Blvd Reconstruction and Improvements, Phase 2	2018-2027	Huffman St (future extension)	Meek Rd	\$ 4,252,000	Construct three-lane road with bike/ped facilities
10818	Hillsboro	Century Blvd Extension and Improvements (Baseline to Lois)	2018-2027	Baseline Rd	Lois St	\$ 14,111,000	Construct and widen roadway including bridge across Rock Creek to three lanes with bike/ped facilities; realign north leg of intersection at Lois to match south leg
10553	Hillsboro	209th Ave Widening and Improvements, Phase 1	2018-2027	TV Hwy	Kinnaman Rd	\$ 22,327,000	Widen roadway from two/three lanes to five lanes; improve from rural to urban standard with bike facilities and sidewalks; improve intersections and railroad crossing; new signals at Blanton and Kinnaman; project to serve South Hillsboro UGB area
11272	Hillsboro	Kinnaman Rd Extension	2018-2027	Century Blvd & 67th Ave (future intersection)	209th Ave & Kinnaman intersection	\$ 8,397,700	Construct three-lane roadway extension with bike/ped facilities through future South Hillsboro development; include new roundabout at Century and new signals at Cornelius Pass Rd, 209th Ave, and two intersecting future neighborhood streets
11274	Hillsboro	Century Blvd Extension (South Hillsboro)	2018-2027	Davis Rd	Kinnaman Rd	\$ 3,189,000	Construct three-lane roadway with bike/ped facilities
10838	Hillsboro	Davis Rd Turn Lanes and Bike/Ped Improvements	2018-2027	Brookwood Ave	Century Blvd	\$ 2,870,100	Widen roadway to add center turn lane and bike/ped facilities
11137	Hillsboro	TV Hwy & Century Blvd Intersection Improvements	2018-2027	Alexander St	Johnson St	\$ 10,473,000	Add second northbound and southbound through lane (maintain northbound and southbound left-turn lane); add eastbound bus bay; improve rail crossing; add bike facilities on Century Blvd from TV Hwy to Alexander
11394	Hillsboro	Century Blvd Turn Lanes and Bike/Ped Improvements (South Hillsboro)	2028-2040	Kinnaman Rd	Rosedale Rd	\$ 9,779,600	Widen roadway to three lanes with bike/ped facilities, include roundabout at Kinnaman, and crossing at Butternut Creek and culvert south of Rosa
10831	Hillsboro	Century Blvd Extension and Over-Crossing (North Hillsboro)	2028-2040	Bennett St	Wagon Wy	\$ 13,733,960	Construct three-lane road including US 26 overpass with bike/ped facilities; connect existing segments to provide new north-south connectivity
10821	Hillsboro	Huffman St Extension, Phase 1	2018-2027	Brookwood Pkwy	Sewell Rd	\$ 8,387,070	Construct five-lane road with bike/ped facilities
11393	Hillsboro	US 26 Widening - Brookwood to Cornelius Pass	2028-2040	Brookwood Pkwy/Helvetia Rd	Cornelius Pass Rd	\$ 26,575,000	Widen US 26 from four to six lanes
11907	Hillsboro	Jackson School Rd Improvements	2028-2040	Evergreen Rd	Storey Creek (UGB)	\$ 11,400,000	Improve roadway from rural to urban standard and widen to three lanes with bike/ped facilities. This project or a portion of the project is located outside the urban growth boundary.
11909	Hillsboro	Hidden Creek Dr Extension	2018-2027	47th Ave	53rd Ave	\$ 8,000,000	Construct two-lane roadway extension with bike/ped facilities
11910	Hillsboro	Meek Rd Improvements, Phase 2	2028-2040	Jackson School Rd	Sewell Rd	\$ 3,000,000	Improve Meek Rd to address safety for industrial access to/from Jackson School Rd. This project or a portion of the project is located outside the urban growth boundary.
11911	Hillsboro	Rosedale Rd Turn Lanes and Bike/Ped Improvements	2028-2040	Century Blvd (229th Ave)	209th Ave	\$ 10,000,000	Widen to three lanes with bike/ped facilities; intersection improvements including new roundabout at Cornelius Pass Rd and new signal at 209th Ave; box culverts at Rosedale Creek east and west crossings
11920	Hillsboro	Cornelius Pass Rd Extension, Phase 2	2018-2027	Blanton St	Vermont St	\$ 19,718,650	Construct five-lane extension with bike/ped facilities; intersection improvements; new signals at Blanton, Kinnaman, McInnis, Butternut Creek, Deline, and Vermont; bridge at Butternut Creek; creek crossings at Gordon Creek and south tributary of Butternut Creek
11921	Hillsboro	Cornelius Pass Rd Extension, Phase 3	2028-2040	Vermont St	Rosedale Rd	\$ 8,450,850	Construct five-lane extension with bike/ped facilities; signal at Murphy; roundabout at Rosedale

Appendix C: Transportation Needs Assessment Memo



720 SW Washington St
Suite 500
Portland, OR 97205
dksassociates.com

TRANSPORTATION NEEDS ASSESSMENT

DATE: March 31, 2020

TO: Washington County URTS Project Team

FROM: Carl Springer, PE | DKS Associates
Kelly White and Rochelle Starrett, EIT | DKS Associates

SUBJECT: Urban Reserves Transportation Study –Task 2.4: Needs Assessment

P#19123-000

INTRODUCTION

This memorandum summarizes the results of the travel demand modeling performed to understand the impacts of urban reserve area development on the Washington County transportation network. The County prepared the 2040 Westside Travel Demand Forecast Model for DKS by inputting the land use and transportation assumptions for the urban reserves as previously agreed upon by the URTS Technical Advisory Committee (see memos in Appendix). DKS refined the model and used it to identify areas of expected congestion both for arterial roadway segments and intersections; these are areas expected to be congested even with many financially constrained and other projects assumed to be built in the future. This memorandum includes a cut sheet for each urban reserve area that includes:

- Map of the urban reserve that includes assumed future arterial or collector roadways within each reserve and shows expected congestion areas
- Assumed Regional Transportation System Plan and other identified improvements
- Assumed land use for the urban reserve
- PM Peak Hour operations results
- Key points/further considerations for concept/comprehensive planning

The purpose of this analysis is to evaluate the cumulative transportation impacts of development scenarios in Washington County's urban reserves and to identify areas of expected future capacity needs for the County and cities to consider in their future planning efforts. This analysis is intended to spotlight where additional

parallel capacity or intersection improvements will be needed as development occurs within specific urban reserve areas. Note that this will likely not be an exhaustive list, particularly due to limitations with using a regional model, and future improvement needs will not be limited to those identified in this study.

Other elements of the transportation system needs in these rural areas will be considered as part of the land use actions to include them within the Urban Growth Boundary. As specific land development concepts are evaluated, any new projects will be designed to comply with local agency standards for multimodal travel. In addition, it will be important to define primary routes within the concept planning area, and to seek out opportunities to connect externally to the existing systems that support future pedestrian, bicycle and transit services. However, these investigations will not be addressed within this memorandum.

Study Area

Figure 1 shows an overview of the study area and the locations of the urban reserve areas. Washington County planning and engineering staff selected major intersections that were close to locations where significant growth in traffic is expected from development of the urban reserves. Several intersections in the growth influence area were excluded from this list because they were either recently improved, fully built, or not expected to experience significant growth in traffic volumes related specifically to development within the urban reserve areas. Figure 2 shows the study intersection locations.

Figure 1. Washington County Study Area

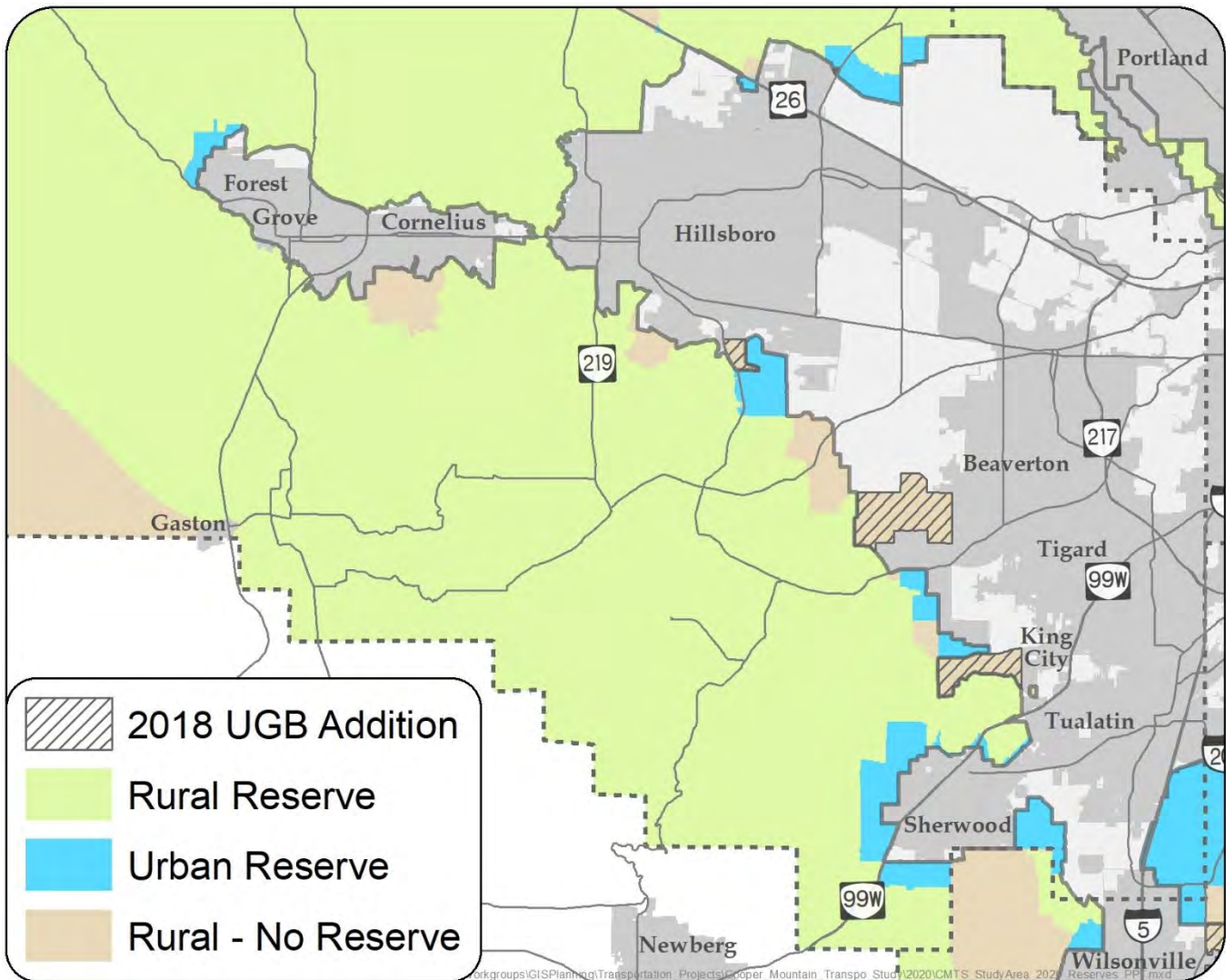
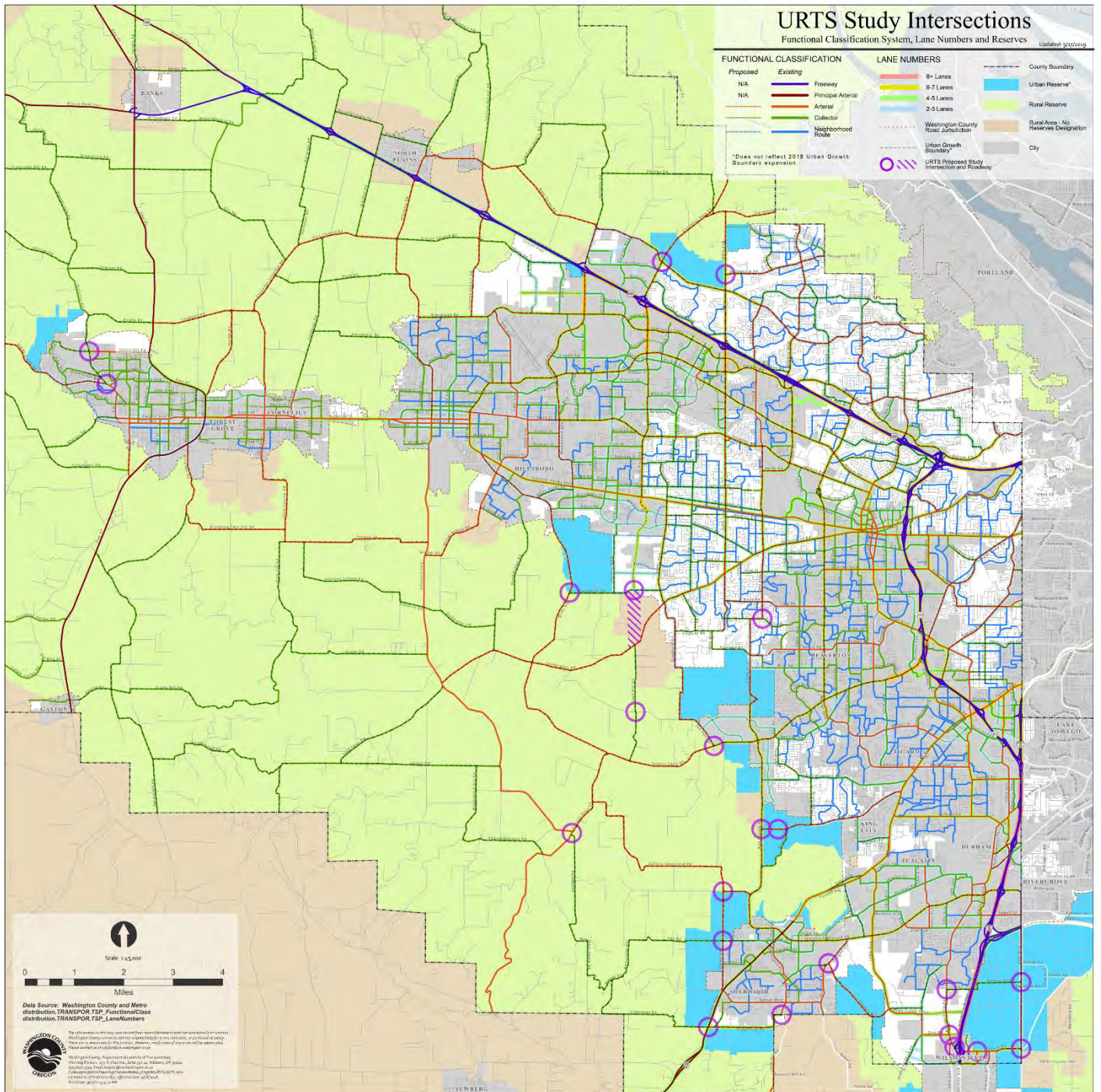


Figure 2. Study Intersections



TRAFFIC VOLUMES

Existing Volumes (2019)

Base year traffic operations were assessed at the study intersections to provide a baseline for comparison of the future growth within the Urban Reserve Areas. Traffic counts were collected in Fall 2019 at all locations.¹

Future Volumes (2040)

Washington County's Westside Regional Travel Demand Model was used to develop future traffic volumes for study intersections and assess segment performance with development of the urban reserves. The existing regional model was refined to include updated land use and transportation network assumptions, detailed in the next section, to provide a better estimate of future travel demand.

FUTURE LAND USE

The 2040 Urban Reserve Buildout Scenario uses Metro's 2040 land use scenario and assumes each Washington County urban reserve is added to the Urban Growth Boundary (UGB) and then fully built out with housing and employment. Washington County staff worked with local cities and Metro to develop land use assumptions for the 2040 Urban Reserve Buildout Scenario, summarized below in Table 1. In total, the urban reserves may add over 35,000 households and 13,000 jobs with full development, using current density assumptions as detailed in Table 1. Several urban reserve areas were added to the UGB in 2018 but are not fully built out. These areas are included in Table 1 and the attached cut sheets, and their estimated household and employment totals were included in all land use scenarios. Additional details on the proposed urban reserve land use assumptions can be found in the Appendix in memos dated September 11, 2019, July 26, 2019, and July 3, 2019.

It should be noted that Washington County staff included some development within the Stafford Basin for modeling purposes. For the urban reserves within the Stafford Basin that are within Washington County, staff formulated land use assumptions in coordination with the cities and Angelo Planning Group; these assumptions are included in Table 1. Because Washington County's southeastern urban reserve areas are directly adjacent to the larger Stafford Basin urban reserve areas, a certain amount of future density needed to be allocated to those areas. Washington County's approach was to maintain Metro's 2040 land use and trip generation assumptions for the Clackamas County portion of the Stafford Basin urban reserve areas, as detailed in a memo dated July 3, 2019.

¹ Traffic volume collected in September and October 2019.

Table 1. 2040 Potential Growth Scenario For Urban Reserve Area (Households and Employment)

Urban Reserve Area	Households	Employment
I-5 East	1,458	3,128
Elligsen Road North	2,400	1,678
Elligsen Road South (Washington County Portion)	1,645 (592)	260 (119)
Tonquin (Washington County Portion)	0	2,556 (2,518)
Sherwood South	1,841	150
Sherwood West	6,495	544
Sherwood North	503	140
Beef Bend South*	3,576	391
River Terrace South	1,235	1,389
River Terrace West	1,574	1,771
Cooper Mountain*	3,760	304
Witch Hazel South*	2,989	282
Rosa	3,413	481
David Hill	1,435	93
Brookwood Parkway	242	99
Bendemeer	2,221	301
Bethany West	462	63
Total (Washington County)	35,249	13,630

* Indicates Urban Reserve Areas that were added to the Urban Growth Boundary in 2018.

Notably, the growth assumed within the County’s urban reserves are illustrative of faster growth than what would realistically occur by 2040; the 2040 Urban Reserve Buildout Scenario is only intended to help the County better understand its transportation network needs through 2040 and beyond. By identifying the needed transportation improvements now, Washington County is better positioned to work with the cities to appropriately size existing urban roadways and refine future investment needs.

Future Transportation Network

The modeling included many transportation network assumptions, which are documented in the appendix, including:

- All 2040 financially constrained roadway and transit projects from the 2018 Metro Regional Transportation System Plan²
- Planned roadway connections within the urban reserve areas as identified by Metro in the 2018 Urban Growth Report³
- Regionally significant roadway connections such as the Day Road and Basalt Creek Parkway overcrossings of Interstate 5
- Projects included in the Washington County Transportation System Plan⁴ considered relevant to these urban reserve areas, such as Grabhorn Road widening
- Projects identified and carried forward from the Cooper Mountain Transportation Study (see Appendix), such as the Tile Flat Road extension

Though roadway projects within the urban reserves are assumed to be completed for the 2040 Urban Reserve Buildout Scenario, realistic completion of the roadway network would occur concurrently with development and would be dependent on available funding sources.

MOBILITY STANDARDS

Transportation performance of the existing year and future year scenarios were assessed for the County's arterial roadway system and at the study intersections. Operations were evaluated using *Synchro 10 software*⁵ and compared against Washington County and ODOT Performance Measures as shown in Table 2. As a conservative approach, roadway segments were determined to be deficient when the V/C ratio was greater than 0.90, which meets the County's mobility "targets" and exceeds ODOT's targets for all location conditions.

The mobility standards listed include the following performance measures:

- **Level of Service (LOS):** A "report card" rating (A through F) based on the average delay experienced by vehicles at the intersection. LOS A, B, and C indicate conditions where traffic moves without significant delays over periods of peak hour travel demand. LOS D and E are progressively worse operating conditions. LOS F represents conditions where average vehicle delay has become excessive and demand has exceeded capacity.
- **Volume-to-Capacity (V/C) ratio:** A decimal representation (typically between 0.00 and 1.00) of the proportion of capacity that is being used at a turn movement, approach leg, or intersection. It is determined by dividing the peak hour traffic volume by the hourly capacity of a given intersection or movement. A lower ratio indicates smooth operations and minimal delays. As the ratio approaches 1.00, congestion increases, and performance is reduced. If the ratio is greater than 1.00, the turn

² 2018 Regional Transportation Plan, Metro, published June 2018.

³ 2018 Growth Management Decision Urban Growth Report, Metro, published December 2018.

⁴ Washington County Transportation System Plan, published September 2019.

⁵ Synchro 10 software used with Highway Capacity Manual 6th Edition methodologies.

movement, approach leg, or intersection is oversaturated which usually results in excessive queues and long delays. These measures provided a starting point for identifying future needs throughout the transportation network.

Table 2. Jurisdictional Mobility Standards

Jurisdiction	Location	AM/PM Peak Hour Mobility Standards ^a	
		Target	Acceptable
Washington County ^b	Regional Centers Town Centers Main Streets Station Communities	0.99 / 0.9 E / D	0.99 E
	Other Urban Areas	0.9 D	0.99 / 0.9 E / D
	Rural Areas		0.9 D
ODOT ^c	Central City Regional Centers Town Centers Main Streets Station Communities		1.1 / 0.99
	<u>Corridors:</u> 99W Beaverton-Hillsdale Highway Farmington Road Canyon Road Tualatin Valley Highway Scholls Ferry Road		0.99
	<u>Areas of Special Concern:</u> OR 99W (I-5 to Tualatin Road)		0.95

^a Washington County Motor Vehicle Performance Measures are identified for both the first hour (highest hour of the day), as well as the second hour (the hour following the first hour). The standards are listed in the table as *First Hour / Second Hour*.

^b Washington County Motor Vehicle Performance Measures, Washington County Transportation System Plan, Effective September 2019.

^c Maximum volume to capacity ratios for two-hour peak hour operating conditions through a 20-year horizon for state highways sections within the Portland metropolitan area urban growth boundary, Table 7 Oregon Highway Plan – December 2000 amendment. Applicable mobility standards for this memorandum were reported. Where applicable, standards are listed in the table as *First Hour / Second Hour*.

IDENTIFYING TRANSPORTATION NEEDS IN 2040

System performance measures and intersection conditions for the 2040 Urban Reserve Buildout Scenario on both Washington County and ODOT facilities adjacent to each urban reserve were compared to their existing operations to highlight significant changes and potential adverse impacts to planned facilities. Table 3 on the next page lists the urban reserves and nearby study intersections.

A separate cut sheet was prepared for each urban reserve area to highlight the system needs and related planning issues that should be addressed as these locations are considered for urban development. Each cut sheet shows the following information:

- A map of the urban reserve boundary, nearby streets, and relevant study intersections
- A summary of peak hour intersection performance conditions
- The assumed land use growth associated with each urban reserve area
- The assumed transportation improvements near each urban reserve area
- A list of key findings for system needs
- A list of possible issues for further study through the concept and comprehensive planning process

Please refer to the following sections for the urban reserve cut sheets and summary of transportation system needs. Note that these are high level analyses intended to identify major capacity issues from urban reserve development; concept and comprehensive planning at the city level will expand on this analysis with detailed traffic analysis for affected roadways and intersections. In addition, the model includes assumed parallel routes within many urban reserves; the absence of these facilities may result in increased congestion requiring upsizing of existing roadways. Required improvements may not be limited to those identified in this study.

Table 3. Urban Reserves and Study Intersections

Urban Reserve/Study Area	Study Intersection	
	#	Name
Bendemeer	3	NW Cornelius Pass Rd/NW West Union Rd
Bethany West	4	NW 185 th Ave/NW Springville Rd
Brookwood Parkway	-	
Rosa	5	SW Cornelius Pass Rd/SW Rosedale Rd
Witch Hazel South	6	SW River Rd/SW Rosedale Rd
David Hill	1	NW David Hill Rd/NW Thatcher Rd
	2	NW Gales Creek Rd/NW Thatcher Rd
River Terrace West Cooper Mountain	7	SW 170 th Ave/SW Rigert Rd
	8	SW Clark Hill Rd/SW Tile Flat Rd
	9	SW Tile Flat Rd/SW Scholls Ferry Rd
	10	SW Roy Rogers Rd/SW Beef Bend Rd
River Terrace South Beef Bend South	10	SW Roy Rogers Rd/SW Beef Bend Rd
Sherwood North	13	SW Elwert Rd/SW Scholls-Sherwood Rd
	17	SW Oregon St/SW Tonquin Rd
Sherwood West Sherwood South	13	SW Elwert Rd/SW Scholls-Sherwood Rd
	14	SW Elwert Rd/SW Edy Rd
	15	OR 99W/SW Brookman Rd
	16	SW Brookman Rd/SW Ladd Hill Rd
Tonquin	17	SW Oregon St/SW Tonquin Rd
Elligsen Road North Elligsen Road South I-5 East	18	SW Boones Ferry Rd/SW Norwood Rd
	19	SW Norwood Rd/SW 65 th Ave
	20	SW Day Rd/SW Boones Ferry Rd
	21	I-5 SB Ramps/SW Boones Ferry Rd
	22	SW Elligsen Rd/SW Parkway Center Dr
	23	SW 65 th Ave/SW Elligsen Rd
	24	SW 65 th Ave/SW Stafford Rd
Scholls (study area)-	11	OR 219/SW Scholls Ferry Rd
	12	OR 219/SW Seiffert Rd

KEY FINDINGS

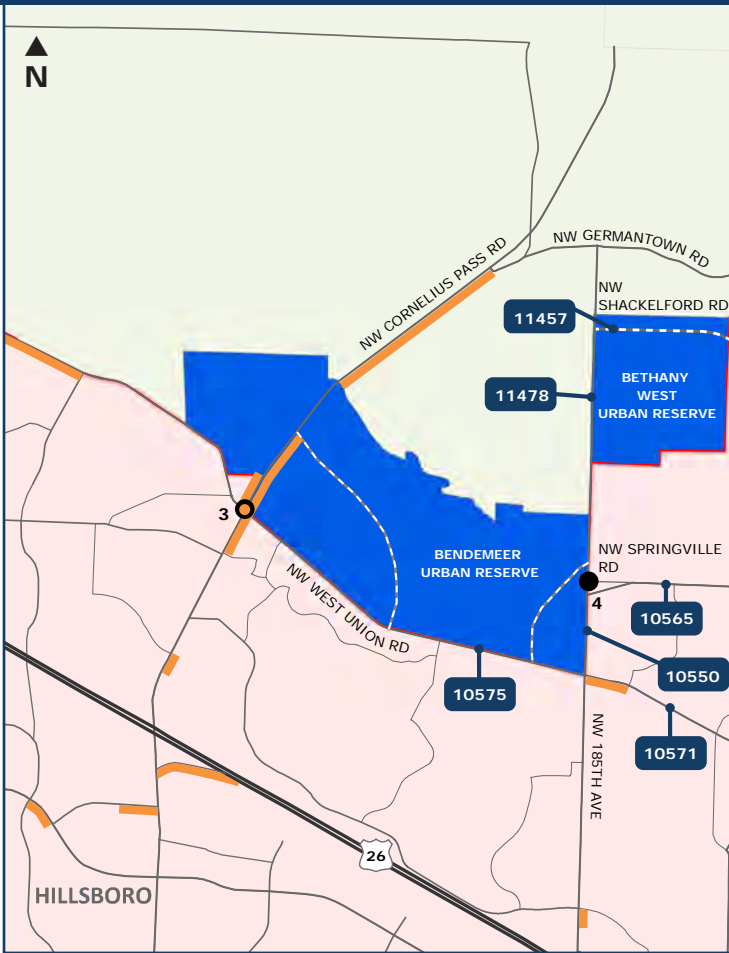
Future growth within Washington County's urban reserve areas will impact the planned transportation network, although the magnitude of that impact depends on the location. To accommodate future growth, improvements will be needed beyond what is currently planned in 2040, including:

- Several study intersections are expected to need additional turn lanes or other capacity improvements to accommodate growth within the urban reserve areas. These improvements would complement planned improvements previously identified by the County and other planning organizations (i.e. Metro):
 - NW Cornelius Pass Road / NW West Union Road
 - OR 99W / SW Brookman Road
- Significant intersection upgrades (i.e. realignment or intersection control upgrades) are expected to be needed at the following intersections:
 - SW 170th Avenue / SW Rigert Road
 - SW Elwert Road / SW Scholls-Sherwood Road
 - SW Clark Hill Road / SW Tile Flat Road
 - OR 219 / SW Scholls Ferry Road and OR 219 / SW Seiffert Road

The travel demand modeling also indicated several locations with increased congestion and capacity issues in 2040 related more to an increase in overall regional growth than specifically to growth in a nearby urban reserve area. These are important to point out for future city, county, and state project identification and funding prioritization. These regional transportation needs include:

- Multiple interchanges will experience a significant increase in demand with growth. Future studies (Interchange Area Management Plans) will be needed to identify solutions in these areas:
 - Brookwood Parkway / US-26 Interchange
 - SW Nyberg Road / I-5 Interchange
- Several corridors will need further study throughout the County as growth occurs. In the future year, the corridors listed below are assumed to be widened significantly (from identified projects), yet they will still experience excessive congestion. Therefore, alternative solutions will need to be identified. These corridors include:
 - SW Scholls Ferry Road (east of Roy Rogers Road)
 - OR 99W (SW Tualatin-Sherwood Road to SW Meinecke Road)
 - SW Boones Ferry Road (SW Tualatin Road to SW Bridgeport Road)

BENDEMEER AND BETHANY WEST URBAN RESERVES



ASSUMED REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLAN IMPROVEMENTS

PROJECT	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT
11478	Widen NW 185th Ave to 3 lanes	Springville to Shackleford
10565	Widen NW Springville Rd to 5 lanes	185th to Joss
10571	Widen NW West Union Rd to 5 lanes	185th to Laidlaw
10575	Widen NW West Union Rd to 5 lanes	Cornelius Pass to 185th
11457	Extend NW Shackleford Rd	Bridge to 185th

ASSUMED LAND USE

URBAN RESERVE	ACREAGE	HOUSEHOLDS	EMPLOYEES
Bendemeer	535	2,221	301
Bethany West	126	462	63

PM PEAK HOUR OPERATIONS

#	STUDY INTERSECTION	EXISTING V/C	GROWTH WITH UR V/C	INCREASE IN VEHICLES*
3	NW Cornelius Pass Rd & NW West Union Rd	0.87	1.22	1,403
4	NW 185th Ave & NW Springville Rd	0.60	0.73	1,142

*Increase in total entering vehicles to intersection

LEGEND

- STUDY INTERSECTIONS
- FREEWAY
- EXISTING ROADWAY
- ASSUMED FUTURE ROADWAY
- URBAN GROWTH BOUNDARY
- URBAN RESERVE
- STUDY INTERSECTION FAILS TO MEET MOBILITY STANDARDS WITH GROWTH FROM UR
- FAILS TO MEET MOBILITY STANDARDS WITH GROWTH FROM URBAN RESERVES

KEY POINTS/FURTHER CONSIDERATION THROUGH CONCEPT/COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING PROCESS

- Consider additional capacity, TSMO, and/or access management needs on NW Cornelius Pass Road from US-26 to NW Germantown Road.
- Consider parallel routes to NW Cornelius Pass Road to improve congestion.
- Through concept plan/comprehensive planning, review intersection capacity on NW West Union Road at the intersections with NW 185th Avenue and NE Century Boulevard.
- Congestion south of US-26 is primarily caused by urban development south of the highway.

BROOKWOOD PARKWAY URBAN RESERVE











ASSUMED REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLAN IMPROVEMENTS

PROJECT	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT
11393	Widen US-26 to 6 lanes	Brookwood to Cornelius Pass

ASSUMED LAND USE

URBAN RESERVE	ACREAGE	HOUSEHOLDS	EMPLOYEES
Brookwood Parkway	39	242	99

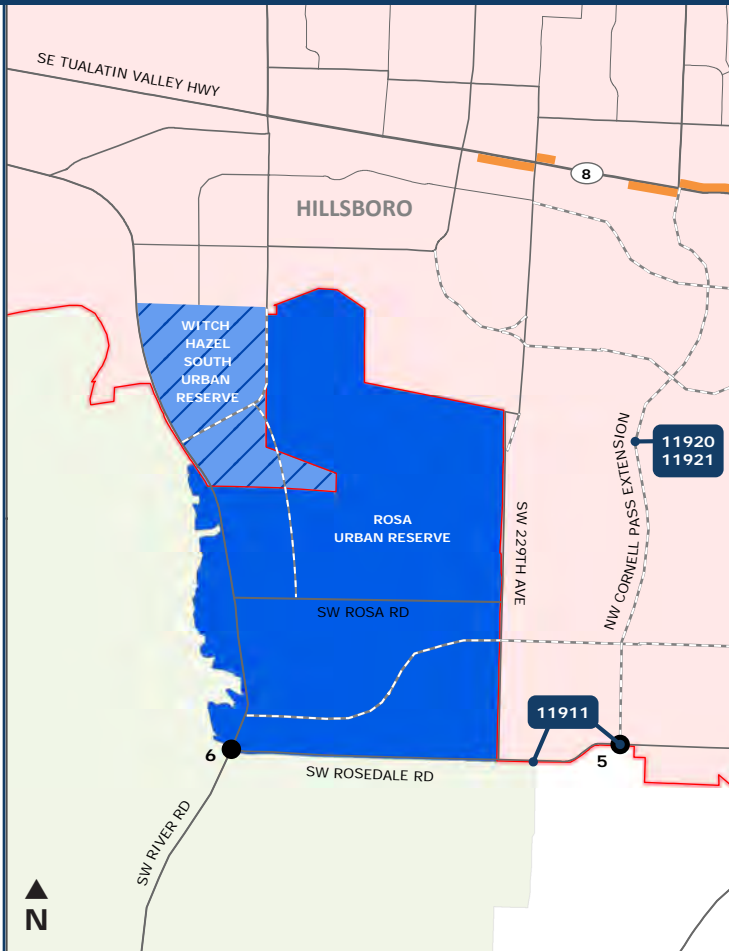
LEGEND

-  STUDY INTERSECTIONS
-  FREEWAY
-  EXISTING ROADWAY
-  ASSUMED FUTURE ROADWAY
-  URBAN GROWTH BOUNDARY
-  URBAN RESERVE
-  STUDY INTERSECTION FAILS TO MEET MOBILITY STANDARDS WITH GROWTH FROM UR
-  FAILS TO MEET MOBILITY STANDARDS WITH GROWTH FROM URBAN RESERVES

KEY POINTS/FURTHER CONSIDERATION THROUGH CONCEPT/COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING PROCESS

- This area has limited development potential and does not have direct access to Brookwood interchange.

ROSA/WITCH HAZEL SOUTH URBAN RESERVES



ASSUMED REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLAN IMPROVEMENTS

PROJECT	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT
11911	Widen SW Rosedale Rd to 3 lanes	Century (229th) to 209th
11911	Upgrade SW Rosedale Rd/future Cornelius Pass Rd extension to a roundabout	---
11920 11921	Construct 5 lane extension of Cornelius Pass Rd	Blanton to Rosedale

ASSUMED LAND USE

URBAN RESERVE	ACREAGE	HOUSEHOLDS	EMPLOYEES
Rosa	914	3,413	481
Witch Hazel South	402	2,989	282

PM PEAK HOUR OPERATIONS

#	STUDY INTERSECTION	EXISTING V/C	GROWTH WITH UR V/C	INCREASE IN VEHICLES*
5	SW Cornelius Pass Road/SW Rosedale Road	---	0.35	---
6	SW River Road/SW Rosedale Road	0.27/0.37	0.39/0.35	504

*Increase in total entering vehicles to intersection

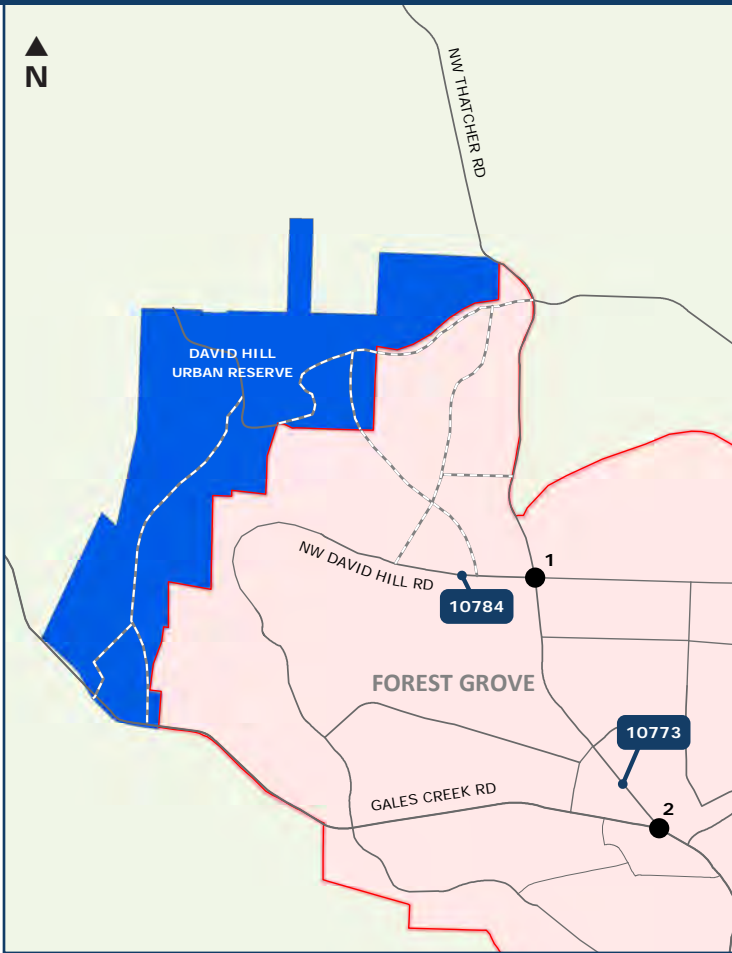
LEGEND

- STUDY INTERSECTIONS
- FREEWAY
- EXISTING ROADWAY
- ASSUMED FUTURE ROADWAY
- URBAN GROWTH BOUNDARY
- URA ADDED TO UGB IN 2018
- URBAN RESERVE
- STUDY INTERSECTION FAILS TO MEET MOBILITY STANDARDS WITH GROWTH FROM UR
- FAILS TO MEET MOBILITY STANDARDS WITH GROWTH FROM URBAN RESERVES

KEY POINTS/FURTHER CONSIDERATION THROUGH CONCEPT/COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING PROCESS

- All study intersections and adjacent roadways accommodate the potential growth within the Rosa urban reserve area.
- No additional improvements likely needed beyond those already assumed.

DAVID HILL URBAN RESERVES



ASSUMED REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLAN IMPROVEMENTS

PROJECT	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT
10784	Upgrade NW David Hill Rd to collector standards (3 lanes)	Thatcher to UGB
10773	Upgrade NW Thatcher Rd to arterial standards (3 lanes)	Purden to Gales Creek

ASSUMED LAND USE

URBAN RESERVE	ACREAGE	HOUSEHOLDS	EMPLOYEES
David Hill	321	1,435	93

PM PEAK HOUR OPERATIONS

#	STUDY INTERSECTION	EXISTING V/C**	GROWTH WITH UR V/C	INCREASE IN VEHICLES*
1	NW David Hill Rd/ NW Thatcher Road	0.14/0.11	0.18/0.50	488
2	NW Gales Creek Rd/NW Thatcher Rd	0.16/0.44	0.26/0.35	466

*Increase in total entering vehicles to intersection

**Two-way stop-controlled intersections reported as major/minor

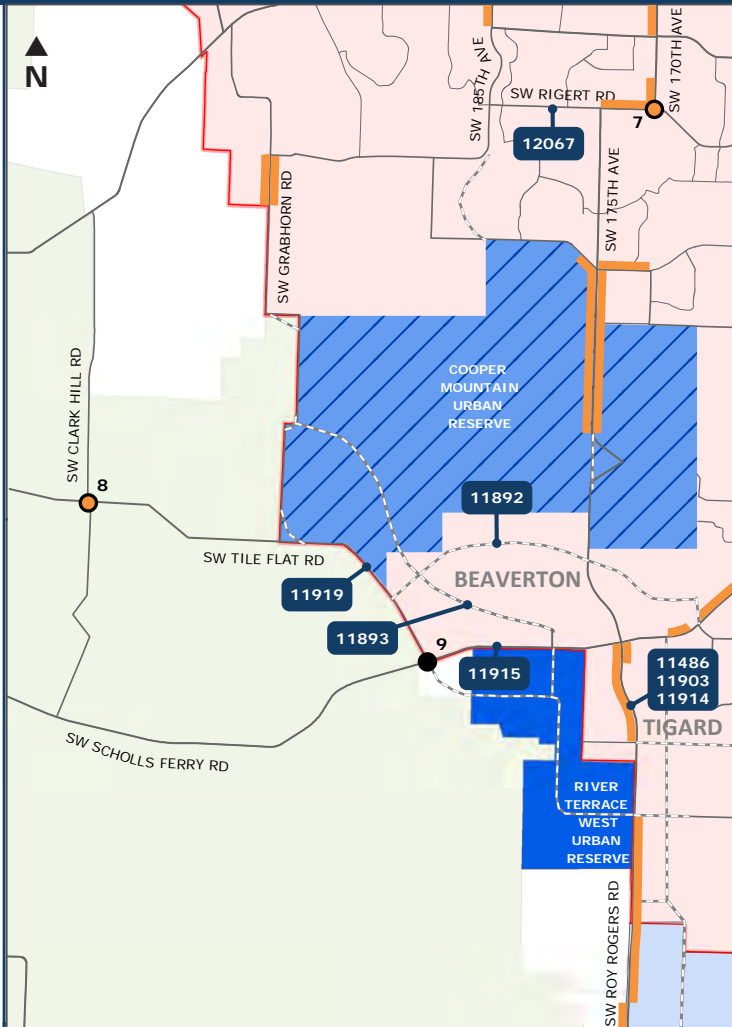
LEGEND

- STUDY INTERSECTIONS
- URBAN RESERVE
- FREEWAY
- EXISTING ROADWAY
- ASSUMED FUTURE ROADWAY
- URBAN GROWTH BOUNDARY
- STUDY INTERSECTION FAILS TO MEET MOBILITY STANDARDS WITH GROWTH FROM UR
- FAILS TO MEET MOBILITY STANDARDS WITH GROWTH FROM URBAN RESERVES

KEY POINTS/FURTHER CONSIDERATION THROUGH CONCEPT/COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING PROCESS

- All study intersections and adjacent roadways accommodate the potential growth within the David Hill urban reserve area.
- No additional improvements likely needed.

RIVER TERRACE WEST/COOPER MOUNTAIN URBAN RESERVES



ASSUMED REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLAN IMPROVEMENTS

PROJECT	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT
12067	Add turn lanes where appropriate on SW Rigert Rd	185th to 170th
11486 11903 11914	Widen SW Roy Rogers Rd to 5 lanes	Scholls Ferry to UGB Borchers
11915	Widen SW Scholls Ferry Rd to 5 lanes	Tile Flat to Roy Rogers
11919	Widen SW Tile Flat Rd to 3 lanes	Scholls Ferry to UGB
11892	Extend SW Barrows Rd as a 3 lane collector	Tile Flat to Loon
11893	Construct 3 lane collector (Mountainside Way)	Scholls Ferry to UGB

ASSUMED LAND USE

URBAN RESERVE	ACREAGE	HOUSEHOLDS	EMPLOYEES
River Terrace West	301	1,574	1,771
Cooper Mountain	1,210	3,760	304

PM PEAK HOUR OPERATIONS

#	STUDY INTERSECTION	EXISTING V/C	GROWTH WITH UR V/C	INCREASE IN VEHICLES*
7	SW 170th Ave/SW Rigert Rd	0.98	1.70	618
8	SW Clark Hill Rd/SW Tile Flat Rd	0.45	0.96	1,082
9	SW Tile Flat Road/SW Scholls Ferry Road	0.83	0.68	411
10	SW Roy Rogers Road/SW Beef Bend Road	0.64	0.68	1505

*Increase in total entering vehicles to intersection

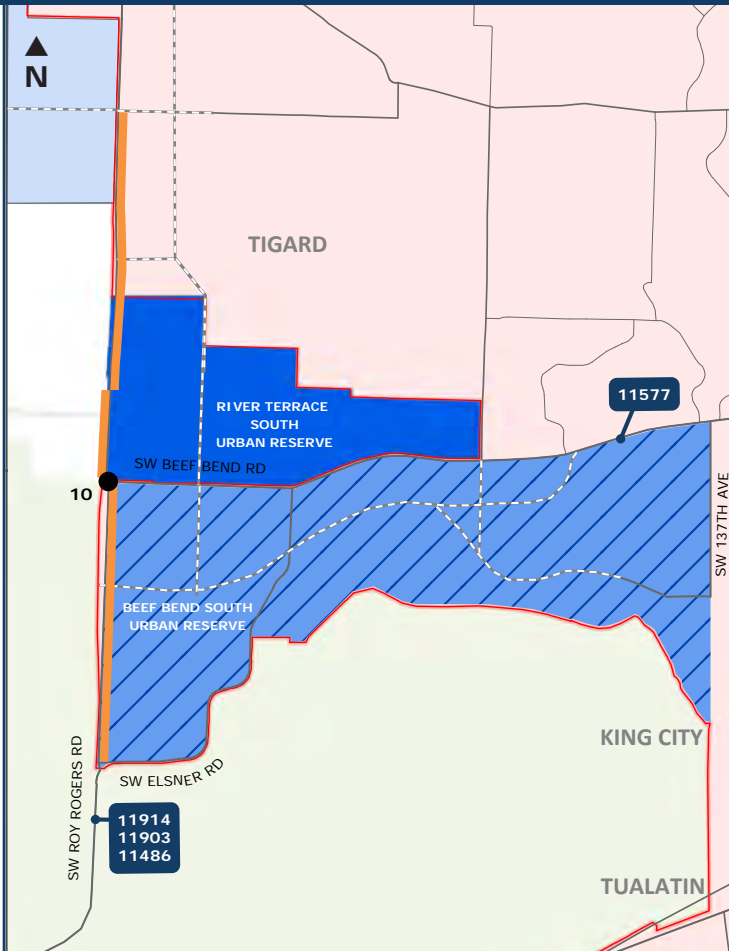
LEGEND

- STUDY INTERSECTIONS
- URA ADDED TO UGB IN 2018
- URBAN RESERVE
- STUDY INTERSECTION FAILS TO MEET MOBILITY STANDARDS WITH GROWTH FROM UR
- FAILS TO MEET MOBILITY STANDARDS WITH GROWTH FROM URBAN RESERVES
- FREEWAY
- EXISTING ROADWAY
- ASSUMED FUTURE ROADWAY
- URBAN GROWTH BOUNDARY

KEY POINTS/FURTHER CONSIDERATION THROUGH CONCEPT/COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING PROCESS

- Future intersection improvement needed (signal or roundabout), at both SW 170th Avenue/SW Rigert Road and SW Clark Hill Road/SW Tile Flat Road.
- Consider extension of SW Tile Flat Road to SW Beef Bend Road.
- Consider additional capacity, TSMO, and/or access management needs on SW Roy Rogers Road from SW Scholls Ferry Road to SW Beef Bend Road. Coordinated area planning efforts are needed to control access onto Roy Rogers Road, including parallel routes within the urban reserves.
- Future intersection evaluations needed at SW Scholls Ferry Road/SW Clark Hill Road, SW Clark Hill Road/SW Farmington Road, SW 185th Avenue/SW Bany Road, and SW Tile Flat Road/future extension of SW Barrows Road.
- Consider additional capacity, TSMO, and/or access management needs on SW Grabhorn Road from SW Farmington Road to SW Stonecreek Drive or widening from two-lane existing cross-section needed.
- Consider improving Tile Flat Road between Grabhorn Road and Clark Hill Road.

RIVER TERRACE SOUTH/BEEF BEND SOUTH URBAN RESERVES



ASSUMED REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLAN IMPROVEMENTS

PROJECT	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT
11577	Widen SW Beef Bend Rd to 3 lanes	Roy Rogers to OR-99W
11914 11903 11486	Widen SW Roy Rogers Rd to 4-5 lanes	Scholls Ferry to Borchers

ASSUMED LAND USE

URBAN RESERVE	ACREAGE	HOUSEHOLDS	EMPLOYEES
River Terrace South	190	1,235	1,389
Beef Bend South	493	3,576	391

PM PEAK HOUR OPERATIONS

#	STUDY INTERSECTION	EXISTING V/C	GROWTH WITH UR V/C	INCREASE IN VEHICLES*
10	SW Roy Rogers Rd/SW Beef Bend Rd	0.64	0.68	1,535

*Increase in total entering vehicles to intersection

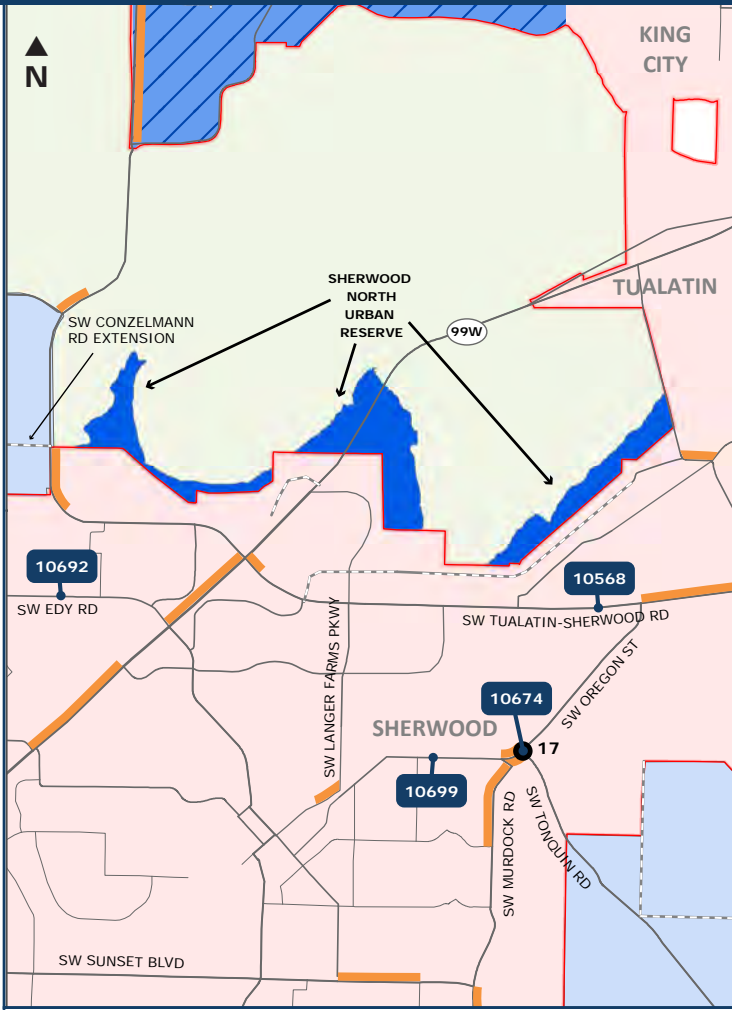
LEGEND

- STUDY INTERSECTIONS
- FREEWAY
- EXISTING ROADWAY
- ASSUMED FUTURE ROADWAY
- URBAN GROWTH BOUNDARY
- URA ADDED TO UGB IN 2018
- URBAN RESERVE
- STUDY INTERSECTION FAILS TO MEET MOBILITY STANDARDS WITH GROWTH FROM UR
- FAILS TO MEET MOBILITY STANDARDS WITH GROWTH FROM URBAN RESERVES

KEY POINTS/FURTHER CONSIDERATION THROUGH CONCEPT/COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING PROCESS

- Consider extension of SW Tile Flat Road to SW Beef Bend Road.
- Coordinated area planning efforts are needed to control access onto Roy Rogers Road and Beef Bend Road, including provision of parallel routes within the urban reserves.

SHERWOOD NORTH URBAN RESERVE



ASSUMED REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLAN IMPROVEMENTS

PROJECT	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT
10674	Reconstruct and realign SW Oregon St/SW Tonquin Rd as a roundabout	---
10692	Upgrade Edy Road to a 3 lane collector	Elwert to Cherry Orchards
10699	Widen SW Oregon St to a 3 lane collector	Murdock to Langer Farms
10568	Widen SW Tualatin-Sherwood Rd to 5 lanes	Langer Farms to Teton

ASSUMED LAND USE

URBAN RESERVE	ACREAGE	HOUSEHOLDS	EMPLOYEES
Sherwood North	111	503	140

PM PEAK HOUR OPERATIONS

#	STUDY INTERSECTION	EXISTING V/C**	GROWTH WITH UR V/C	INCREASE IN VEHICLES*
17	SW Oregon Street / SW Tonquin Road	0.25/ 1.06	0.79	807

*Increase in total entering vehicles to intersection

**Two-way stop controlled intersections reported as major/minor

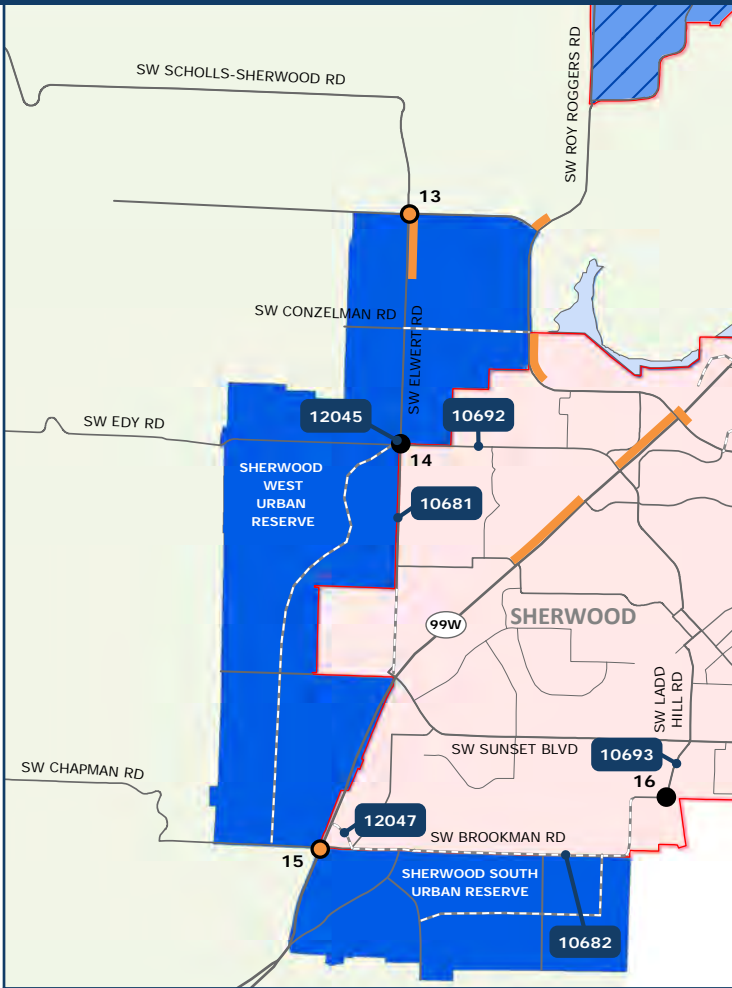
LEGEND

- STUDY INTERSECTIONS
- FREEWAY
- EXISTING ROADWAY
- ASSUMED FUTURE ROADWAY
- URBAN GROWTH BOUNDARY
- URA ADDED TO UGB IN 2018
- URBAN RESERVE
- STUDY INTERSECTION FAILS TO MEET MOBILITY STANDARDS WITH GROWTH FROM UR
- FAILS TO MEET MOBILITY STANDARDS WITH GROWTH FROM URBAN RESERVES

KEY POINTS/FURTHER CONSIDERATION THROUGH CONCEPT/COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING PROCESS

- Future intersection improvements needed on SW Roy Rogers Road at SW Scholls-Sherwood Road and the future extension of SW Conzelmann Road. Improvements would include capacity improvements (i.e. additional turn lanes) on the Roy Rogers legs of each intersection.
- Future intersection capacity improvements needed (turn lanes) at SW Cipole/SW Herman Road and SW Langer Farms Parkway/SW Oregon Street.
- Consider additional capacity, TSMO, and/or access management needs on OR 99W from SW Tualatin Sherwood Road to SW Meinecke Road.
- Additional needs identified in the "Tonquin" figure.

SHERWOOD WEST AND SOUTH URBAN RESERVES



ASSUMED REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLAN IMPROVEMENTS

PROJECT	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT
10682	Construct SW Brookman Rd to arterial status with 3 lanes	OR-99W to Ladd Hill
12047	Realign and relocate SW Brookman Rd/OR-99W	---
10693	Widen SW Ladd Hill Rd to 3 lanes	Sunset to Brookman
10681	Construct SW Elwert Rd to arterial status	Handley to Edy
10692	Widen SW Edy Rd to 3 lanes	Elwert to Cherry Orchard
12045	Reconstruct SW Elwert Rd/SW Edy Rd to roundabout or signal	---

ASSUMED LAND USE

URBAN RESERVE	ACREAGE	HOUSEHOLDS	EMPLOYEES
Sherwood West	1,159	6,495	544
Sherwood South	421	1,841	150

PM PEAK HOUR OPERATIONS

#	STUDY INTERSECTION	EXISTING V/C**	GROWTH WITH UR V/C	INCREASE IN VEHICLES*
13	SW Elwert Rd/SW Scholls-Sherwood Rd	0.89	1.76	961
14	SW Elwert Rd/SW Edy Rd	0.9	0.88	1,281
15	OR 99W/SW Brookman Rd	0.42/0.54	1.00	605
16	SW Brookman Rd/SW Ladd Hill Rd	0.11/0.09	0.24/0.40	1142

*Increase in total entering vehicles to intersection

**Two-way stop-controlled intersections reported as major/minor

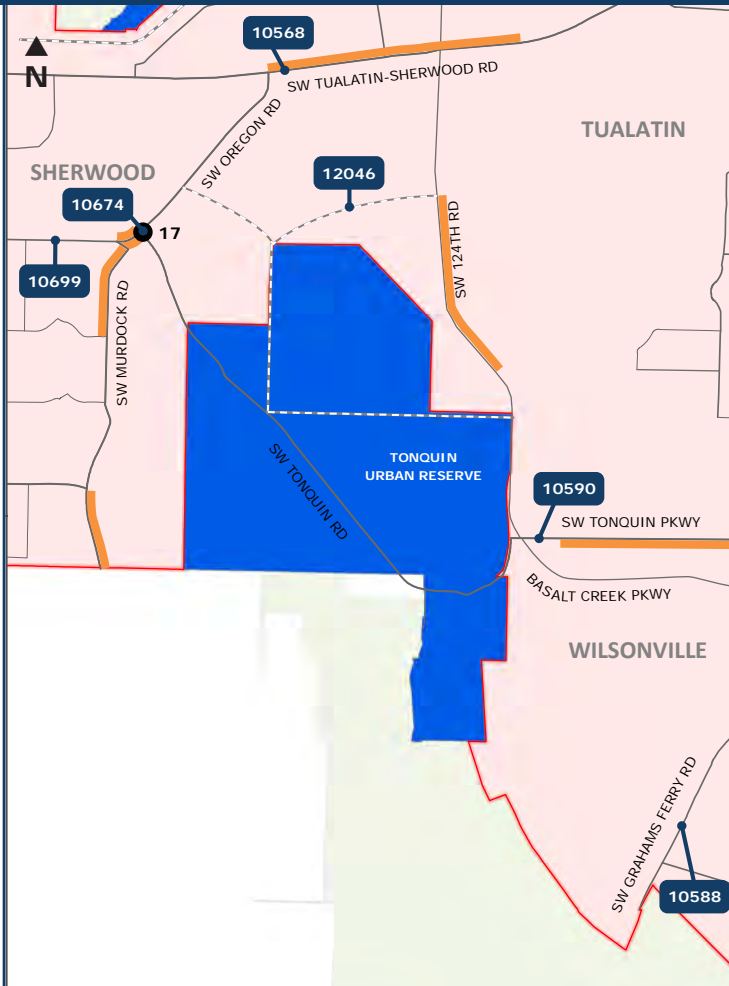
LEGEND

- STUDY INTERSECTIONS
- FREEWAY
- EXISTING ROADWAY
- ASSUMED FUTURE ROADWAY
- URBAN GROWTH BOUNDARY
- URA ADDED TO UGB IN 2018
- URBAN RESERVE
- STUDY INTERSECTION FAILS TO MEET MOBILITY STANDARDS WITH GROWTH FROM UR
- FAILS TO MEET MOBILITY STANDARDS WITH GROWTH FROM URBAN RESERVES

KEY POINTS/FURTHER CONSIDERATION THROUGH CONCEPT/COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING PROCESS

- Future intersection improvements needed (signal or roundabout) at SW Elwert Road/SW Scholls-Sherwood Road needed.
- Future intersection improvements at OR 99W/SW Brookman Road needed, likely additional turn lanes or similar intersection-level capacity improvements.
- Additional needs identified in the "Sherwood North" figure.

TONQUIN URBAN RESERVE



ASSUMED REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLAN IMPROVEMENTS

PROJECT	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT
10568	Widen SW Tualatin-Sherwood Rd to 5 lanes	Langer Farms to Teton
10588	Widen SW Grahams Ferry Rd to 3 lanes	Day to County Line
10590	Realign and widen SW Tonquin Rd to 3 lanes	Grahams Ferry to 124th
10674	Reconstruct and realign SW Oregon St/SW Tonquin Rd as a roundabout	---
10699	Widen SW Oregon St to a 3 lane collector	Murdock to Langer Farms
12046	Tonquin Area East-West Collector	124th to Tonquin

ASSUMED LAND USE (WASHINGTON COUNTY PORTION)

URBAN RESERVE	ACREAGE	HOUSEHOLDS	EMPLOYEES
Tonquin	559	0	2,518

PM PEAK HOUR OPERATIONS

#	STUDY INTERSECTION	EXISTING V/C**	GROWTH WITH UR V/C	INCREASE IN VEHICLES*
17	SW Oregon Street/ SW Tonquin Road	0.25/1.06	.79	807

*Increase in total entering vehicles to intersection

**Two way stop control intersections reported as major/minor

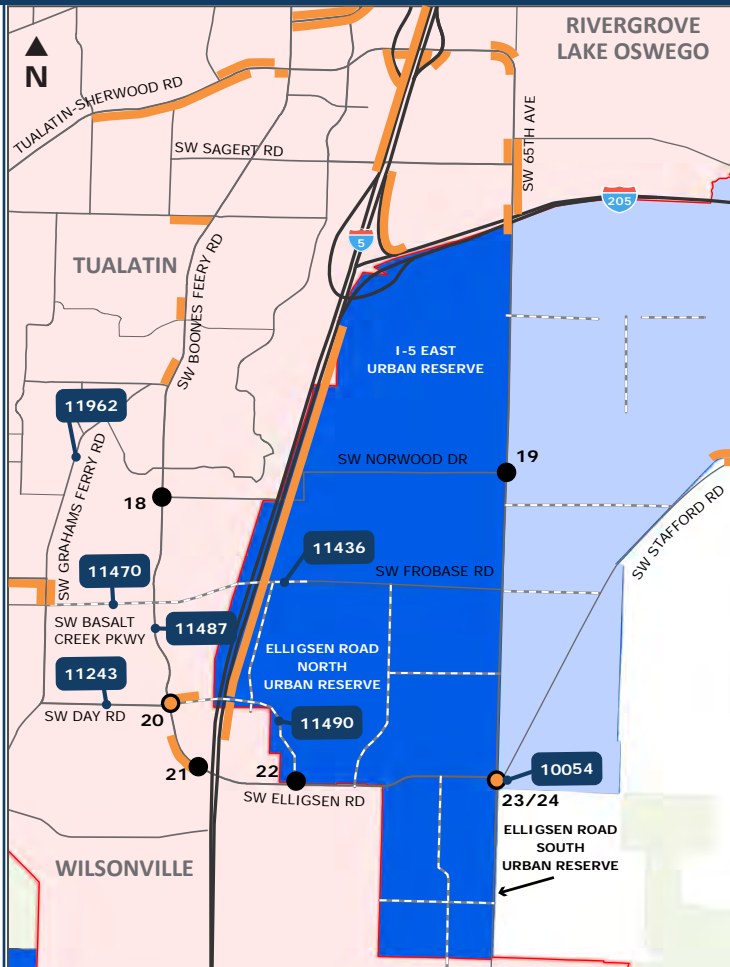
LEGEND

- STUDY INTERSECTIONS
- URBAN RESERVE
- FREEWAY
- EXISTING ROADWAY
- ASSUMED FUTURE ROADWAY
- URBAN GROWTH BOUNDARY
- STUDY INTERSECTION FAILS TO MEET MOBILITY STANDARDS WITH GROWTH FROM UR
- FAILS TO MEET MOBILITY STANDARDS WITH GROWTH FROM URBAN RESERVES

KEY POINTS/FURTHER CONSIDERATION THROUGH CONCEPT/COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING PROCESS

- Consider additional capacity, TSMO, and/or access management needs on SW Tualatin-Sherwood Road from SW Oregon Street to SW 120th Avenue.
- Future intersection improvements at SW Murdock Road/SW Oregon Street needed in coordination with improvements at SW Tonquin Road/SW Oregon Street. Further corridor study needed on SW Murdock Road from SW Oregon Street to SW Willamette Street to identify where turn lanes could improve capacity.

ELLIGSEN ROAD NORTH AND SOUTH, I-5 EAST URBAN RESERVES



ASSUMED REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLAN IMPROVEMENTS

PROJECT	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT
11962	Upgrade SW Grahams Ferry Rd (exact cross-section unclear)	Ibach to Helenius
11470	Extend new 5 lane arterial (Basalt Creek Parkway)	Grahams Ferry to Boones Ferry
11487	Widen SW Boones Ferry Rd to 5 lanes	Basalt Creek to Day
11243	Widen SW Day Rd to 5 lanes	Grahams Ferry to Boones Ferry
11436*	Extend a 4 lane over crossing of I-5	Boones Ferry to 65th
11490*	Construct a new 4 lane over crossing of I-5	Boones Ferry to Elligsen
10054	SW 65th Ave/Elligsen Rd/Stafford Rd intersection roundabout	

*Not included in financially constrained project list

ASSUMED LAND USE (WASHINGTON COUNTY PORTION)

URBAN RESERVE	ACREAGE	HOUSEHOLDS	EMPLOYEES
Elligsen Rd N	588	2400	1678
Elligsen Rd S	252	592	119
I-5 East	746	1,458	3,128

PM PEAK HOUR OPERATIONS

#	STUDY INTERSECTION	EXISTING V/C	GROWTH WITH UR V/C	INCREASE IN VEHICLES*
18	SW Boones Ferry Rd/SW Norwood Rd	0.32/0.51	0.47/0.84	704
19	SW Norwood Rd/SW 65th Ave	0.29/0.44	0.41/0.77	692
20	SW Day Rd/SW Boones Ferry Rd	0.83	1.19	1,496
21	I-5 SB Ramps/SW Boones Ferry Road	0.96	0.83	890
22	SW Elligsen Rd/SW Parkway Center Dr	0.57	0.88	815
23	SW 65th Ave/SW Elligsen Rd	0.24/0.91		
24	SW 65th Avenue/SW Stafford Road	0.38/ 1.50	0.81	--

*Increase in total entering vehicles to intersection

**Two-way stop control intersections reported as major/minor

LEGEND

- STUDY INTERSECTIONS
- URBAN RESERVE
- FREEWAY
- STUDY INTERSECTION FAILS TO MEET MOBILITY STANDARDS WITH GROWTH FROM UR
- EXISTING ROADWAY
- FAILS TO MEET MOBILITY STANDARDS WITH GROWTH FROM URBAN RESERVES
- ASSUMED FUTURE ROADWAY
- URBAN GROWTH BOUNDARY

KEY POINTS/FURTHER CONSIDERATION THROUGH CONCEPT/COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING PROCESS

- Upgrade intersection control (signal or roundabout) at SW 65th Avenue/SW Stafford Road and realign with SW Elligsen Road/SW 65th Avenue.
- Consider additional capacity, TSMO, and/or access management needs on SW 65th Avenue from the I-205 over crossing to the I-5 Interchange.
- Future development will put increased demand on I-5. The County could pursue TSMO opportunities in coordination with ODOT.
- Future intersection improvements needed (i.e. additional turn lanes) at the following intersections: SW Grahams Ferry Road/Basalt Creek Parkway, SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Ibach Road, SW Boones Ferry Road/SW Avery Street, and SW Tualatin-Sherwood Road/SW Avery Street.
- Future development will put increased demand on the SW Nyberg Road/I-5 Interchange. Future studies (IAMP) will be needed to identify solutions at this location.

SCHOLLS STUDY AREA



PM PEAK HOUR OPERATIONS

#	STUDY INTERSECTION	EXISTING V/C**	GROWTH WITH UR V/C	INCREASE IN VEHICLES*
11	OR 219/SW Scholls Ferry Road	0.39/0.88	0.48/ 1.96	407
12	OR 219/SW Seiffert Road	0.31/0.08	0.34/0.19	191

*Increase in total entering vehicles to intersection

**Two-way stop-controlled intersections reported as major/minor

LEGEND

- STUDY INTERSECTIONS
- URBAN RESERVE
- FREEWAY
- STUDY INTERSECTION FAILS TO MEET MOBILITY STANDARDS WITH GROWTH FROM UR
- EXISTING ROADWAY
- ASSUMED FUTURE ROADWAY
- URBAN GROWTH BOUNDARY
- FAILS TO MEET MOBILITY STANDARDS WITH GROWTH FROM URBAN RESERVES

KEY POINTS/FURTHER CONSIDERATION THROUGH CONCEPT/COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING PROCESS

- Upgrade intersection control at SW Scholls Ferry Road/SW Hillsboro Highway (OR-219) and realign with the SW Seiffert Road intersection. Given that the intersection is well outside of the UGB, improvements here are would be driven by safety needs, rather than capacity needs.

Appendix

Land Use Memos

List of RTP Projects

Transportation Modeling Assumptions

Washington County Roadway Design Standards

Existing (2019) Intersection Operations

Future (2040) Potential Growth Scenario Intersection Operations

Tualatin Area Volume Difference Plot (Base vs. Potential Growth)

**Cooper Mountain Transportation Study Recommended
Improvements**

Land Use Memos



LAND USE & TRANSPORTATION MEMORANDUM

Planning and Development Services

Date: July 3, 2019

To: Washington County Cities

From: Julie Sosnovske, Transportation Planner
Jessica Pelz, Senior Planner

Subject: City Review of Urban Reserve Transportation Study (URTS) Land Use Assumptions

The County's Urban Reserves Transportation Study (URTS) will work with cities and Metro to gain an understanding of future land use and development assumptions in the urban reserve areas and their impacts on the transportation system. The County has obtained preliminary land use assumptions from Metro's Goal 14 analysis for the 2018 Urban Growth Report and from previously completed concept plans for some of the urban reserves. The land use assumptions inform the travel demand modeling with the level of development density we might expect to see in the urban reserve areas in the future. The land use assumptions are based on the projected number of households and jobs for each TAZ within an urban reserve area. In some areas, TAZs contain a mix of land types – e.g. urban, urban reserve, urban unincorporated, rural reserve – and in these areas we have attempted to separate out the land use assumptions for only the area of the TAZ within the urban reserve for review purposes.

Metro assumed an average of 10 dwelling units per acre for most of the urban reserve areas (with environmentally constrained and other lands removed), and that is the starting point for our analysis. However, many cities have completed some level of concept planning for their adjacent urban reserve areas. Where more detailed forecasts were available, we have adjusted the base number of units per urban reserve area to reflect these more refined forecasts. The table below lists the urban reserve areas by name (identified by Metro) along with the jurisdiction primarily responsible for review and the associated TAZ numbers. The preliminary land use assumptions are further described in this memo, and maps showing the future household and job projections are included for your review.

Washington County Urban Reserves Land Use Assumptions

This study focuses on Washington County's urban reserve areas (URAs). However, the county's southeastern URAs are adjacent to the larger Stafford Basin URAs, which need to be addressed in the modeling. The following sections address the methodology for the Stafford Basin and the Washington County URAs.



LAND USE & TRANSPORTATION MEMORANDUM

Planning and Development Services

Urban Reserve Area Land Use Assumptions Review

Urban Reserve Area	Jurisdiction(s) Responsible for Review	TAZ Numbers
I-5 East	Wilsonville/Tualatin	1121, 1122
Elligsen Road North	Wilsonville/Tualatin	1122, 977, 978
Elligsen Road South	Wilsonville/Tualatin	977, 976
Tonquin	Sherwood/Tualatin	982, 998, 999
Sherwood South	Sherwood	987
Sherwood West	Sherwood	1428, 1429, 1432
Sherwood North	Sherwood	996, 997, 1000, 1428
Beef Bend South	King City	1001, 1051
Roy Rogers East	Tigard	1004
Roy Rogers West	Tigard	1003
Cooper Mountain	Beaverton	1152, 1153, 1155
South	Hillsboro	1350, 1351, 1364, 1365
David Hill	Forest Grove	1394, 1395
Brookwood Parkway	Hillsboro	1258, 1259
Bendemeer	Hillsboro	1456, 1458, 1461
Bethany West	Washington County	1462

Stafford Basin Urban Reserves:

Land use assumptions from recent (2035) and current (2040) Metro Models and Washington County Transportation Futures Study (WCTFS) scenarios were compared within the Stafford Basin. Washington County and Clackamas County geographies were broken out separately.

Stafford Area Land Use Assumptions

County	Households				Employment			
	Metro 2035	Metro 2040	WCTFS – Scenario 1	WCTFS – Scenario 2	Metro 2035	Metro 2040	WCTFS – Scenario 1	WCTFS – Scenario 2
Washington	192	845	4,409	6,239	141	834	4,573	5,640
Clackamas	1,409	1,824	13,562	16,021	1,253	1,616	10,061	11,576
Total	1,601	2,669	17,971	22,260	3,429	4,490	14,634	17,216

The WCTFS was intended to take a long-term look at buildout land use in all Urban Reserves and other potential infill development (e.g. intensification of employment land uses within the existing UGB). Due to the long-term infrastructure issues and planning agreements in the Stafford Basin area, Washington County’s approach for this study is to maintain Metro’s 2040 land use and trip generation assumptions for the Clackamas County portion of the Stafford URAs. As shown in the table above, these assumptions are higher than they were in 2035, but significantly lower than what was estimated for the WCTFS. Assumed growth in the Washington County portion of the Stafford Urban Reserves will be addressed in the same manner as the rest of Washington County’s Urban Reserves, which is discussed in the next section.



LAND USE & TRANSPORTATION MEMORANDUM

Planning and Development Services

Washington County Urban Reserves:

As part of Metro’s 2018 Urban Growth Report, Metro conducted a Buildable Lands Inventory (BLI) analysis for the 16 Urban Reserve Areas (URAs) within Washington County. This analysis assumed 10 residential units per acre after removing schools, parks, and organizations. For partially constrained areas (with Title 13 impacts), 3 residential units per acre were assumed. This BLI was used as a starting point for each URA, except where previous concept planning work had been completed. Refinements from work conducted in the Cooper Mountain (South Cooper Mountain Concept Plan), Beef Bend South (King City Concept Plan), Sherwood West (Sherwood West Concept Plan), David Hill (preliminary concept plan work), and South (South Urban Reserve Analysis and Witch Hazel Village Study) urban reserves were substituted where sufficient detail was available.

Metro’s BLI assumed that all areas would develop primarily as residential. However, previous consideration of the Tonquin URA indicated that it would likely be employment land. A separate analysis was conducted for this area based on assumptions for nearby employment lands to the north. These preliminary estimates (Metro BLI or Concept Plan refinements) were compared to other available Transportation Analysis Zone (TAZ) level data for the URA’s as follows:

1. The portion (by area) of each TAZ within the Washington County URA’s was estimated.
2. Since the WCTFS assumed buildout, it was further assumed that development within each TAZ was equally likely to be located within the URA portion or within the previous UGB. In other words, development was assumed to be spread evenly throughout the TAZ.
3. The proportion of development estimated within the urban reserves for each TAZ was multiplied by previous estimates of development within the TAZ for the following scenarios:
 - Metro 2015 Land Use (Metro 2018 RTP)
 - Metro 2040 Land Use (Metro 2018 RTP)
 - WCTFS Scenario 1
 - WCTFS Scenario 2
4. For each URA, these development estimates were summed and compared with the preliminary URA land use estimates.
5. The Total Dwelling Units (Households) for all Washington County URAs were estimated and compared with previous analyses as follows:

Total URA Households (Preliminary)	Metro 2015 Households	Metro 2040 Households	WCTFS Scenario 1	WCTFS Scenario 2
35,361	2,020	15,846	26,954	32,892



LAND USE & TRANSPORTATION MEMORANDUM

Planning and Development Services

Observations:

- Metro 2015 households represents (approximately) existing development levels, which is expected to be much lower than buildout
- Metro 2040 households represents (approximately) 20 years of development, and would be expected to be lower than buildout
- Total URA households is significantly higher than both WCTFS scenarios – however, this is reasonable since both WCTFS scenarios assumed significant employment that is currently planned to shift to residential for these areas

6. The Total Employment for all Washington County URAs were estimated and compared with previous analyses as follows:

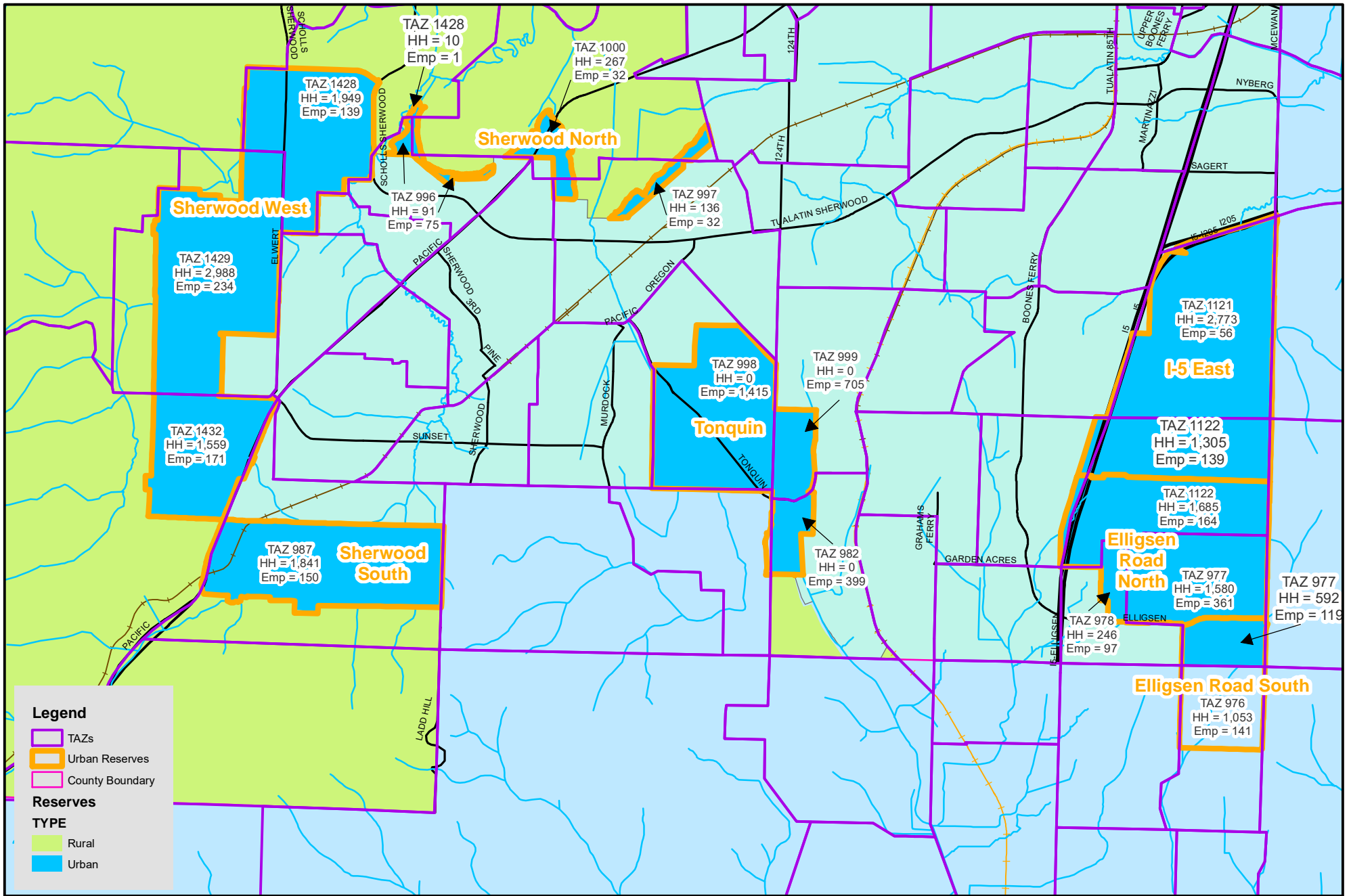
Total URA Employment (Preliminary)	Metro 2015 Employment	Metro 2040 Employment	WCTFS Scenario 1	WCTFS Scenario 2
6,189	1,853	4,915	11,255	13,781

Observations:

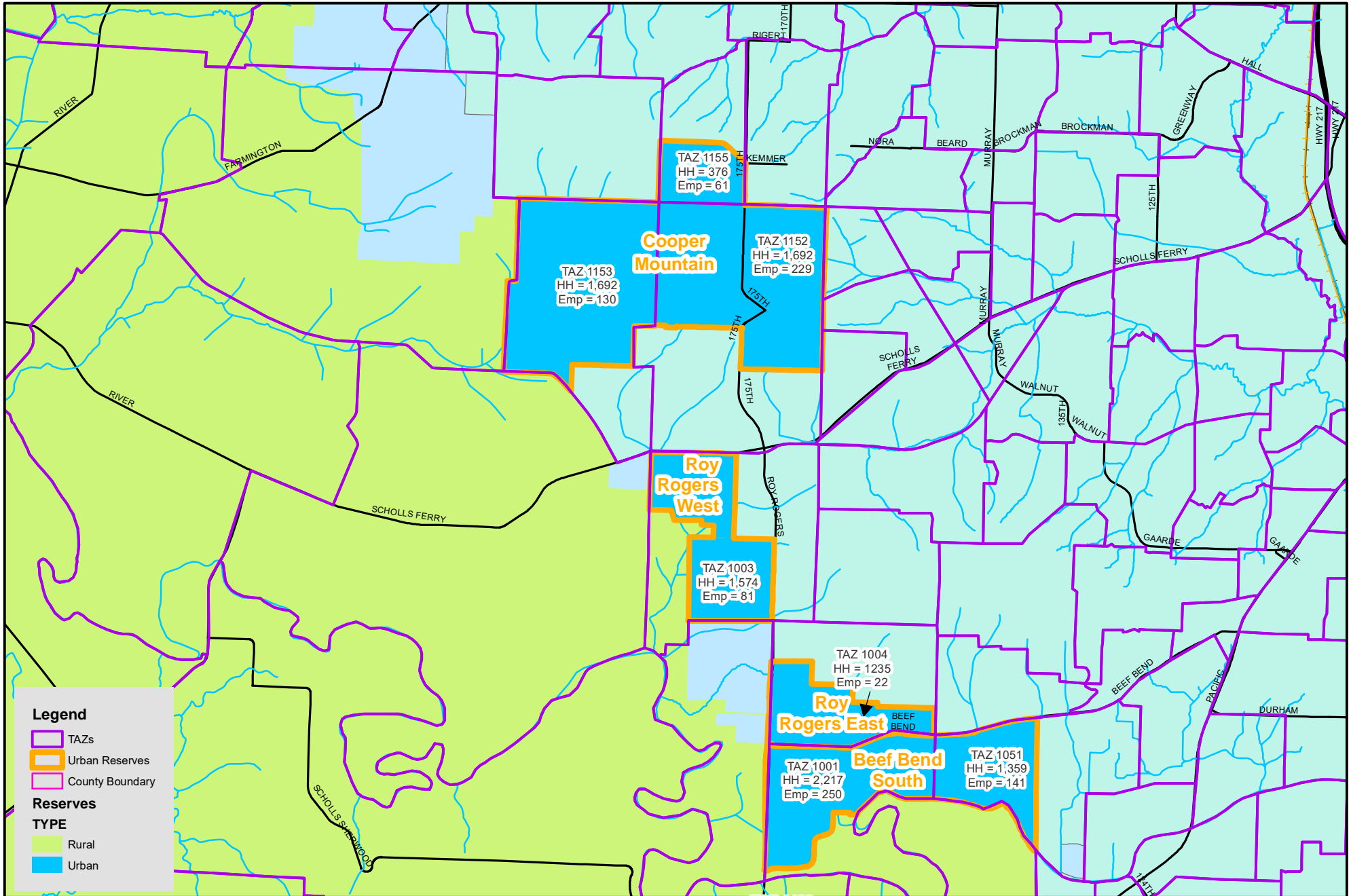
- Metro 2015 employment represents (approximately) existing development levels, which is expected to be much lower than buildout
- Metro 2040 employment represents (approximately) 20 years of development, and would be expected to be lower than buildout
- Total preliminary employment is significantly lower than both WCTFS scenarios – however, this is reasonable since both WCTFS scenarios assumed significant employment that is currently planned to shift to residential for these areas

7. Preliminary Households were allocated to each TAZ based on the portion of the corresponding URA that falls within it.
8. Preliminary Employment was retained from Metro’s 2040 assumptions and allocated based on the URA proportion of the corresponding TAZ. Some employment distributions were adjusted where existing UGB areas are expected to contain a higher (or lower) proportion of the overall employment for the TAZ. Key examples of this are in Wilsonville (TAZ 978) near the I-5/Stafford Interchange and in Sherwood north of significant commercial areas (TAZs 997 and 1000).
9. Employment for the Tonquin URA was estimated with a separate BLI based on assumptions previously developed for the adjacent Tonquin Employment Area just to the north. No housing was assumed in the URA.

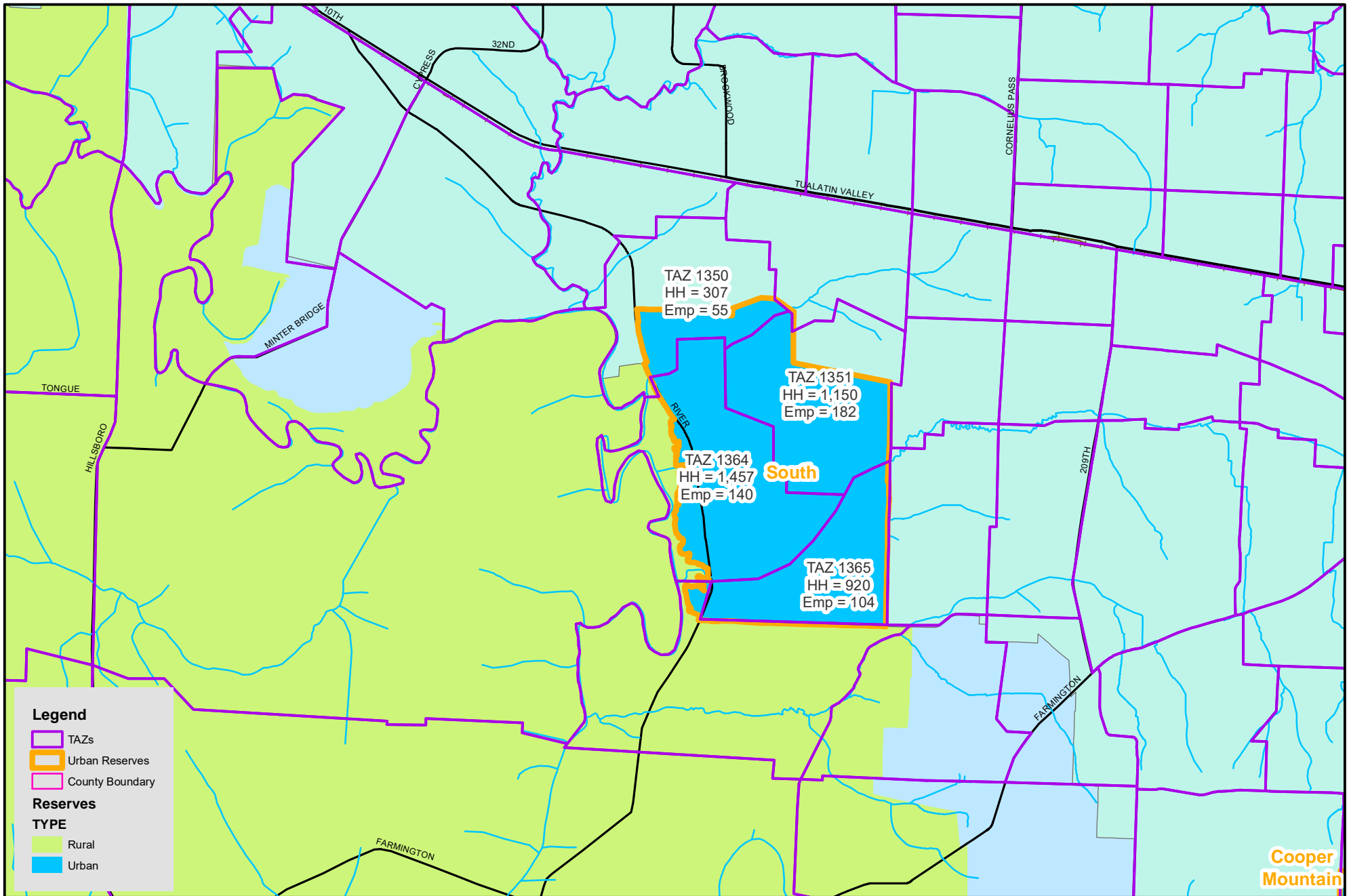
Preliminary Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use



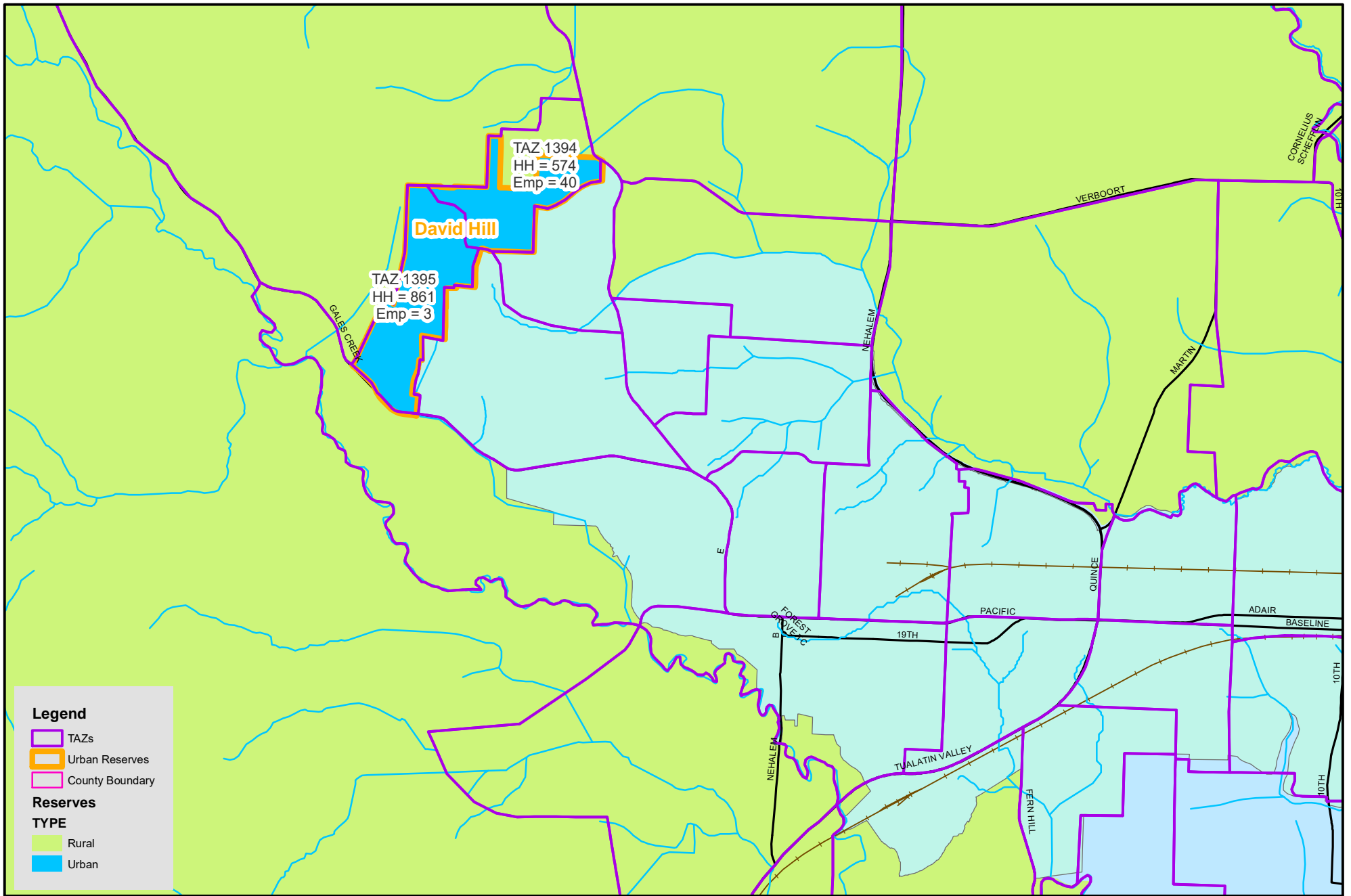
Preliminary Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use



Preliminary Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use



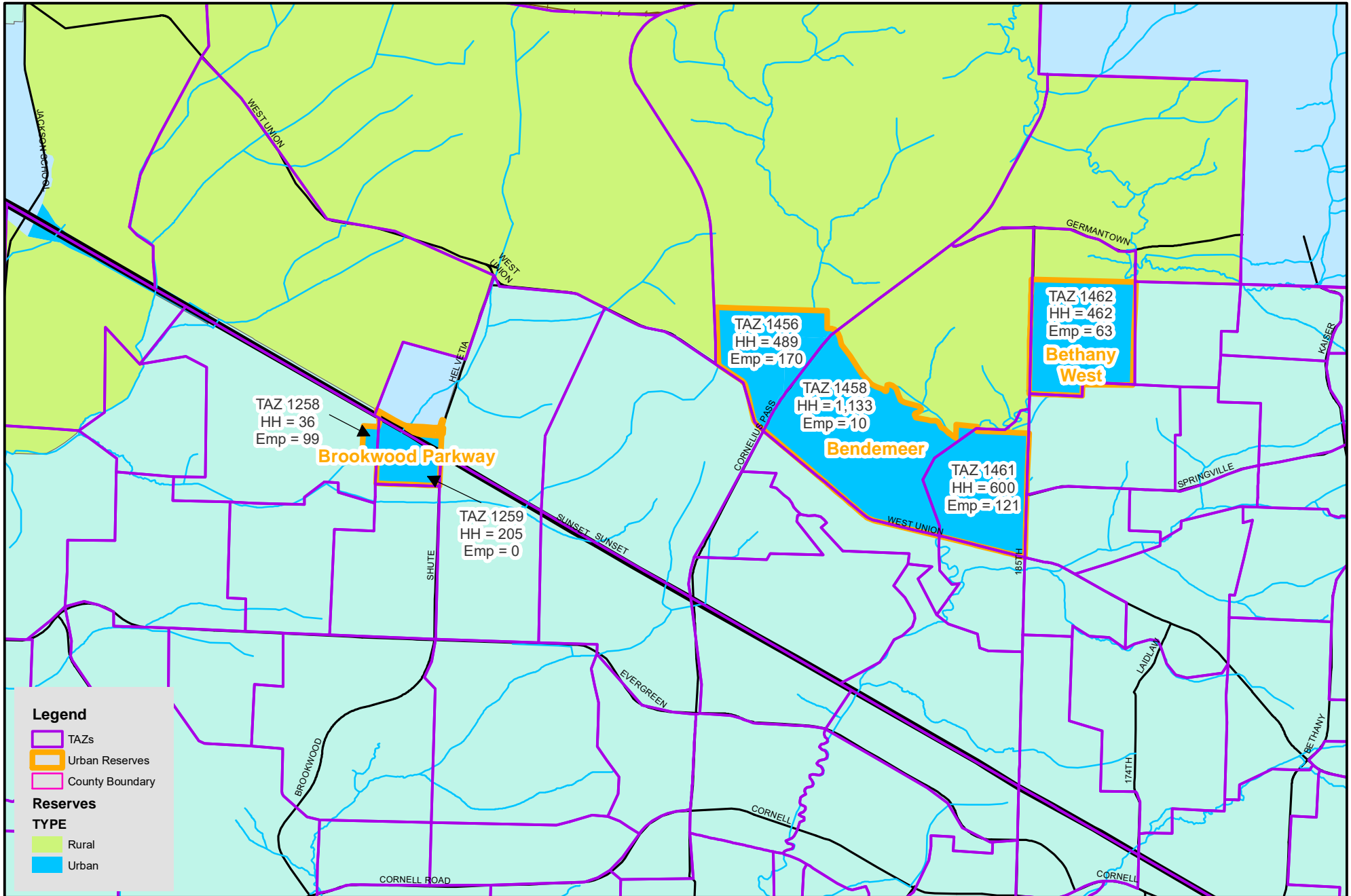
Preliminary Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use



Legend

- TAZs
 - Urban Reserves
 - County Boundary
- Reserves**
- TYPE**
- Rural
 - Urban

Preliminary Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use





LAND USE & TRANSPORTATION MEMORANDUM

Planning and Development Services

Date: September 11, 2019

To: Urban Reserves Transportation Study Technical Advisory Committee

From: URTS Project Team

Subject: Proposed Urban Reserves Land Use Assumptions (Revised based on city meetings)

The project team sent out preliminary land use assumptions for the Washington County urban reserves to the cities on July 3, 2019 for their review. Some cities gave feedback based on preliminary work done for concept planning certain urban reserve areas and/or desired land use assumptions for the future prior to the August 1, 2019 TAC meeting. Since then, Washington County staff has met with several jurisdictions and worked with Angelo Planning Group to develop revised housing and employment estimates based on the cities' expectations and potential land suitability. Generally, changes from the assumptions presented at the TAC include the following:

- Addition of employment areas in I-5 East and Elligsen Road North urban reserves
- Modification of residential and employment assumptions in River Terrace West and River Terrace South urban reserves
- Addition of employment in David Hill urban reserve (small commercial node)
- Slight reduction of residential in Rosa urban reserve (previously called South urban reserve)

The table on the following page has been updated to reflect the most recent land use assumptions, and contains the following information:

- Preliminary assumptions based on the 2018 Metro BLI for dwelling units and the Metro 2040 model inputs for employment
- Adjusted (green) dwelling units and employment as provided at the August 1, 2019 TAC meeting
- Revised (blue) dwelling units and employment based on follow-up meetings and discussions with city staff

The TAZ maps have been revised to reflect the most current future household and employment assumptions and are included for your review.

Please provide feedback on any of these updated land use assumptions to Washington County staff by Friday, September 20, 2019. These assumptions are the basis of the travel demand modeling that will begin once we have consensus on the land use assumptions for all urban reserve areas.



LAND USE & TRANSPORTATION MEMORANDUM

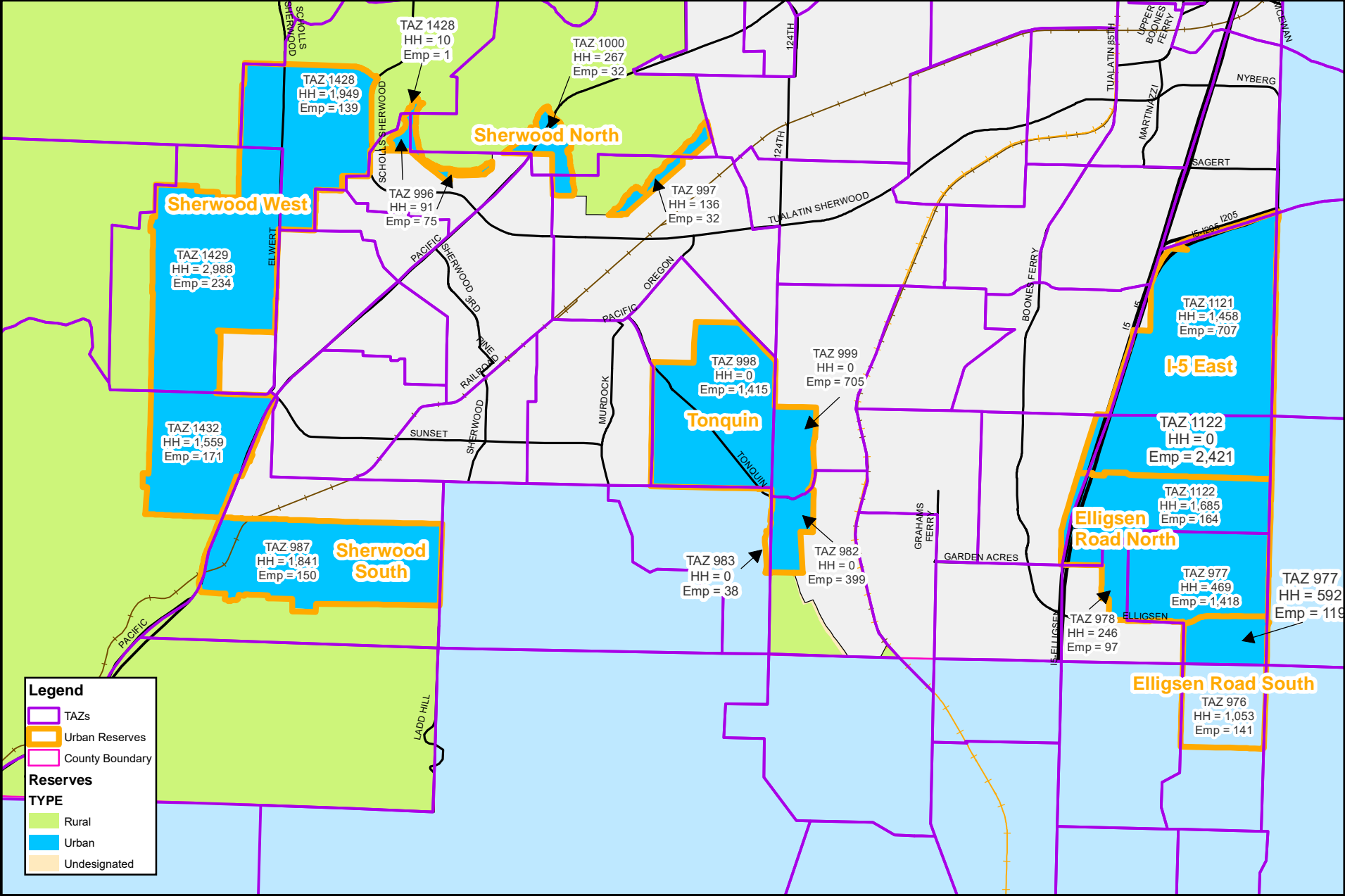
Planning and Development Services

Table 1: Washington County Urban Reserve Land Use Assumptions

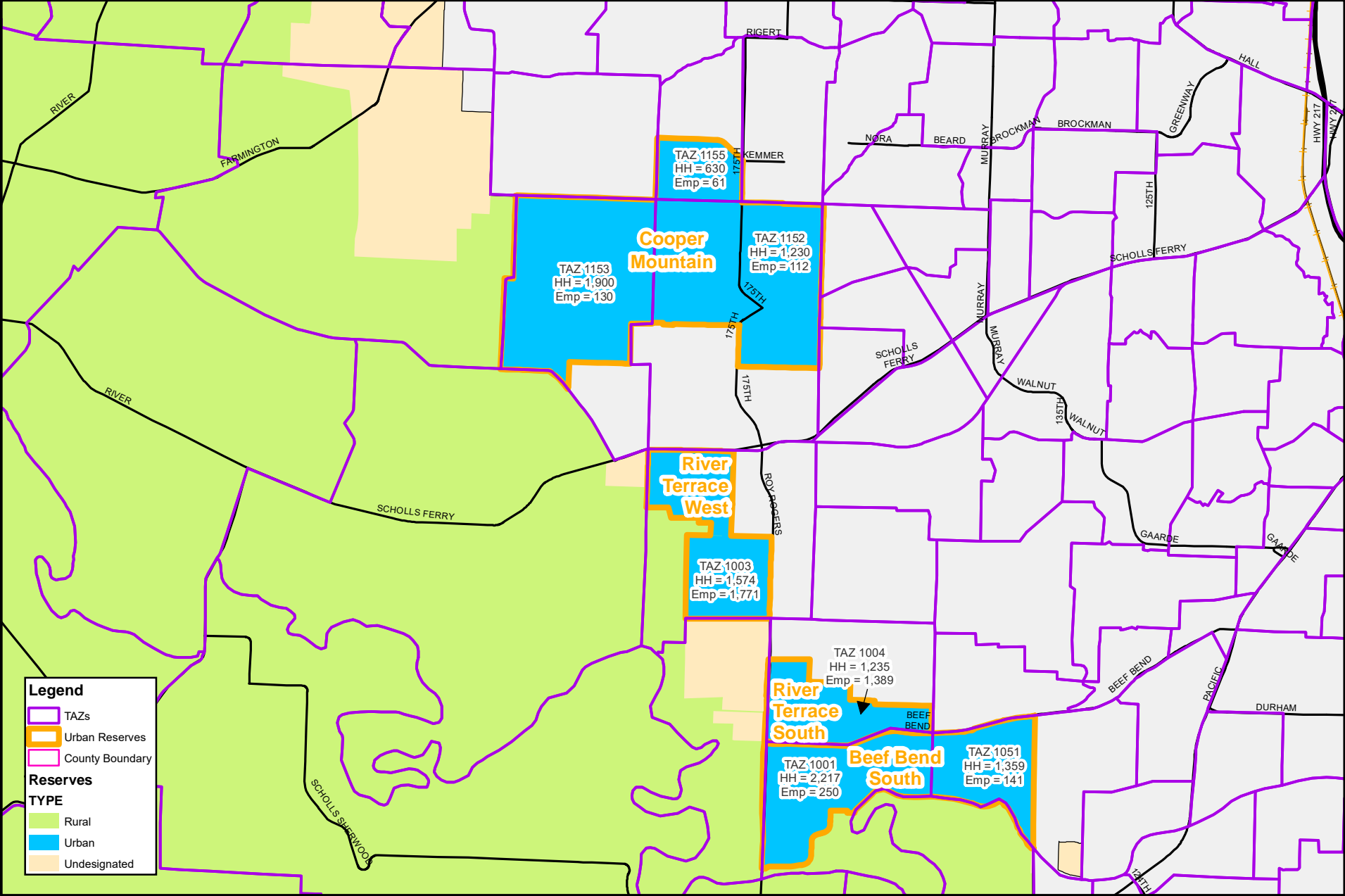
Urban Reserve Area	Total Acreage	Constrained/ Partially Constrained Acreage	Metro BLI Dwelling Units	August Adjusted Dwelling Units	REVISED Dwelling Units	Metro 2040 Model Land Use - Employment	August Adjusted Employment	REVISED Adjusted Employment
I-5 East	746	86/175	4,078	4,078	1,458	195	195	3,128
Elligsen Road North	588	41/120	3,511	3,511	2,400	621	621	1,678
Elligsen Road South (Wash Co portion)	252	24/24	1,645 (592)*	1,645 (592)*	1,645 (592)*	260 (119)*	260 (119)*	260 (119)*
Tonquin (Wash Co portion)	559	276/155	978	0	0	690 (641)*	2,556 (2518)*	2,556 (2518)*
Sherwood South	421	100/111	1,841	1,841	1,841	150	150	150
Sherwood West	1,159	142/229	6,495	6,495	6,495	544	544	544
Sherwood North	111	24/29	503	503	503	140	140	140
Beef Bend South	493	138/74	2,304	3,576	3,576	147	391	391
River Terrace South	190	6/29	1,235	1,528	1,235	22	1,528	1,389
River Terrace West	301	29/92	1,574	1,916	1,574	81	1,916	1,771
Cooper Mountain	1,210	311/506	4,116	3,760	3,760	304	304	304
Rosa	914	399/228	2,691	3,834	3,413	481	481	481
David Hill	321	99/46	1,435	1,435	1,435	43	43	93
Brookwood Parkway	39	7/0	242	242	242	99	99	99
Bendemeer	535	178/92	2,221	2,221	2,221	301	301	301
Bethany West	166	62/7	462	462	462	63	63	63
Total (Wash Co)	8,005	1,922/1,917	34,278	35,994	31,207	3,951	9,413	13,169

* Washington County portion of reserve

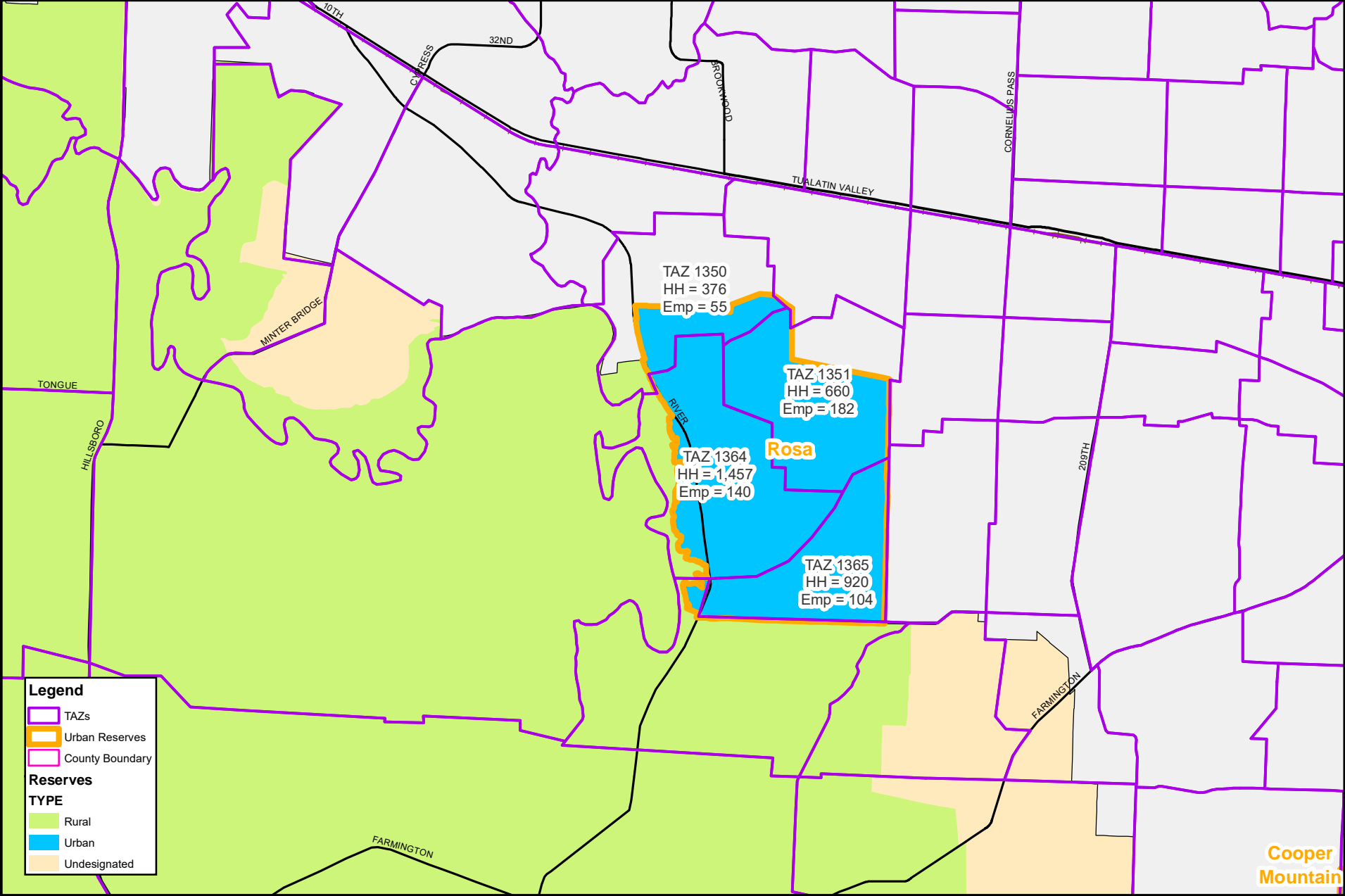
Proposed Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use



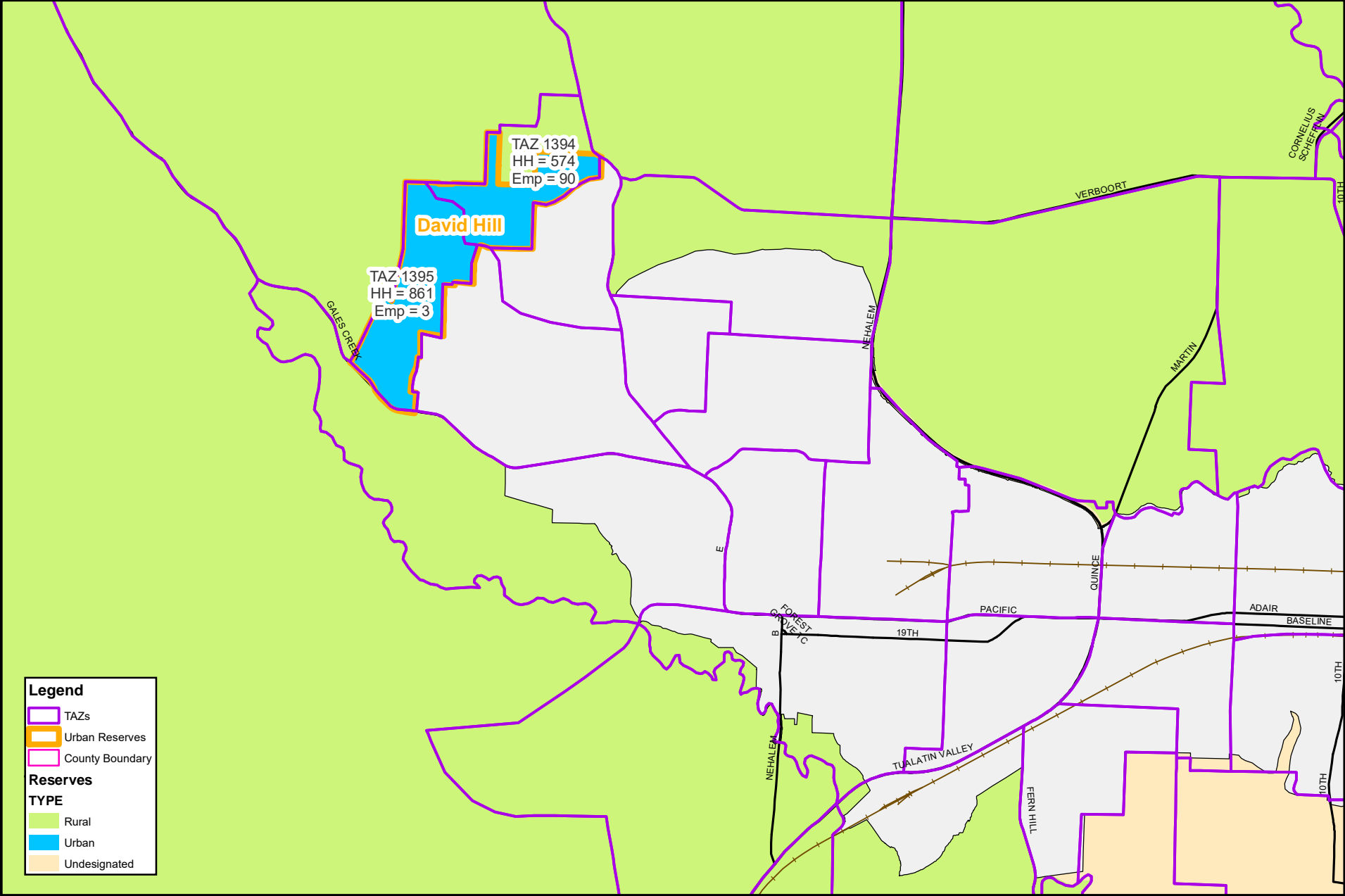
Proposed Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use



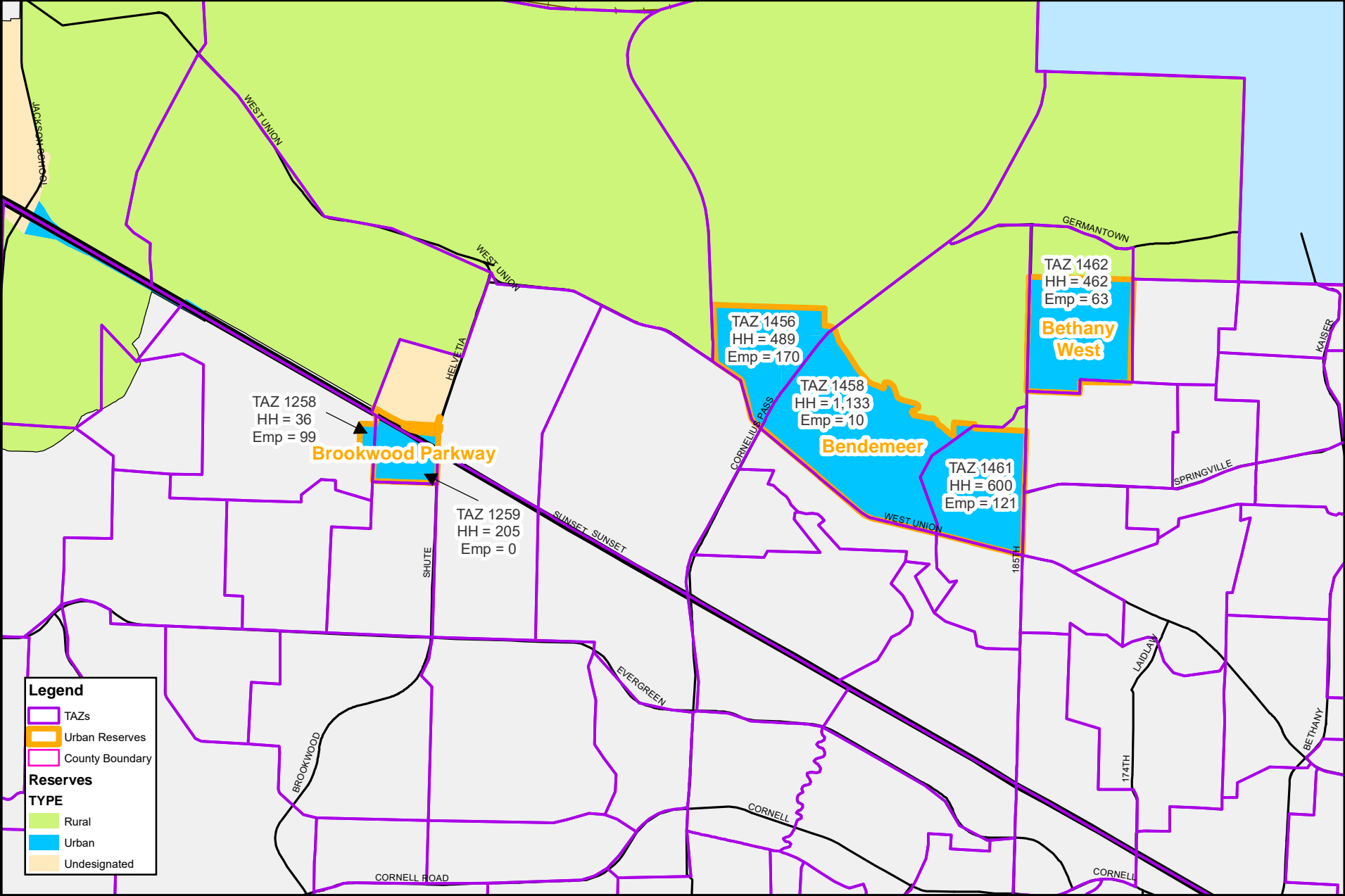
Proposed Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use



Proposed Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use



Proposed Urban Reserve Buildout Land Use



List of RTP Projects

2018 Metro RTP - 2040 Financially Constrained Roadway Projects

RTP ID	Nominating Agency	Project	Time Period	Project Start Location	Project End Location	Estimated Cost	Description
10054	Clackamas County	65th/Elligsen/Stafford Intersection Roundabout	2028-2040	65th, Elligsen, Stafford Rd. intersections	65th, Elligsen, Stafford Rd. intersections	\$ 5,846,500	Implement proven safety counter measure, a roundabout, at a high crash intersection identified in the county adopted TSAP.
10568	Washington County	Tualatin-Sherwood Rd. Improvements	2018-2027	Langer Farms Pkwy.	Teton Ave.	\$ 35,000,000	Widen from three to five lanes with bike lanes and sidewalks.
10590	Washington County	Tonquin Rd. Improvements	2018-2027	Grahams Ferry Rd.	124th	\$ 11,400,000	Realign and widen to three lanes with bike lanes and sidewalks and street lighting.
11470	Washington County	Basalt Creek Parkway	2018-2027	Grahams Ferry Rd.	Boones Ferry Rd	\$ 31,700,000	Extend new 5 lane Arterial with bike lanes, sidewalks and street lighting.
11487	Washington County	Boones Ferry Improvements	2028-2040	Basalt Creek East-West Arterial	Day Rd.	\$ 1,200,000	Widen from 3 lanes to 5 lanes with bike lanes, sidewalks and street lighting
11903	Washington County	Roy Rogers Rd.	2018-2027	Chicken Creek Bridge	Borchers Rd	\$ 11,000,000	Widen roadway to 5 lanes, includes sidewalks and bike lanes
11914	Washington County	Roy Rogers Rd	2018-2027	UGB	Chicken Creek Bridge	\$ 25,000,000	Widen roadway to 4-5 lanes, includes sidewalks and bike lanes. This project or a portion of the project is located outside the urban growth boundary.
11587	TriMet	HCT: Southwest Corridor: Capital Construction	2018-2027	Bridgeport Village, Tualatin	Downtown Portland	\$ 2,300,000,000	Capital Construction of High Capacity Transit project between Portland and Tualatin via Tigard.
10674	Sherwood	Oregon-Tonquin Intersection Improvements	2018-2027	SW Oregon Street	SW Tonquin Rd	\$ 2,400,000	Reconstruct and realign three leg intersection with a roundabout (partial two-lane roundabout) approx 400 feet northeast of existing roundabout at SW Oregon St & Murdock Rd. ROW, PE, design & construction. Potential for signal in-lieu of dual-roundabout system if better for development and once SW 124th Ave project is completed. If roundabout, project will include rapid flashing beacons at new roundabout and retrofit of adjacent roundabout to meet MUTCD suggestions for pedestrian crossings at roundabouts. This is currently a Washington County facility but would likely become Sherwood's upon completion of project to TSP standards.
10699	Sherwood	Oregon Street Improvements	2018-2027	SW Murdock Rd	SW Langer Farms Pkwy	\$ 5,700,000	Widen existing substandard 2-lane road (no sidewalks, no median) to a 3-lane collector meeting current TSP standards (8' sidewalks, 5' landscape strip, 12' travel, 14' median, 12' travel, 5' landscape, 8' sidewalks, plus 2 on-street bike lanes or 4' added to each 8' sidewalk). On-street bike lanes vs. 2 multi-use paths TBD with future development.
10693	Sherwood	Ladd Hill Road Improvements	2028-2040	SW Sunset Blvd	UGB Southern Boundary (SW Brookman Rd)	\$ 6,300,000	Widen SW Ladd Hill Road to 3-lane collector street standards between SW Sunset Blvd and UGB southern boundary, potentially between SW Brookman Rd improvements.
10680	Sherwood	Elwert-99W-Sunset Intersection Improvements	2018-2027	SW Sunset Blvd.	SW Handley St	\$ 12,000,000	Relocate Kruger Rd intersection 600' northeast along Elwert Rd. Construct roundabout at Elwert-Kruger-Cedar Brook. Widen Sunset Blvd approach. Reconstruct 99W intersection and replace signal. PE, design, ROW acquisition, and construction. Reconstruct widen SW Elwert Rd north to SW Hadley St.. Final alignment and signals vs. roundabouts to be determined soon with pending Sherwood High School relocation and required annexation.
10691	Sherwood	Sherwood Blvd Improvements	2028-2040	SW Century Dr.	SW 3rd St.	\$ 2,100,000	Reconstruct road to 3-lane arterial standards. Median/turn lane, landscape strip, ADA compliant sidewalks. Reconstruct intersection at 3rd St to increase capacity. Assume SW Century Drive improved by development and/or local funds. Cost estimate assumes utilities already underground and existing ROW widths are adequate for low-speed road. Note two public schools along this stretch of SW Sherwood Blvd. Adds bike lanes to existing road w/ 2 14' wide lanes and 14' median-turn lane.
10682	Sherwood	Brookman Road Improvements	2018-2027	SW Pacific Highway	SW Ladd Hill Rd.	\$ 15,300,000	Construct new arterial status roadway between OR 99W and SW Ladd Hill Road. Project development, ROW, PE, design & construction. ROW width to accommodate either 5-lane arterial w/ bike lanes or 3-lane arterial w/ multi-use path integrated with landscaping and sidewalks on both sides. Multi-use path may be widened to 16' or 20' for to accommodate both bicycles & pedestrians with no on-street bike lanes.

2018 Metro RTP - 2040 Financially Constrained Roadway Projects

RTP ID	Nominating Agency	Project	Time Period	Project Start Location	Project End Location	Estimated Cost	Description
10681	Sherwood	Elwert Road Improvements	2018-2027	SW Handley St	SW Edy Rd	\$ 7,500,000	Construct arterial status roadway between new roundabout (~800' NW of Pacific Hwy) and SW Edy Rd.
10702	Sherwood	Edy-Borchers Intersection Improvements	2018-2027	SW Borchers Drive	SW Cherry Orchards Place	\$ 1,600,000	Improve intersection capacity and safety. Possible roundabout 400' west of Borchers. Flashing beacons will be added at roundabout crosswalks or ped signals will be added if traffic signal is deemed better treatment as area develops. Project will restrict Borchers movements to right-in/right-out. Can be combined with east end of RTP project no. 10692.
10692	Sherwood	Edy Rd Improvments	2018-2027	SW Elwert Rd	SW Cherry Orchards Pl.	\$ 8,800,000	Reconstruct road to 3-lane collector standards w/ sidewalks and bike lanes. Partial Washington County jurisdictions and assumed to become City's jurisdiction upon completion of project.
11404	Sherwood	Baler Way Extension	2018-2027	SW Langer Farms Parkway	SW Tualatin-Sherwood Road	\$ 3,800,000	Extend SW Baler Way (3-lane collector) between SW Tualatin-Sherwood Road and SW Langer Farms Parkway, possibly SW Pacific Highway depending upon results of widening of SW Tualatin-Sherwood Road project by Washington County.
12045	Sherwood	Edy-Elwert Intersection Improvements	2028-2040	SW Elwert Road	SW Edy Road	\$ 2,600,000	Reconstruct Edy/Elwert intersection and approach roads to arterial standards (roundabout or signal, elevate roadway to increase site distance, etc.)
12046	Sherwood	Tonquin Area East-West Collector	2028-2040	SW 124th Avenue	SW Tonquin Road	\$ 10,500,000	Construct 3-lane collector status road between SW 124th Avenue and SW Tonquin Road through the Tonquin employment area to serve recent UGB annexation area.
12047	Sherwood	Brookman Road Intersection Realignment	2028-2040	SW Pacific Highway	SW Brookman Road	\$ 15,500,000	Realigns and relocates the SW Brookman Road intersection with SW Pacific Highway (OR 99W) to accommodate the expansion of SW Brookman Road for future development
11419	Tualatin	Boones Ferry Road	2028-2040	Ibach	Norwood	\$ 1,600,000	Upgrade to urban standards and add sidewalks
11431	Tualatin	Norwood Street Sidewalks and Bike Lanes	2028-2040	Boones Ferry Road	East City Limits	\$ 5,000,000	Add sidewalks and bike lanes, upgrade to urban standards.
10716	Tualatin	Myslony	2018-2027	112th	124th Ave	\$ 10,000,000	Reconstruct/widen from 112th to 124th to fill system, includes bridge. Improve the intersection of 124th and Myslony.
11417	Tualatin	Blake Street Extension	2018-2027	115th	124th Ave	\$ 17,000,000	Extend Blake Street to create an east-west connection between 115th and 124th. Install signal at Blake and 124th. New road section will provide an alternative route for industrial traffic on the high injury corridor: Tualatin/Sherwood Road.
11430	Tualatin	Helenius	2018-2027	109th	Grahams Ferry Road	\$ 1,491,389	Upgrade to urban standards
11962	Tualatin	Grahams Ferry Road	2028-2040	SW Ibach Road	Helenius Road	\$ 5,048,800	Upgrade SW Grahams Ferry Road to roadway standards between SW Ibach Road and Helenius Road.
11489	Wilsonville	Boones Ferry / I-5 off ramp improvements	2028-2040	SB I-5 off ramp	Boones Ferry Rd	\$ 1,063,000	construct second right-turn lane
10853	Wilsonville	Garden Acres Road Extension	2018-2027	Day Road	Ridder Road	\$ 14,260,000	Construct three lane road extension with sidewalks and cycle track and reconstruct/reorient Day Road/Grahams Ferry Road/Garden Acres Road intersection.
10588	Wilsonville	Grahams Ferry Road Improvements	2028-2040	Day Road	Washington/ Clackamas County line	\$ 13,200,000	Widen Grahams Ferry Road to 3 lanes, add bike/pedestrian connections to regional trail system and fix (project development only) undersized railroad overcrossing.
11243	Wilsonville	Day Road Improvements	2028-2040	Grahams Ferry Rd.	Boones Ferry Rd.	\$ 10,560,000	Widen street from 3 to 5 lanes with buffered bike lanes, sidewalks and street lighting. Improve structural integrity for increased freight traffic and provide congestion relief. Sidewalk infill and creation of Tonquin Trail multi-use path spur will reduce pedestrian and vehicle conflicts. Bike buffers will reduce bicycle and freight conflicts.

2018 Metro RTP - 2040 Financially Constrained Roadway Projects

RTP ID	Nominating Agency	Project	Time Period	Project Start Location	Project End Location	Estimated Cost	Description
11577	Washington County	Beef Bend Rd	2028-2040	Roy Rogers	HWY 99W	\$ 41,900,000	Widen to three lanes with bike lanes and sidewalks. This project or a portion of the project is located outside the urban growth boundary.
11452	Washington County	Scholls Ferry Rd. Improvements	2028-2040	West of Tile Flat Rd.		\$ 4,600,000	Realign curves to improve safety and reduce crashes. This project or a portion of the project is located outside the urban growth boundary.
11486	Washington County	Roy Rogers Rd.	2018-2027	Scholls Ferry Rd.	UGB	\$ 21,300,000	Widen to five lanes with bike lanes and sidewalks. This project or a portion of the project is located outside the urban growth boundary.
11903	Washington County	Roy Rogers Rd.	2018-2027	Chicken Creek Bridge	Borchers Rd	\$ 11,000,000	Widen roadway to 5 lanes, includes sidewalks and bike lanes
11914	Washington County	Roy Rogers Rd	2018-2027	UGB	Chicken Creek Bridge	\$ 25,000,000	Widen roadway to 4-5 lanes, includes sidewalks and bike lanes. This project or a portion of the project is located outside the urban growth boundary.
11915	Washington County	Scholls Ferry Rd	2018-2027	Tile Flat Rd.	Roy Rogers Rd.	\$ 8,300,000	Widen roadway to 5 lanes, includes sidewalks and bike lanes. This project or a portion of the project is located outside the urban growth boundary.
11919	Washington County	Tile Flat Rd	2018-2027	UGB	Scholls Ferry Rd.	\$ 3,000,000	Interim 3-lane and north side pedestrian/bicycle improvements. This project or a portion of the project is located outside the urban growth boundary.
12061	Washington County	185th Ave (Farmington to Gassner)	2028-2040	Farmington Rd.	Gassner Rd.	\$ 16,000,000	Add bike lanes, sidewalks, and turn lanes where appropriate.
12066	Washington County	175th Ave (Kemmer Rd to Rigert Rd)	2028-2040	Kemmer Rd	Rigert Rd	\$ 10,500,000	Add bike lanes, sidewalks and turn lanes where appropriate.
11892	Beaverton	Barrows Road Extension at South Cooper Mountain	2018-2027	Tile Flat Road	Loon Drive	\$ 22,800,000	Construct new three lane collector street with bike lanes, sidewalks, street trees, and lighting.
11893	Beaverton	New North-South Collector Road at South Cooper Mountain	2018-2027	Scholls Ferry Road (between Tile Flat Road and 175th Avenue)	Urban Growth Boundary	\$ 11,000,000	Construct three lane collector road with bike lanes, sidewalk, street trees and lighting.
11899	Beaverton	Nora Road/Beard Road Extension and Multimodal Improvements	2028-2040	170th Avenue	Murray Boulevard	\$ 11,500,000	Construct new two lane collector from 170th Avenue to Moonstone Street with bike lanes, sidewalks, street trees, lighting, and turn lanes where needed. Construct turn lanes, bike lanes, and sidewalks where needed from Moonstone Street to Murray Boulevard.
11285	Hillsboro	Farmington Rd Widening and Bike/Ped Improvements, Phase 2	2028-2040	198th Ave	209th Ave	\$ 7,000,000	Widen roadway to five lanes with bike/ped facilities; new signal at 209th Ave
11384	Hillsboro	Murphy Rd Construction	2028-2040	Century Blvd	209th Ave	\$ 8,822,900	Construct new three-lane roadway with bike/ped facilities; new signals at Cornelius Pass Rd and at 209th Ave
10553	Hillsboro	209th Ave Widening and Improvements, Phase 1	2018-2027	TV Hwy	Kinnaman Rd	\$ 22,327,000	Widen roadway from two/three lanes to five lanes; improve from rural to urban standard with bike facilities and sidewalks; improve intersections and railroad crossing; new signals at Blanton and Kinnaman; project to serve South Hillsboro UGB area
11997	Tigard	River Terrace Blvd	2018-2027	Scholls Ferry Rd	south UGB	\$ 25,000,000	New street and trail through new River Terrace Development.
11911	Hillsboro	Rosedale Rd Turn Lanes and Bike/Ped Improvements	2028-2040	Century Blvd (229th Ave)	209th Ave	\$ 10,000,000	Widen to three lanes with bike/ped facilities; intersection improvements including new roundabout at Cornelius Pass Rd and new signal at 209th Ave; box culverts at Rosedale Creek east and west crossings
11920	Hillsboro	Cornelius Pass Rd Extension, Phase 2	2018-2027	Blanton St	Vermont St	\$ 19,718,650	Construct five-lane extension with bike/ped facilities; intersection improvements; new signals at Blanton, Kinnaman, McInnis, Butternut Creek, Deline, and Vermont; bridge at Butternut Creek; creek crossings at Gordon Creek and south tributary of Butternut Creek
11921	Hillsboro	Cornelius Pass Rd Extension, Phase 3	2028-2040	Vermont St	Rosedale Rd	\$ 8,450,850	Construct five-lane extension with bike/ped facilities; signal at Murphy; roundabout at Rosedale
Not Financially Constrained - Identified in Washington County TSP							
	Washington County	175th "Kink"	TSP	UGB	UGB		Realign "kink" in 175th Avenue in rural portion (between UGB lines)

2018 Metro RTP - 2040 Financially Constrained Roadway Projects

RTP ID	Nominating Agency	Project	Time Period	Project Start Location	Project End Location	Estimated Cost	Description
	Washington County	175th Avenue	TSP	UGB	Kemmer		Widen 175th Avenue to 3-lanes north of South Cooper Mountain to Kemmer
	Washington County	Grabhorn Road	TSP	UGB	Farmington Road		Widen Grabhorn Road (including improvement of curves) north of UGB to Farmington Rd.
	Washington County	Farmington Road	TSP	185th Avenue	209th Ave		Widen Farmington Road to 5-lanes between 185th Avenue and 209th Avenue
	Washington County	209th Avenue	TSP	Kinnaman Road	Farmington Road		Widen 209th Avenue to 5-lanes between Kinnaman Road and Farmington Road
	Washington County	Kinnaman Road	TSP	198th Avenue	Farmington Road		Widen Kinnaman Road to 3-lanes between 198th Avenue and Farmington Road
Not Financially Constrained - Identified in Cooper Mountain Transportation Study							
	Tigard	Jean Louise Road	CMTS	Roy Rogers Road	Roshak Road		Construct Jean-Louise Road as 3-lanes between Roy Rogers and Roshak
	Washington County	Tile Flat Rd Extension	CMTS	Scholls Ferry Road	Bull Mountain Road		Extend Tile Flat Road from Scholls Ferry Road to Bull Mountain Road (requires land use goal exception)
	Washington County	Tile Flat Rd Extension	CMTS	Bull Mountain Road	Beef Bend Road		Extend Tile Flat Road from Bull Mountain Road to Beef Bend Road (requires land use goal exception)
	Washington County	185th Avenue Extension	CMTS	Gassner Road	Kemmer Road		Extend 185th Avenue south from Gassner Road to Kemmer Road
	Washington County	185th Avenue Extension	CMTS	Kemmer Road	Weir Road		Extend 185th Avenue south from Kemmer Road to Weir Road
	Washington County	Clark Hill Road	CMTS	Farmington Road	Tile Flat Road		Improve Clark Hill Road from Farmington Road to Tile Flat Road
	Washington County	Cornelius Pass Rd Extension	CMTS	Rosedale Road	Farmington Road		Extend Cornelius Pass Road from Rosedale Road to Farmington Road (requires land use goal exception)

2018 Metro RTP - 2040 Financially Constrained Roadway Projects

RTP ID	Nominating Agency	Project	Time Period	Project Start Location	Project End Location	Estimated Cost	Description
10575	Washington County	West Union Rd.	2018-2027	Cornelius Pass Rd.	185th Ave.	\$ 22,000,000	Widen from two to five lanes with bike lanes and sidewalks. This project or a portion of the project is located outside the urban growth boundary.
10587	Washington County	Cornelius Pass Rd. Improvements	2018-2027	Frances St.	T.V. Hwy.	\$ 16,000,000	Widen to five lanes with bike lanes and sidewalks
10565	Washington County	Springville Rd. Improvements	2018-2027	185th Ave.	Joss St.	\$ 11,800,000	Widen from 2 to five lanes with bike lanes and sidewalks.
11458	Washington County	Shackelford Rd	2018-2027	West property line of Sato Elementary	Kaiser Rd.	\$ 10,000,000	Build new 3 lane road with bike/ped facilities, storm drainage, street lighting to serve North Bethany.
10566	Washington County	Springville Rd. Improvements	2018-2027	Joss St.	Kaiser Rd.	\$ 3,800,000	Widen from two to three lanes with bike lanes and sidewalks.
11448	Washington County	198th Ave. Improvements - South	2018-2027	T.V. Hwy.	Farmington Rd.	\$ 29,700,000	Add sidewalks, bike lanes, lighting, turn lanes at major intersections.
10571	Washington County	West Union Rd. Improvements	2028-2040	185th Ave.	143rd Ave.	\$ 29,000,000	Widen to five lanes from 185th to Laidlaw and from two to three lanes from Laidlaw to 143rd Ave, with bike lanes and sidewalks.
10550	Washington County	185th Avenue Improvement	2018-2027	Springville Rd.	West Union Rd.	\$ 6,000,000	Widen 185th Ave from two to five lanes with bike lanes and sidewalks to address congestion and address safety. This project or a portion of the project is located outside the urban growth boundary.
12053	Washington County	Blanton (198th to 209th)	2018-2027	198th Ave	209th Ave	\$ 3,300,000	Add sidewalks and turn lanes as needed.
10922	TriMet	HCT: MAX Red Line Improvements Project: Capital Construction	2018-2027	Fairplex/Hillsboro Airport MAX	Portland Airport MAX	\$ 160,000,000	Capital construction to enable extension of Red Line service to the Hillsboro Airport/Fair Complex Station and improve reliability of the entire MAX light rail system. Project includes double-tracking and a new inbound Red Line station at Gateway Transit Center, double-tracking at Portland Airport, upgrades to signals and switches along the alignment, and purchase of new light rail vehicles needed to operate the extension and needed storage capacity at Ruby Junction to house the new vehicles.
10784	Forest Grove	David Hill Road Improvement	2018-2027	Thatcher Road	West UGB	\$ 10,000,000	Improve David Hill Road west of Thatcher Road to collector road standards to improve pedestrian and bicycle safety and improve multimodal access from nearby neighborhoods to community park.
10773	Forest Grove	Thatcher Road Improvement	2028-2040	Purden Road	Gales Creek Road	\$ 18,800,000	Improve Thatcher Road to arterial design standards and improve intersection with Gales Creek Road.
11973	Forest Grove	Gales Creek Road Improvement	2028-2040	Thatcher Road	Forest Gale Drive/Willamina Avenue	\$ 1,000,000	To enhance the pedestrian safety by connecting gaps, improve bike lane safety, some storm drainage and road improvements.
11273	Hillsboro	Blanton Street Extension	2018-2027	67th Ave & Alexander St intersection	209th Ave & Blanton St intersection	\$ 7,441,000	Construct three-lane east-west roadway extension with bike/ped facilities through future South Hillsboro development including new signals at Cornelius Pass Rd, 209th Ave, and three intersecting streets through South Hillsboro town center
11387	Hillsboro	Meek Rd Improvements, Phase 1	2028-2040	Sewell Rd	Starr Blvd	\$ 6,909,500	Widen and improve roadway to three lanes with bike/ped facilities
11385	Hillsboro	67th Ave Railroad Crossing Closure, Turn Lanes and Bike/Ped Improvements	2018-2027	Alexander St	Century Blvd & Kinnaman Rd (future intersection)	\$ 5,600,000	Improve roadway to urban collector standard with turn lanes, bike lanes, and sidewalks from Alexander to new Century/Kinnaman intersection; close off intersection with TV Hwy and railroad, reclassify segment from Alexander to dead-end at TV Hwy as local street
11384	Hillsboro	Murphy Rd Construction	2028-2040	Century Blvd	209th Ave	\$ 8,822,900	Construct new three-lane roadway with bike/ped facilities; new signals at Cornelius Pass Rd and at 209th Ave
11388	Hillsboro	30th Ave Construction	2028-2040	Evergreen Rd	Meek Rd	\$ 10,500,000	Construct three-lane industrial collector with bike/ped facilities
11147	Hillsboro	Schaaf Rd Reconstruction	2018-2027	Helvetia Rd	New north-south collector	\$ 4,252,000	Reconstruct rural gravel road to three-lane roadway with bike/ped facilities
10820	Hillsboro	Brookwood Ave Improvements	2018-2027	Alexander St	Oakhurst St	\$ 1,807,100	Widen to two lanes with onstreet parking and sidewalks from Alexander to Davis; widen to three lanes with bike/ped facilities from Davis to Oakhurst (UGB)
11383	Hillsboro	New North-South Collector (North Hillsboro)	2018-2027	Jacobsen Rd	Schaaf Rd	\$ 2,657,500	Construct three-lane roadway with bike/ped facilities

2018 Metro RTP - 2040 Financially Constrained Roadway Projects

RTP ID	Nominating Agency	Project	Time Period	Project Start Location	Project End Location	Estimated Cost	Description
10839	Hillsboro	Century Blvd Turn Lanes and Bike Lanes (Witch Hazel)	2018-2027	Alexander Rd	Davis Rd	\$ 4,252,000	Widen roadway to add center turn lane and bike lanes
11364	Hillsboro	Starr Blvd Reconstruction and Improvements, Phase 2	2018-2027	Huffman St (future extension)	Meek Rd	\$ 4,252,000	Construct three-lane road with bike/ped facilities
10818	Hillsboro	Century Blvd Extension and Improvements (Baseline to Lois)	2018-2027	Baseline Rd	Lois St	\$ 14,111,000	Construct and widen roadway including bridge across Rock Creek to three lanes with bike/ped facilities; realign north leg of intersection at Lois to match south leg
10553	Hillsboro	209th Ave Widening and Improvements, Phase 1	2018-2027	TV Hwy	Kinnaman Rd	\$ 22,327,000	Widen roadway from two/three lanes to five lanes; improve from rural to urban standard with bike facilities and sidewalks; improve intersections and railroad crossing; new signals at Blanton and Kinnaman; project to serve South Hillsboro UGB area
11272	Hillsboro	Kinnaman Rd Extension	2018-2027	Century Blvd & 67th Ave (future intersection)	209th Ave & Kinnaman intersection	\$ 8,397,700	Construct three-lane roadway extension with bike/ped facilities through future South Hillsboro development; include new roundabout at Century and new signals at Cornelius Pass Rd, 209th Ave, and two intersecting future neighborhood streets
11274	Hillsboro	Century Blvd Extension (South Hillsboro)	2018-2027	Davis Rd	Kinnaman Rd	\$ 3,189,000	Construct three-lane roadway with bike/ped facilities
10838	Hillsboro	Davis Rd Turn Lanes and Bike/Ped Improvements	2018-2027	Brookwood Ave	Century Blvd	\$ 2,870,100	Widen roadway to add center turn lane and bike/ped facilities
11137	Hillsboro	TV Hwy & Century Blvd Intersection Improvements	2018-2027	Alexander St	Johnson St	\$ 10,473,000	Add second northbound and southbound through lane (maintain northbound and southbound left-turn lane); add eastbound bus bay; improve rail crossing; add bike facilities on Century Blvd from TV Hwy to Alexander
11394	Hillsboro	Century Blvd Turn Lanes and Bike/Ped Improvements (South Hillsboro)	2028-2040	Kinnaman Rd	Rosedale Rd	\$ 9,779,600	Widen roadway to three lanes with bike/ped facilities, include roundabout at Kinnaman, and crossing at Butternut Creek and culvert south of Rosa
10831	Hillsboro	Century Blvd Extension and Over-Crossing (North Hillsboro)	2028-2040	Bennett St	Wagon Wy	\$ 13,733,960	Construct three-lane road including US 26 overpass with bike/ped facilities; connect existing segments to provide new north-south connectivity
10821	Hillsboro	Huffman St Extension, Phase 1	2018-2027	Brookwood Pkwy	Sewell Rd	\$ 8,387,070	Construct five-lane road with bike/ped facilities
11393	Hillsboro	US 26 Widening - Brookwood to Cornelius Pass	2028-2040	Brookwood Pkwy/Helvetia Rd	Cornelius Pass Rd	\$ 26,575,000	Widen US 26 from four to six lanes
11907	Hillsboro	Jackson School Rd Improvements	2028-2040	Evergreen Rd	Storey Creek (UGB)	\$ 11,400,000	Improve roadway from rural to urban standard and widen to three lanes with bike/ped facilities. This project or a portion of the project is located outside the urban growth boundary.
11909	Hillsboro	Hidden Creek Dr Extension	2018-2027	47th Ave	53rd Ave	\$ 8,000,000	Construct two-lane roadway extension with bike/ped facilities
11910	Hillsboro	Meek Rd Improvements, Phase 2	2028-2040	Jackson School Rd	Sewell Rd	\$ 3,000,000	Improve Meek Rd to address safety for industrial access to/from Jackson School Rd. This project or a portion of the project is located outside the urban growth boundary.
11911	Hillsboro	Rosedale Rd Turn Lanes and Bike/Ped Improvements	2028-2040	Century Blvd (229th Ave)	209th Ave	\$ 10,000,000	Widen to three lanes with bike/ped facilities; intersection improvements including new roundabout at Cornelius Pass Rd and new signal at 209th Ave; box culverts at Rosedale Creek east and west crossings
11920	Hillsboro	Cornelius Pass Rd Extension, Phase 2	2018-2027	Blanton St	Vermont St	\$ 19,718,650	Construct five-lane extension with bike/ped facilities; intersection improvements; new signals at Blanton, Kinnaman, McInnis, Butternut Creek, Deline, and Vermont; bridge at Butternut Creek; creek crossings at Gordon Creek and south tributary of Butternut Creek
11921	Hillsboro	Cornelius Pass Rd Extension, Phase 3	2028-2040	Vermont St	Rosedale Rd	\$ 8,450,850	Construct five-lane extension with bike/ped facilities; signal at Murphy; roundabout at Rosedale

Additional Projects included in 2040 Build Model

RTP ID	Project Name	Start Location	End Location	Description	DKS Assumptions for Synchro	Estimated Cost (2016 dollars)	Time Period	Financially Constrained project list
11436	East-West Arterial Overcrossing	Boones Ferry Rd	East of I-5	Extend new 4-lane overcrossing over I-5 from Boones Ferry Rd to 65th and Stafford Rd. The project or a portion of the project is outside the designated urban growth boundary.	Modeled to meet with intersection of Century Drive/Ellingsen Road	\$ 40,400,000	2028-2040	No
11456	Shackelford Road	185 th Avenue	Bridge	Build 3 lane road with bike/ped facilities, storm drainage, street lighting to serve North Bethany. The project or a portion of the project is outside the designated urban growth boundary		\$ 12,800,000	2028-2040	No
11457	Shackelford Road Bridge			Build 3 lane road with bike/ped facilities, storm drainage, street lighting to serve North Bethany. The project or a portion of the project is outside the designated urban growth boundary		\$ 15,600,000	2028-2040	No
11478	185th Avenue Improvements	Shackelford Rd.	Springville Rd.	Widen from two lanes to three lanes with bike lanes and sidewalks. The project or a portion of the project is outside the designated urban growth boundary.		\$ 60,600,000	2028-2040	No
11490	Day Rd Overcrossing	Boones Ferry Rd	Ellingsen Rd	Extend new 4-lane overcrossing over I-5 from Boones Ferry Rd to Ellingsen Rd. The project or a portion of the project is outside the designated urban growth boundary.	Modeled to meet with intersection of Century Drive/Ellingsen Road	\$ 46,900,000	2028-2040	No
12046	Tonquin Area East-West Collector	SW 124 th Avenue	SW Tonquin Road	Construct 3-lane collector status road between SW 124 th Avenue and SW Tonquin Road through the Tonquin employment area to serve recent UGB annexation area.		\$ 10,500,000	2028-2040	Yes

Transportation Modeling Assumptions

URTS Transportation Modeling Assumptions

Global assumptions:

- New collectors – 30 mph, 1.5 lanes, 900 app cap
- New arterials – 35 mph, 1.5 lanes, 900 app cap

Roadway Specific Modeling Assumptions

Roadway Impacted	Previous Model Characteristics	URTS Assumptions (consistent with global assumptions)
Rosedale Road	45 mph 1 lane 500 veh capacity	30 mph 1.5 lanes 900 veh capacity
Gales Creek Road	45 mph 1 lane 700 veh capacity	45 mph 1.5 lanes 900 veh capacity
175 th Avenue (north of “kink”)	45 mph 1 lane 700 veh capacity	35 mph 1.5 lanes 900 veh capacity
Jean-Louise Road	Not shown extended west to the Tile Flat extension	Connected to Tile Flat extension
Bull Mountain Road	35 mph 1 lane 700 veh capacity	30 mph 1.5 lanes 900 veh capacity
Elsner Road	40 mph 1 lane 500 veh capacity	30 mph 1.5 lanes 900 veh capacity
LeBeau Road	40 mph 1 lane 700 veh capacity	35 mph 1.5 lanes 900 veh capacity
Elwert Road	40 mph 1 lane 500 veh capacity	35 mph 1.5 lanes 900 veh capacity
65 th Avenue	40 mph 1 lane 700 veh capacity	35 mph 1.5 lanes 900 veh capacity
Elligsen Road	40 mph 1 lane 700 veh capacity	35 mph 1.5 lanes 900 veh capacity
Stafford Road	45 mph 1 lane 700 veh capacity	35 mph 1.5 lanes 900 veh capacity

Washington County Roadway Design Standards



Table 3.9: Functional Classification Design Parameters

Roadway Classification	Lanes ¹	Bike Lanes ²	Max ROW ³	Max Paved Width ³
Principal Arterials & Arterials ^{4,5}	7	Yes	122 Feet	98 Feet
	5	Yes	98 Feet	74 Feet
	3	Yes	90 Feet	50 Feet
	2	Yes	90 Feet	48 Feet
Arterials with Streetscape Overlay ^{4,5,6}	5	Yes	102 Feet	74 Feet
	3	Yes	90 Feet	50 Feet
Arterials with Enhanced Major Street Bikeway ^{4,5,7}	5	Yes	102 Feet	78 Feet
	3	Yes	90 Feet	54 Feet
Arterials w/ Streetscape Overlay and Enhanced Major St Bikeway ^{4,5,6,7}	5	Yes	106 Feet	78 Feet
	3	Yes	90 Feet	54 Feet
Collectors ⁴	5	Yes	98 Feet	74 Feet
	3	Yes	74 Feet	50 Feet
	2	Yes	74 Feet	50 Feet
Collectors with Streetscape Overlay ^{4,6}	5	Yes	102 Feet	74 Feet
	3	Yes	78 Feet	50 Feet
Collectors with Enhanced Major Street Bikeway ^{4,7}	5	Yes	102 Feet	78 Feet
	3	Yes	78 Feet	54 Feet
Collectors w/ Streetscape Overlay & Enhanced Major St Bikeway ^{4,6,7}	5	Yes	106 Feet	78 Feet
	3	Yes	82 Feet	54 Feet
Special Area Collectors ⁵	3	Yes	52 Feet	46 Feet
	2	Yes	40 Feet	34 Feet
Neighborhood Routes	2	No	60 Feet	36 Feet
Special Area Neighborhood Routes ⁵	2	No**	44 Feet	38 Feet
Commercial/Industrial	4	No	70 Feet	50 Feet
	3	Yes	64 Feet	50 Feet
	2	No	64 Feet	34 Feet
Special Area Commercial Streets ⁵	4	No**	70 Feet	64 Feet
	3	No**	58 Feet	52 Feet
	2	No**	46 Feet	40 Feet
Locals	24' Travel Way	No	60 Feet	32 Feet
Special Area Local Streets ⁵	16' Travel Way	No	38 Feet	32 Feet

*Consult the roadway freight map for additional design considerations.

**While these facilities do not include bike lanes, they do include wide travel lanes of 14 feet due to constrained right-of-way width – see Footnotes 2 and 5.

Footnotes:

1. The maximum number of travel lanes that can be built without a plan amendment is identified on the “Road Lane Numbers” Map except for roads allowed to be built as provided by the Community Development Code (CDC). This plan-level decision establishes the transportation system capacity necessary to adequately serve future travel demand identified in the TSP. The number of lanes required to accommodate turning movements at intersections and interchanges will be determined through traffic analysis conducted during the transportation project development process. This project-level decision identifies physical improvements necessary at or near intersections and interchanges to safely and efficiently move toward attaining the system capacity identified in the TSP. Improvements may include turn lanes and auxiliary lanes adjoining the traveled roadway to accommodate weaving, merging, speed changes or other purposes supplementary to through traffic movement. Auxiliary lanes to address spot area capacity and safety needs may extend between intersections (including interchanges) and beyond an intersection. Opportunities for public participation are available as provided by the CDC.

ADOPTED TEXT



2. Bikeways or bicycle lanes are required on all urban Collectors and Arterials, including Special Area Collectors. A Six-foot wide, striped and stenciled bike lane or other appropriate bicycle treatments shall be constructed along these facilities except where special constraints exist, as determined by the County Engineer. In those areas, five-foot wide bike lanes, 14-foot wide outside travel lanes or other appropriate facilities may be used and transitioned back to the appropriate bicycle facility when the constraint ends. The Bicycle Facility Design Toolkit should be referenced during the design of urban Collectors and Arterials. Outside of the UGB, refer to the Bicycle System Map and the Rural Roadway Enhancement Study Corridors Map to determine which facilities are intended to have bikeways. Rural bikeways may be a minimum of six-foot wide paved shoulders.

3. Minimum right-of-way and maximum paved widths identified here are, as a rule, the maximum that can be built on roadway segments without an amendment to the TSP. However, plan amendments will not be required when it is determined by the County Engineer during the project development or development review processes that these maximums should be exceeded. The reasons to exceed the maximums may include accommodation or topography or other project-level refinements associated with safety and/or wider bicycle and/or pedestrian facilities; transit facilities; on-street parking; project impact mitigation measures; and intersection, interchange or other project features identified as necessary for safe, efficient operation of the planned transportation system. All intersections along Arterials and Collectors shall be planned to include right-of-way necessary for turn lanes within 1,000 feet of intersections based on a 20-year analysis of intersection needs. Actual right-of-way requirements may be less than the maximums specified in the table based on roadway characteristics and surrounding land uses, as determined by the County Engineer. On two and three lane urban Collectors, right-of-way may be reduced to 60 feet and maximum paved width may be reduced to 36 feet through the land development or project development processes. Such a determination can be made when there is a finding that a turn lane is reasonably unlikely to be needed based on anticipated future development and traffic analysis, and after consideration of other related transportation facilities including storm water quality facilities. Acquiring adequate right-of-way is important to avoid unnecessary and costly future improvement impacts. In all circumstances, Arterial, Collector and Neighborhood Route right-of-way shall be no less than the roadway width (curb to curb or back of shoulder to back of shoulder) plus 24 feet. In rural areas, the maximum right-of-way for Collectors shall be 60-feet. Article VII of the CDC identifies land use standards, public notice and involvement provisions and appeal opportunities that are provided in the land use permitting process.

4. On those roadways designated on the Pedestrian System Map as 'Pedestrian Parkway', 'Streetscape Overlay', or located within identified 'Pedestrian Districts', sidewalks widths and other design features such as planter areas and crosswalks should be determined based on the Washington County Pedestrian Enhancements Design Guidelines and/or applicable standards in the Community Plans and/or the CDC, as determined by the County Engineer. On those roadways designated on the Bicycle System Map as 'Enhanced Major Street Bikeway', buffered bike lanes and other bicycle treatments shall be determined based on the Bicycle Facility Design Toolkit and/or other applicable standards in the Community Plans and/or CDC, as determined by the County Engineer.

5. 'Special Area' streets (Collector, Neighborhood, Commercial or Local classifications) are shown on the 'Special Area Street Overlay' maps. Special Area Local Streets may also be designated in the appropriate Community Plans and/or by the CDC. Additional Special Area Neighborhood Routes and Special Area Local Streets may be designated using the development review process. Special Area Street designs will be determined via the development review process. While Special Area Commercial Streets do not include striped bicycle lanes, they shall include wide travel lanes of 14 feet to accommodate bicycle use. For Special Area Collectors, in addition to the right-of-way, a nine-foot minimum utility/sidewalk easement shall be dedicated on each side of the right-of-way. For Special Area Local streets, in addition to the right-of-way, a ten-foot minimum utility/sidewalk easement shall be dedicated on each side of the right-of-way. For Special Area Alleys, additional right-of-way may be required as part of development review. The right-of-way determination may include special consideration of other related transportation and water quality facilities, such as (but not limited to): low impact water quality treatment, parking, intersection bump outs, mid-block crossings and/or trail extensions.

6. Consult the Pedestrian System Map for the Streetscape Overlay definition and location.

7. Consult the Bicycle System Map for the Enhanced Major Street Bikeway definition and location.

Interim Functional Classification Designations

Some roadways in Washington County have an interim Functional Classification designation. These are roadways where the designation is expected to change once planned elements of the system have been completed. These roadways/locations are described below.

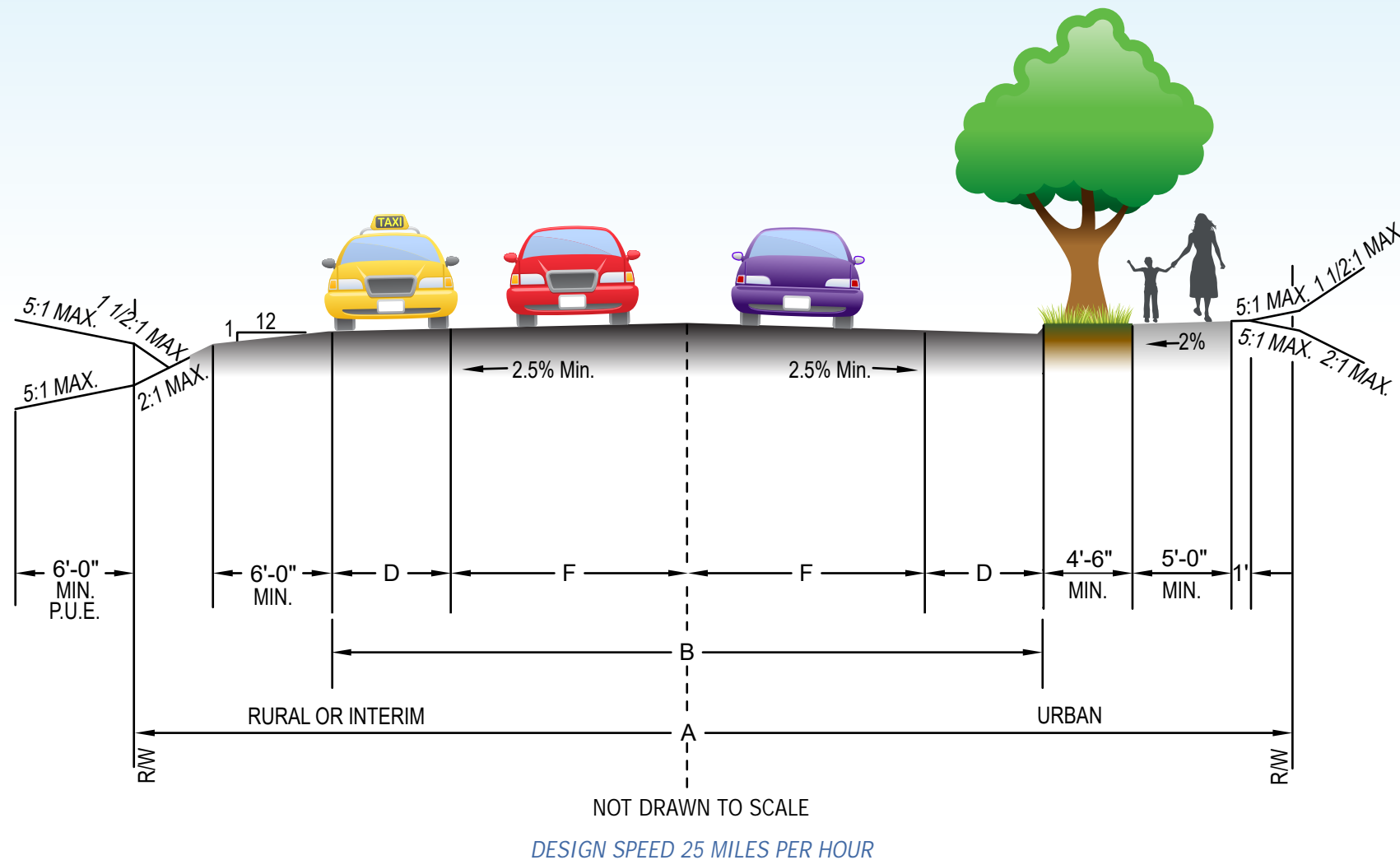
Joss Avenue

NW Joss Avenue is designated as an Interim Collector on the Functional Classification Map. It is anticipated that NW Joss Avenue ultimately will be reclassified to its expected function as a Neighborhood Route after the construction of Shackelford Road to NW 185th Avenue. See the [Bethany Community Plan](#) (Chapter 2: North Bethany Subarea Plan) for additional details.

Saltzman Road

The segment of NW Saltzman Road between NW Laidlaw Road and NW Bayonne Lane is anticipated to be realigned west of its current alignment, to the intersection of NW Laidlaw Road at NW 130th Avenue. The realigned segment of Saltzman Road is designated on the Functional Classification Map as a Proposed Collector. Interim improvements to the existing alignment may be implemented to enhance the operation of the facility until the realignment has been completed. After the realignment of Saltzman Road is in place, it is anticipated that the current alignment of Saltzman will be reclassified consistent with its new function as either a Neighborhood Route or a Local Street. The appropriate classification will be determined based upon observed traffic operations and needs after the realignment is complete.

Neighborhood Route Section



Road Classification	Washington County Designation	Right of Way (Feet)	Paved Width (Feet)	Number of Lanes	Bike Lane	Parking Lane	Travel Lane(s)	Parking Allowed
Neighborhood Routes		A	B		D	D	F	
	NR-1	60	28* †~	2	0	0	14	NONE
	NR-2	60	32* †~	2	0	8	12	ONE SIDE
	NR-3	60	36	2	0	8	10	BOTH SIDES
	NR-4	60	36	2	6	0	12	NONE
	NR-5	50 ~	28	2	0	0	14	NONE
NR-6	50 ~	32	2	0	8	12	ONE SIDE	

*GRAVEL SHOULDERS AND DITCHES ALLOWED FOR THESE WIDTHS ONLY. STANDARD INTERIM SECTION.

† P.U.E.'S REQUIRED OUTSIDE OF R/W IF SHOULDERS AND DITCHES USED.

~ FOR THESE SECTIONS, 60 FEET OF R/W FOR 200 FEET FROM THE INTERSECTIONS WITH ALL COLLECTOR OR ARTERIALS SHALL BE DEDICATED AND A 36 FOOT SECTION BUILT AT SUBJECT INTERSECTIONS.

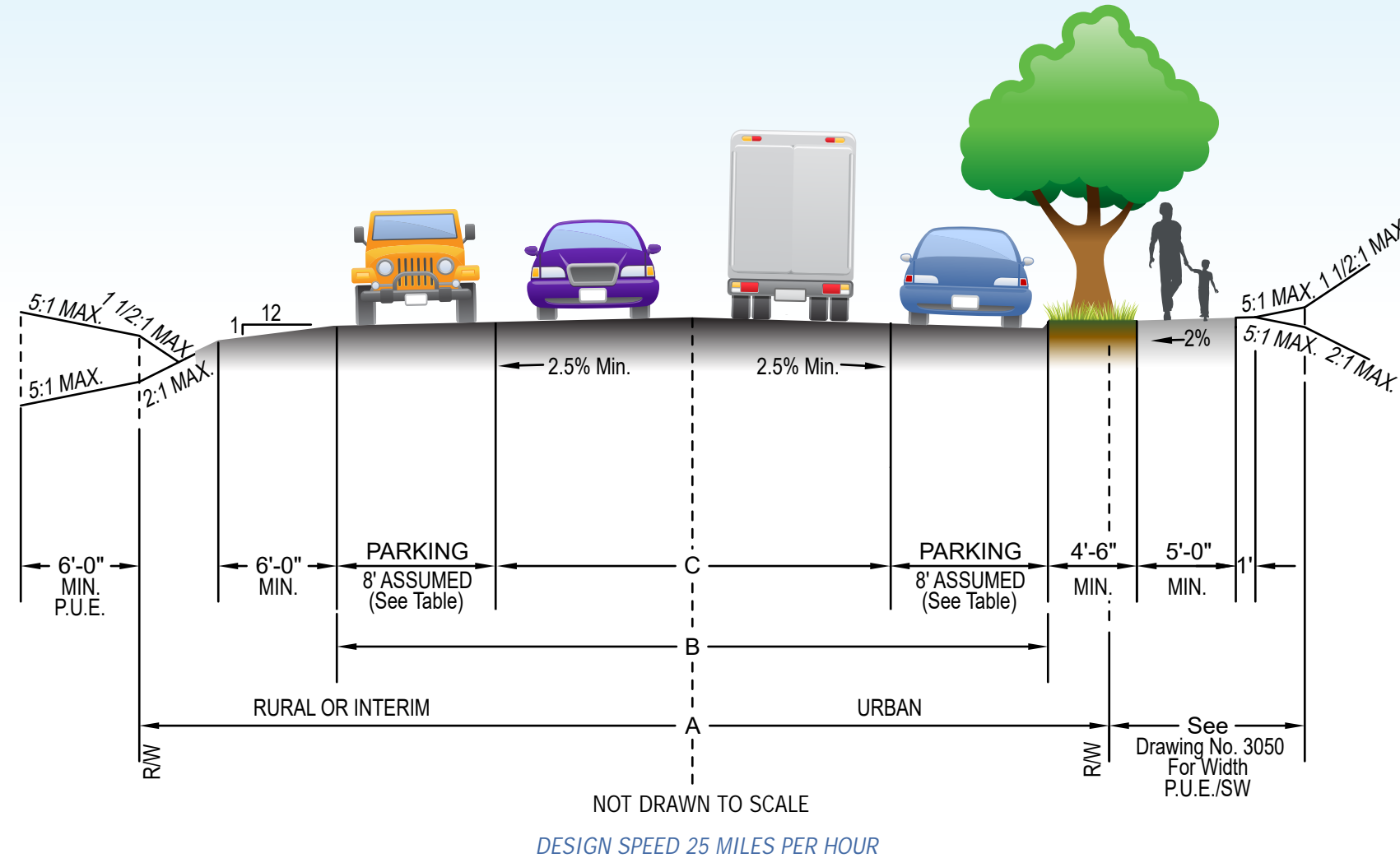
The applied "Washington County Designation" is determined by the county's transportation plan and the land use decision.

Neighborhood Route Road Section
 Effective Date:
 Washington County Exhibit#: 3

Washington County
 Department of Land Use
 & Transportation
 Engineering Section



Local Road Section (Minimum)



Road Classification	Washington County Designation	Right of Way (Feet)	Paved Width (Feet)	Traveled Way	Parking Allowed
Local Roads(Standard)		A	B	C	
	L-1	50	24*	24	NONE
	L-2	38	32	16	BOTH SIDES
	L-3	34	28***	12	BOTH SIDES
L-4	30	24	16	ONE SIDE	
Local Roads (Alternate) ¹	L-5	26	20	20	NONE

* GRAVEL SHOULDERS AND DITCHES ALLOWED FOR THESE WIDTHS ONLY. STANDARD INTERIM SECTION.

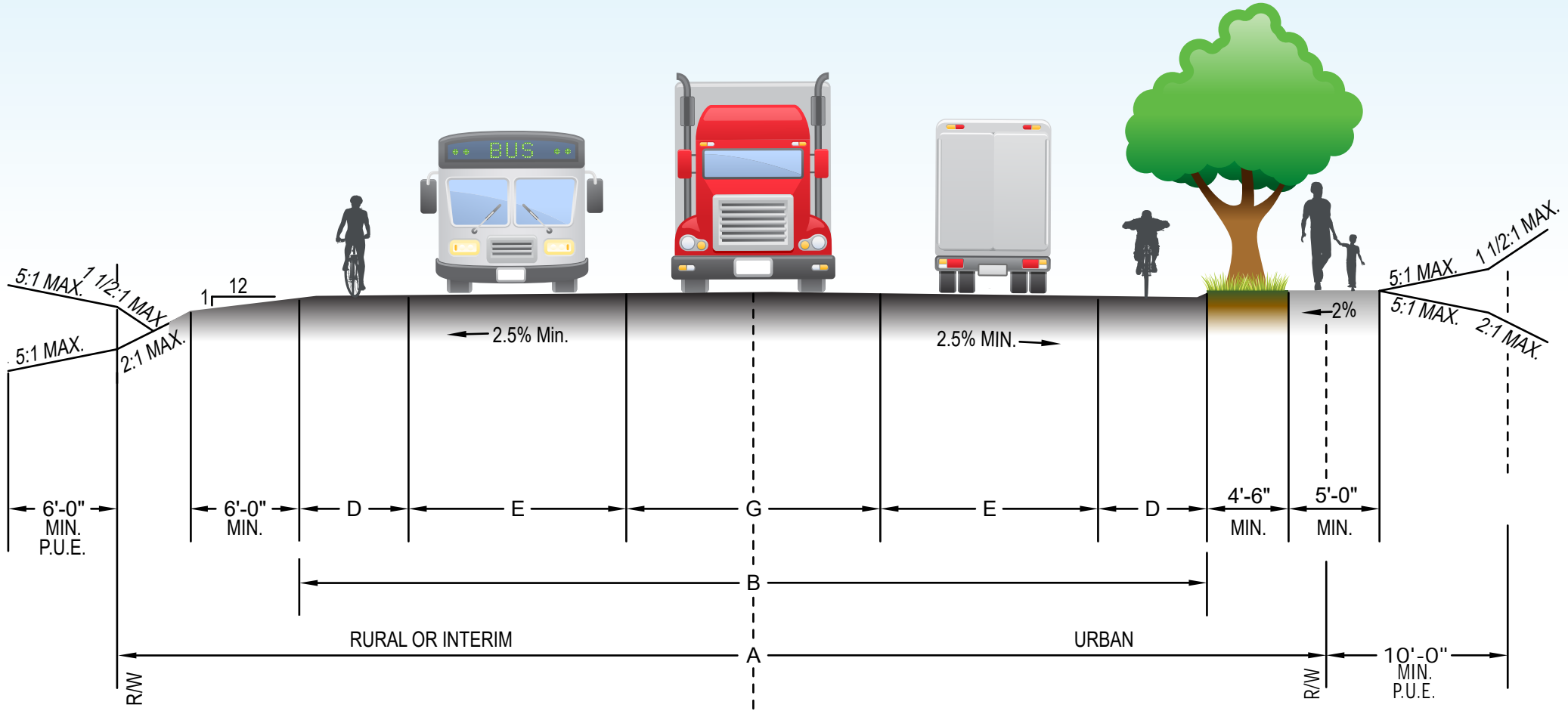
*** PARKING SHALL BE PROHIBITED WITHIN 50' OF A PUBLIC STREET INTERSECTION.

1) USE OF THE DESIGN STANDARDS FOR ALTERNATE LOCAL ROADS REQUIRES APPROVAL THROUGH THE LAND USE PROCESS.

USE OF NEIGHBORHOOD TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT DEVICES ARE PERMITTED ON THE MODIFIED LOCAL ROADS AND SHALL BE PLACED AS DETERMINED THROUGH THE LAND USE PROCESS AND SHALL MEET THE STANDARDS FOR NEIGHBORHOOD TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT DEVICES AS SPECIFIED HEREIN.

The applied "Washington County Designation" is determined by the county's transportation plan and the land use decision.

Commercial and Industrial Road Section



NOT DRAWN TO SCALE
DESIGN SPEED 25 MILES PER HOUR

Road Classification	Washington County Designation	Right of Way (Feet)	Paved Width (Feet)	Number of Lanes	Bike Lane / Paved Shoulder	Parking Lane	Travel Lane(s)	Center Turn Lane	Parking Allowed
Commercial or Industrial Roads		A	B		D	D	E	G	
	CI-1	54	40	2	0	8	12	0	BOTH SIDES
	CI-2	**	34*	2	0	8	13	0	ONE SIDE
	CI-3	56	42	3	0	0	14	14	NONE
	CI-4	62	48	3	0	8	13	14	ONE SIDE
	CI-5	64	50	3	6	0	12	14	NONE
CI-6	64	50	4	0	0	12	0	NONE	

*GRAVEL SHOULDERS AND DITCHES ALLOWED FOR THESE WIDTHS ONLY. STANDARD INTERIM SECTION
 ** USE ULTIMATE RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR PAVED WIDTH IDENTIFIED IN THE TRANSPORTATION PLAN; IF NOT KNOWN USE 64 FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY.

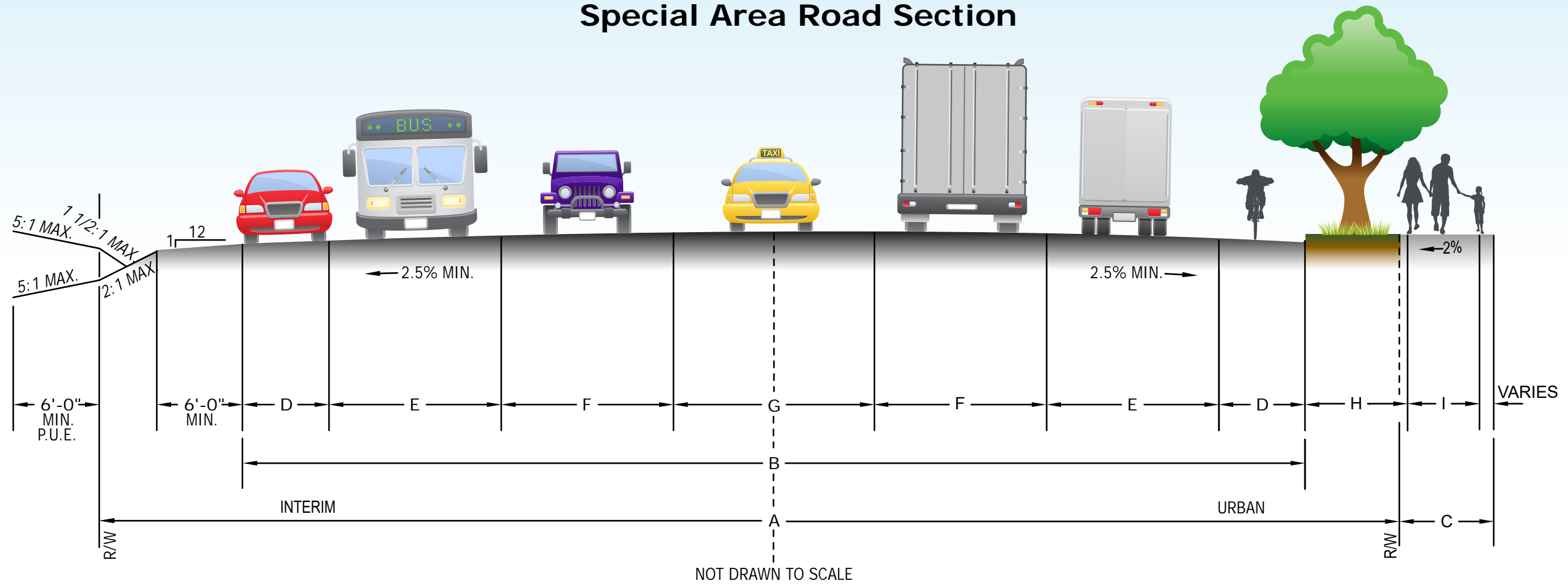
The applied "Washington County Designation" is determined by the county's transportation plan and the land use decision.

Commercial and Industrial Road Section
 Washington County Exhibit#: 5
 Effective Date:

Washington County
 Department of Land Use
 & Transportation
 Engineering Section



Special Area Road Section



Road Classification	Washington County Designation	Right of Way (Feet)	Easement Width (Feet)	Paved Width (Feet)	Number of Lanes	Bike Lane ⁵	Parking Allowed	Parking Lane Width	Travel Lane (Way) ¹	Center Turn Lane	Design Speed	Planting Strip	Sidewalk Width	Area Traffic Management
S.A. Collector		A	C	B		D		D	E / F	G		H	I	
	SAC-1 ⁵	40	9	34	2	5	NONE	N/A	12	NONE	35 MPH	4.5	5	ALLOWED
	SAC-2 ⁵	52	9	46	3	5	NONE	N/A	12	12	35 MPH	4.5	5	ALLOWED
	SAC-3 ⁵	40	9	34	2	5	NONE	N/A	12	NONE	35 MPH	0	9	ALLOWED
S.A. Neighborhood Route	SAC-4 ⁵	52	9	46	3	5	NONE	N/A	12	12	35 MPH	0	9	ALLOWED
	SAMC-1	44	9	38	2	SHARED	BOTH SIDES	8	11	NONE	25 MPH	4.5	5	REQUIRED
S.A. Commercial	SAMC-2	44	9	38	2	SHARED	BOTH SIDES	8	11	NONE	25 MPH	0	9	REQUIRED
	SACM-1	46	9	40	2	SHARED	BOTH SIDES	8	12	NONE	25 MPH	0	9	ALLOWED
	SACM-2	58	9	52	3	SHARED	BOTH SIDES	8	12	12	25 MPH	0	9	ALLOWED
S.A. Local (Standard)	SACM-3	70	9	64	4	SHARED	BOTH SIDES	8	12	NONE	25 MPH	0	9	ALLOWED
	SAL-1	38	10	32	N/A	SHARED	BOTH SIDES	8	(16)	NONE	25 MPH	4.5	5	REQUIRED
	SAL-2 ³	34	10	28	N/A	SHARED	BOTH SIDES	8	(12)	NONE	25 MPH	4.5	5	REQUIRED
S.A. Local (Alternate)	SAL-3	30	10	24	N/A	SHARED	ONE SIDE	8	(16)	NONE	25 MPH	4.5	5	REQUIRED
	SAL-4 ²	26	10	20	N/A	SHARED	ONE SIDE	8	(12)	NONE	25 MPH	4.5	5	REQUIRED
	SAL-5 ^{2,4}	16	0	16	N/A	SHARED	NONE	N/A	(16)	NONE	15 MPH	0	0	NONE

1) TRAVEL WAY WIDTH () DENOTES THE TOTAL PAVED WIDTH AVAILABLE FOR TRAVEL AFTER ON-STREET PARKING.
 2) USE OF THIS STANDARD REQUIRES PRIOR LAND USE APPROVAL.
 3) FOR CUL-DE-SAC OR BLOCK LENGTH > 300 FT., PARKING SHALL BE PROHIBITED WITHIN 50 FT. OF AN INTERSECTION.

4) ALLEY
 5) VERTICAL CURB (DWG NO. 2020) SHALL BE USED WITH A 5 FT. BIKE LANE.

The applied "Washington County Designation" is determined by the county's transportation plan and the land use decision.



Existing (2019) Intersection Operations

HCM 6th TWSC

1: Thatcher Road & David Hill Road

12/18/2019

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	4.2											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕		↕	↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	11	32	11	31	47	4	28	69	21	12	167	44
Future Vol, veh/h	11	32	11	31	47	4	28	69	21	12	167	44
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	10	0	0	0	0	10	2	0	0	0	0	2
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	13	0	25	0	0	0	8	0	0
Mvmt Flow	12	35	12	34	51	4	30	75	23	13	182	48

Major/Minor	Minor2		Minor1		Major1			Major2				
Conflicting Flow All	418	392	208	403	405	97	232	0	0	98	0	0
Stage 1	234	234	-	147	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	184	158	-	256	258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.23	6.5	6.45	4.1	-	-	4.18	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.23	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.23	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.617	4	3.525	2.2	-	-	2.272	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	549	547	837	539	538	900	1348	-	-	1458	-	-
Stage 1	774	715	-	830	779	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	822	771	-	725	698	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	487	527	835	492	519	891	1345	-	-	1458	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	487	527	-	492	519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	754	706	-	810	760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	738	752	-	673	690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB		WB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	12.2		12.7		1.8		0.4	
HCM LOS	B		B					

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1345	-	-	560	492	537	1458	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.023	-	-	0.105	0.068	0.103	0.009	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.7	0	-	12.2	12.9	12.5	7.5	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	B	B	B	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	0.3	0.2	0.3	0	-	-

HCM 6th TWSC
 2: Gales Creek Road & Thatcher Road

12/18/2019

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	5.7					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	55	199	257	141	113	119
Future Vol, veh/h	55	199	257	141	113	119
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	1	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	Free	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	-	50	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	94	94	94	94	94	94
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	3	6	1	3	3
Mvmt Flow	59	212	273	150	120	127

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	273	0	-	0	604 273
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	273 -
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	331 -
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	-	6.43 6.23
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.43 -
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.43 -
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	-	3.527 3.327
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1302	-	-	0	460 763
Stage 1	-	-	-	0	771 -
Stage 2	-	-	-	0	725 -
Platoon blocked, %		-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1302	-	-	-	439 763
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	439 -
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	736 -
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	725 -

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	1.7	0	16.4
HCM LOS			C

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1302	-	-	561
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.045	-	-	0.44
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.9	-	-	16.4
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	2.2

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

3: Cornelius Pass Road & West Union Road

12/18/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	222	308	65	265	110	41	84	856	676	30	451	29
Future Volume (veh/h)	222	308	65	265	110	41	84	856	676	30	451	29
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.97
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1885	1900	1826	1870	1826	1826	1648	1856	1900	1900	1841	1841
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	234	324	68	279	116	43	88	901	712	32	475	31
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	1	0	5	2	5	5	17	3	0	0	4	4
Cap, veh/h	215	376	387	357	230	85	466	1009	872	138	1765	115
Arrive On Green	0.12	0.20	0.20	0.10	0.18	0.17	0.04	0.54	0.54	0.03	0.53	0.52
Sat Flow, veh/h	1795	1900	1545	3456	1269	470	1570	1856	1603	1810	3327	216
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	234	324	68	279	0	159	88	901	712	32	249	257
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1795	1900	1545	1728	0	1740	1570	1856	1603	1810	1749	1795
Q Serve(g_s), s	15.0	20.6	4.3	9.8	0.0	10.3	3.3	53.8	45.6	1.0	9.7	9.8
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	15.0	20.6	4.3	9.8	0.0	10.3	3.3	53.8	45.6	1.0	9.7	9.8
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.27	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.12
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	215	376	387	357	0	315	466	1009	872	138	927	952
V/C Ratio(X)	1.09	0.86	0.18	0.78	0.00	0.50	0.19	0.89	0.82	0.23	0.27	0.27
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	215	441	439	415	0	404	529	1009	872	235	927	952
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	55.0	48.5	36.7	54.7	0.0	46.3	13.3	25.3	23.4	25.2	16.1	16.1
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	86.1	12.6	0.1	6.7	0.0	0.5	0.1	11.9	8.4	0.3	0.7	0.7
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	11.9	11.1	1.7	4.6	0.0	4.5	1.2	26.0	18.6	0.4	4.1	4.2
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	141.1	61.1	36.8	61.4	0.0	46.8	13.4	37.2	31.8	25.6	16.8	16.8
LnGrp LOS	F	E	D	E	A	D	B	D	C	C	B	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		626			438			1701			538	
Approach Delay, s/veh		88.4			56.1			33.7			17.3	
Approach LOS		F			E			C			B	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	9.0	70.3	19.0	26.7	7.4	72.0	16.9	28.8				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.0	5.5	4.0	5.5	4.0	5.5	5.0	5.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	10.0	53.5	15.0	27.5	10.0	53.5	14.0	27.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	5.3	11.8	17.0	12.3	3.0	55.8	11.8	22.6				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	44.4
HCM 6th LOS	D

Notes

User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

4: 185th Avenue & Driveway/Springville Road

12/18/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕		↔	↔	↔	↔	↕	↕	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	0	0	547	0	21	0	218	935	11	186	0
Future Volume (veh/h)	0	0	0	547	0	21	0	218	935	11	186	0
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.97	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1885	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	0	0	0	588	0	23	0	234	1005	12	200	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	0	4	0	1047	0	471	615	767	1996	326	974	0
Arrive On Green	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.02	0.51	0.00
Sat Flow, veh/h	0	1900	0	3477	0	1564	1810	1900	2830	1810	1900	0
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	0	0	588	0	23	0	234	1005	12	200	0
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1900	0	1739	0	1564	1810	1900	1415	1810	1900	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	3.6	7.0	0.2	2.5	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	3.6	7.0	0.2	2.5	0.0
Prop In Lane	0.00		0.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	4	0	1047	0	471	615	767	1996	326	974	0
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.30	0.50	0.04	0.21	0.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	686	0	3768	0	1694	1243	1616	3260	1141	1837	0
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.6	0.0	11.2	0.0	8.7	2.9	7.4	5.7	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.2	3.3	0.0	0.7	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.2	0.0	11.2	0.0	8.9	3.1	7.4	5.7	0.0
LnGrp LOS	A	A	A	B	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		0			611			1239			212	
Approach Delay, s/veh		0.0			13.1			4.2			5.8	
Approach LOS					B			A			A	
Timer - Assigned Phs		2	3	4		6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		0.0	0.0	26.0		16.9	4.7	21.3				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.5	4.0	5.5		5.5	4.0	5.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		15.0	15.0	40.0		45.0	20.0	35.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		0.0	0.0	4.5		8.1	2.2	9.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.0	0.0	0.7		3.2	0.0	6.6				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				7.0								
HCM 6th LOS				A								
Notes												
User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green.												

HCM 6th TWSC
5: River Road & Rosedale Road

12/18/2019

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3.6					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	Y		T		T	T
Traffic Vol, veh/h	33	109	372	25	167	445
Future Vol, veh/h	33	109	372	25	167	445
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	100	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	97	97	97	97	97	97
Heavy Vehicles, %	3	1	2	0	1	1
Mvmt Flow	34	112	384	26	172	459

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1200	397	0	0	410
Stage 1	397	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	803	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.43	6.21	-	-	4.11
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.43	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.43	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.527	3.309	-	-	2.209
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	204	655	-	-	1154
Stage 1	677	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	439	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	174	655	-	-	1154
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	174	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	576	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	439	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	19.2	0	2.4
HCM LOS	C		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	399	1154
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.367	0.149
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	19.2	8.7
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	C	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	1.7	0.5

Intersection	
Intersection Delay, s/veh	41.3
Intersection LOS	E

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↘	↑	↑	↗	↘	↗
Traffic Vol, veh/h	380	49	76	79	123	530
Future Vol, veh/h	380	49	76	79	123	530
Peak Hour Factor	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89
Heavy Vehicles, %	1	0	0	0	0	1
Mvmt Flow	427	55	85	89	138	596
Number of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1

Approach	EB	WB	SB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	
Opposing Lanes	2	2	0
Conflicting Approach Left	SB		WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	2	0	2
Conflicting Approach Right		SB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	0	2	2
HCM Control Delay	41.3	11.6	48.4
HCM LOS	E	B	E

Lane	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1	SBLn2
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%
Vol Thru, %	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
Vol Right, %	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	100%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	380	49	76	79	123	530
LT Vol	380	0	0	0	123	0
Through Vol	0	49	76	0	0	0
RT Vol	0	0	0	79	0	530
Lane Flow Rate	427	55	85	89	138	596
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7
Degree of Util (X)	0.886	0.106	0.183	0.172	0.274	0.983
Departure Headway (Hd)	7.474	6.945	7.717	6.993	7.138	5.94
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	482	512	468	516	500	607
Service Time	5.27	4.741	5.417	4.693	4.934	3.735
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.886	0.107	0.182	0.172	0.276	0.982
HCM Control Delay	45.3	10.6	12.1	11.1	12.6	56.7
HCM Lane LOS	E	B	B	B	B	F
HCM 95th-tile Q	9.6	0.4	0.7	0.6	1.1	14.2

HCM 6th AWSC
12: Clark Hill Road & Tile Flat Road

12/18/2019

Intersection												
Intersection Delay, s/veh	10.2											
Intersection LOS	B											

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1	48	4	3	105	35	7	80	8	39	275	3
Future Vol, veh/h	1	48	4	3	105	35	7	80	8	39	275	3
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	5	0	0	5	0
Mvmt Flow	1	53	4	3	117	39	8	89	9	43	306	3
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	SB	NB
Opposing Lanes	1	1	1	1
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB	EB	WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	1	1	1	1
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB	WB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	1	1	1	1
HCM Control Delay	8.7	9.3	8.7	11.4
HCM LOS	A	A	A	B

Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBLn1
Vol Left, %	7%	2%	2%	12%
Vol Thru, %	84%	91%	73%	87%
Vol Right, %	8%	8%	24%	1%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	95	53	143	317
LT Vol	7	1	3	39
Through Vol	80	48	105	275
RT Vol	8	4	35	3
Lane Flow Rate	106	59	159	352
Geometry Grp	1	1	1	1
Degree of Util (X)	0.141	0.084	0.216	0.449
Departure Headway (Hd)	4.817	5.147	4.904	4.586
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	739	691	728	782
Service Time	2.88	3.219	2.965	2.633
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.143	0.085	0.218	0.45
HCM Control Delay	8.7	8.7	9.3	11.4
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	B
HCM 95th-tile Q	0.5	0.3	0.8	2.3

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

13: Driveway/Tile Flat Road & Scholls Ferry Road

12/18/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	4	526	0	0	487	309	0	0	0	361	0	7
Future Volume (veh/h)	4	526	0	0	487	309	0	0	0	361	0	7
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	4	554	0	0	513	325	0	0	0	380	0	7
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	2	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	211	1182	0	0	616	390	0	491	0	467	0	7
Arrive On Green	0.01	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.26
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	1870	0	0	1070	678	0	1900	0	1417	0	26
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	4	554	0	0	0	838	0	0	0	387	0	0
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1810	1870	0	0	0	1748	0	1900	0	1443	0	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.1	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.1	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.00	0.00		0.39	0.00		0.00	0.98		0.02
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	211	1182	0	0	0	1005	0	491	0	465	0	0
V/C Ratio(X)	0.02	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.83	0.00	0.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	435	2306	0	0	0	1840	0	503	0	465	0	0
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	13.5	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.9	0.0	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.6	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	0.0	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	13.5	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.5	0.0	0.0
LnGrp LOS	B	A	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	D	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		558			838			0			387	
Approach Delay, s/veh		7.8			16.0			0.0			40.5	
Approach LOS		A			B						D	
Timer - Assigned Phs		2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		53.0		24.5	4.4	48.5		24.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		5.5		4.5	4.0	5.5		*4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		94.0		20.0	10.0	80.0		*21				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		14.0		22.0	2.1	32.5		0.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		5.3		0.0	0.0	10.6		0.0				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	18.8
HCM 6th LOS	B

Notes

User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green.

* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

14: Roy Rogers Road & Driveway/Beef Bend Road

12/18/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕		↕	↕			↕	↕	↕	↕	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	0	1	67	0	23	1	863	43	36	921	0
Future Volume (veh/h)	0	0	1	67	0	23	1	863	43	36	921	0
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No		No		No		No		No		No
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1796	1900	1900	1885	1885	1900	1900	1856	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	0	0	1	71	0	24	1	918	46	38	980	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	7	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	3
Cap, veh/h	0	0	134	255	0	148	65	1228	1049	359	1417	0
Arrive On Green	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.09	0.00	0.08	0.62	0.65	0.65	0.04	0.76	0.00
Sat Flow, veh/h	0	0	1610	1360	0	1610	0	1885	1610	1810	1856	0
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	0	1	71	0	24	919	0	46	38	980	0
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	0	1610	1360	0	1610	1885	0	1610	1810	1856	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	14.7	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.8	19.5	0.0	0.6	0.4	14.7	0.0
Prop In Lane	0.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	0.00		1.00	1.00		0.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	0	134	255	0	148	1225	0	1049	359	1417	0
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.28	0.00	0.16	0.75	0.00	0.04	0.11	0.69	0.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	0	595	632	0	595	2782	0	2382	939	3548	0
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	0.0	23.3	24.1	0.0	23.4	6.8	0.0	3.5	7.1	3.3	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.3	5.8	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.9	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	0.0	23.3	24.3	0.0	23.6	7.9	0.0	3.5	7.2	4.0	0.0
LnGrp LOS	A	A	C	C	A	C	A	A	A	A	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		1			95			965			1018	
Approach Delay, s/veh		23.3			24.2			7.7			4.1	
Approach LOS		C			C			A			A	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	6.2	40.1		9.1		46.3		9.1				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.0	6.0		* 4.5		6.0		4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	80.0	80.0		* 21		104.0		20.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1), s	12.4	21.5		2.0		16.7		4.8				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	12.6		0.0		14.7		0.1				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	6.7
HCM 6th LOS	A

Notes

User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green.

* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	15.3					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	T			T		T
Traffic Vol, veh/h	232	61	58	158	368	256
Future Vol, veh/h	232	61	58	158	368	256
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	5	2	5	1	1	2
Mvmt Flow	244	64	61	166	387	269

Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	810	522	656	0	0
Stage 1	522	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	288	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.45	6.22	4.15	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.45	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.45	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.545	3.318	2.245	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	345	555	917	-	-
Stage 1	589	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	754	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	320	555	917	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	320	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	546	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	754	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	57.2	2.5	0
HCM LOS	F		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	917	-	351	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.067	-	0.879	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.2	0	57.2	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	F	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	8.4	-	-

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	1.8					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1	58	172	4	81	353
Future Vol, veh/h	1	58	172	4	81	353
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	86	86	86	86	86	86
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	2	1	0	2	1
Mvmt Flow	1	67	200	5	94	410

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	801	203	0	0	205
Stage 1	203	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	598	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.22	-	-	4.12
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.318	-	-	2.218
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	356	838	-	-	1366
Stage 1	836	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	553	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	324	838	-	-	1366
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	324	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	762	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	553	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.8	0	1.5
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	816	1366
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.084	0.069
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.8	7.8
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.3	0.2

Intersection	
Intersection Delay, s/veh	28.8
Intersection LOS	D

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1	12	13	311	39	169	11	93	196	133	244	2
Future Vol, veh/h	1	12	13	311	39	169	11	93	196	133	244	2
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	2	0	2	0	0
Mvmt Flow	1	12	13	321	40	174	11	96	202	137	252	2
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	SB	NB
Opposing Lanes	1	1	1	1
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB	EB	WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	1	1	1	1
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB	WB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	1	1	1	1
HCM Control Delay	10.7	41	16.1	23.5
HCM LOS	B	E	C	C

Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBLn1
Vol Left, %	4%	4%	60%	35%
Vol Thru, %	31%	46%	8%	64%
Vol Right, %	65%	50%	33%	1%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	300	26	519	379
LT Vol	11	1	311	133
Through Vol	93	12	39	244
RT Vol	196	13	169	2
Lane Flow Rate	309	27	535	391
Geometry Grp	1	1	1	1
Degree of Util (X)	0.532	0.054	0.899	0.703
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.19	7.222	6.05	6.473
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	581	493	599	559
Service Time	4.25	5.315	4.096	4.527
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.532	0.055	0.893	0.699
HCM Control Delay	16.1	10.7	41	23.5
HCM Lane LOS	C	B	E	C
HCM 95th-tile Q	3.1	0.2	10.9	5.6

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh 25.8

Intersection LOS D

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	6	81	16	30	89	57	7	229	30	154	393	17
Future Vol, veh/h	6	81	16	30	89	57	7	229	30	154	393	17
Peak Hour Factor	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
Mvmt Flow	6	86	17	32	95	61	7	244	32	164	418	18
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	SB	NB
Opposing Lanes	1	1	1	1
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB	EB	WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	1	1	1	1
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB	WB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	1	1	1	1
HCM Control Delay	11.6	12.8	13.8	38.1
HCM LOS	B	B	B	E

Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBLn1
Vol Left, %		3%	6%	17%
Vol Thru, %		86%	79%	51%
Vol Right, %		11%	16%	32%
Sign Control		Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane		266	103	176
LT Vol		7	6	30
Through Vol		229	81	89
RT Vol		30	16	57
Lane Flow Rate		283	110	187
Geometry Grp		1	1	1
Degree of Util (X)		0.462	0.207	0.337
Departure Headway (Hd)		5.877	6.785	6.473
Convergence, Y/N		Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap		617	530	558
Service Time		3.877	4.812	4.494
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.459	0.208	0.335
HCM Control Delay		13.8	11.6	12.8
HCM Lane LOS		B	B	B
HCM 95th-tile Q		2.4	0.8	1.5

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	4.9											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↔			↔					↔	↔↔	↔
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	21	6	60	4	0	0	0	0	28	2446	18
Future Vol, veh/h	0	21	6	60	4	0	0	0	0	28	2446	18
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	-	260
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	16974	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0
Mvmt Flow	0	23	7	66	4	0	0	0	0	31	2688	20

Major/Minor	Minor2		Minor1				Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	-	2750	1344	1418	2770	-	-	0	0	0
Stage 1	-	2750	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	0	-	1418	2770	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	-	6.5	6.9	7.54	6.5	-	-	4.18	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	6.54	5.5	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	4	3.3	3.52	4	-	-	2.24	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	0	~ 20	144	97	20	0	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	0	43	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	0	-	-	144	42	0	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	~ 20	144	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	~ 20	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	~ 64	42	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s\$	471.5		
HCM LOS	F	-	

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBLn1WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	25	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	1.187	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	\$ 471.5	-	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	F	-	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	3.6	-	-	-

Notes
 ~: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

HCM 6th TWSC
26: Ladd Hill Road & Brookman Road

12/18/2019

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	2.4					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	T			T		T
Traffic Vol, veh/h	47	10	17	68	100	61
Future Vol, veh/h	47	10	17	68	100	61
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	89	89	89	89	89	89
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	10	0	0	1	0
Mvmt Flow	53	11	19	76	112	69

Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	261	147	181	0	0
Stage 1	147	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	114	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.3	4.1	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.39	2.2	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	732	879	1407	-	-
Stage 1	885	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	916	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	722	879	1407	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	722	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	873	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	916	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	10.3	1.5	0
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1407	-	745	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.014	-	0.086	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.6	0	10.3	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	B	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	0.3	-	-

HCM 6th TWSC
 27: Oregon Street & Tonquin Road

12/18/2019

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	33.5					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	↘	↗	↑	↗	↘	↑
Traffic Vol, veh/h	344	71	158	152	87	406
Future Vol, veh/h	344	71	158	152	87	406
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	Free	-	None
Storage Length	210	0	-	210	190	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	1	10	2	2	3	2
Mvmt Flow	362	75	166	160	92	427

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	777	166	0	-	166
Stage 1	166	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	611	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.41	6.3	-	-	4.13
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.41	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.41	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.509	3.39	-	-	2.227
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	367	858	-	0	1406
Stage 1	866	-	-	0	-
Stage 2	544	-	-	0	-
Platoon blocked, %			-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 343	858	-	-	1406
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	~ 343	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	810	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	544	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	84.3	0	1.4
HCM LOS	F		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBTWBLn1	WBLn2	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	343	858	1406
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	1.056	0.087	0.065
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	99.7	9.6	7.7
HCM Lane LOS	-	F	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	12.9	0.3	0.2

Notes
 ~: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

HCM 6th TWSC
28: Boones Ferry Road & Norwood Road

12/18/2019

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3.9					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	Y		↑	↑	↑	↑
Traffic Vol, veh/h	38	137	506	63	98	474
Future Vol, veh/h	38	137	506	63	98	474
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	2	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	70	290	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	94	94	94	94	94	94
Heavy Vehicles, %	3	0	4	0	1	1
Mvmt Flow	40	146	538	67	104	504

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	1252	538	0	0	605	0
Stage 1	538	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	714	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.43	6.2	-	-	4.11	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.43	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.43	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.527	3.3	-	-	2.209	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	189	547	-	-	978	-
Stage 1	583	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	483	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	169	547	-	-	978	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	169	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	521	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	482	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	24.4	0	1.6
HCM LOS	C		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	368	978
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.506	0.107
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	24.4	9.1
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	C	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	2.7	0.4

HCM 6th TWSC
 29: 65th Avenue & Norwood Road/Driveway

12/18/2019

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	3.7											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	69	0	39	0	0	0	38	268	0	0	235	134
Future Vol, veh/h	69	0	39	0	0	0	38	268	0	0	235	134
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
Mvmt Flow	93	0	53	0	0	0	51	362	0	0	318	181

Major/Minor	Minor2		Minor1		Major1			Major2				
Conflicting Flow All	873	873	409	899	963	362	499	0	0	362	0	0
Stage 1	409	409	-	464	464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	464	464	-	435	499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	273	291	647	262	258	687	1075	-	-	1208	-	-
Stage 1	623	600	-	582	567	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	582	567	-	604	547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	261	274	647	230	243	687	1075	-	-	1208	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	261	274	-	230	243	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	586	600	-	548	534	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	548	534	-	555	547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	24	0	1.1	0
HCM LOS	C	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1075	-	-	333	-	1208	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.048	-	-	0.438	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.5	0	-	24	0	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	C	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	2.1	-	0	-

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 30: Boones Ferry Road & Day Road/Driveway

12/18/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↖	↗		↔		↖↗	↖		↗	↕	↖↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	10	0	546	0	0	0	622	575	0	0	481	30
Future Volume (veh/h)	10	0	546	0	0	0	622	575	0	0	481	30
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		0.98	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1870	1900	1900	1900	1841	1856	1856	1900	1885	1885
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	11	0	607	0	0	0	691	639	0	0	534	33
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	3	3	0	1	1
Cap, veh/h	273	0	600	0	255	0	781	728	0	619	1758	108
Arrive On Green	0.13	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.38	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.51	0.50
Sat Flow, veh/h	1434	0	1558	0	1900	0	3401	1856	0	1810	3426	211
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	11	0	607	0	0	0	691	639	0	0	279	288
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1434	0	1558	0	1900	0	1700	1856	0	1810	1791	1847
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.7	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.9	29.3	0.0	0.0	9.4	9.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.7	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.9	29.3	0.0	0.0	9.4	9.5
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	0.00		0.00	1.00		0.00	1.00		0.11
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	254	0	600	0	255	0	781	728	0	619	919	948
V/C Ratio(X)	0.04	0.00	1.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.88	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.30
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	254	0	600	0	271	0	1393	1219	0	619	919	948
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.53	0.53	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	39.5	0.0	32.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.1	16.0	0.0	0.0	14.7	14.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	0.0	39.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.8
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.3	0.0	21.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	9.5	0.0	0.0	4.0	4.1
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	39.5	0.0	72.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.3	24.2	0.0	0.0	15.6	15.6
LnGrp LOS	D	A	F	A	A	A	C	C	A	A	B	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		618			0			1330			567	
Approach Delay, s/veh		71.6			0.0			28.4			15.6	
Approach LOS		E						C			B	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	28.1	57.9		19.0	40.8	45.2		19.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	* 5.4		* 5.4	* 5.4	* 5.4		* 5.4				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	42.5	* 34		* 15	* 8.5	* 68		* 14				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	21.9	11.5		0.0	0.0	31.3		17.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	1.7	5.5		0.0	0.0	8.5		0.0				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	36.1
HCM 6th LOS	D

Notes

User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green.
 * HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

31: I5 SB On Ramp/I5 SB Off Ramp & Boones Ferry Road/Elligsen Road

12/18/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↑↑	↑		↑↑	↑				↑↑		↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	1002	854	0	696	389	0	0	0	474	0	765
Future Volume (veh/h)	0	1002	854	0	696	389	0	0	0	474	0	765
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00				1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00				1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No						No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	0	1841	1870	0	1841	1885				1870	0	1767
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	0	1077	0	0	748	0				510	0	823
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93				0.93	0.93	0.93
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	4	2	0	4	1				2	0	9
Cap, veh/h	0	2365		0	2365					856	0	364
Arrive On Green	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.00				0.25	0.00	0.24
Sat Flow, veh/h	0	3589	1585	0	3589	1598				3456	0	1497
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	1077	0	0	748	0				510	0	823
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1749	1585	0	1749	1598				1728	0	1497
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.8	0.0				13.7	0.0	25.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.8	0.0				13.7	0.0	25.5
Prop In Lane	0.00		1.00	0.00		1.00				1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	2365		0	2365					856	0	364
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.46		0.00	0.32					0.60	0.00	2.26
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	2365		0	2365					856	0	364
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	0.33	0.33				1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.84	0.00				1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.5	0.0				34.9	0.0	39.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0				0.9	0.0	577.3
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	8.8	0.0				5.8	0.0	76.9
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	20.8	0.0				35.8	0.0	617.1
LnGrp LOS	A	A		A	C					D	A	F
Approach Vol, veh/h		1077	A		748	A					1333	
Approach Delay, s/veh		0.5			20.8						394.7	
Approach LOS		A			C						F	
Timer - Assigned Phs		2		4		6						
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		75.0		30.0		75.0						
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		5.0		5.0		5.0						
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		70.0		25.0		42.0						
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		2.0		27.5		20.8						
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		17.2		0.0		7.4						

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	171.7
HCM 6th LOS	F

Notes

Unsignalized Delay for [EBR, WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 32: Parkway Center Drive/Driveway & Elligsen Road

12/18/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	17	446	209	51	360	3	461	5	63	2	8	15
Future Volume (veh/h)	17	446	209	51	360	3	461	5	63	2	8	15
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.98	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No		No		No		No		No		No
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1811	1870	1826	1900	1885	1885	1870	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	20	513	240	59	414	3	530	6	72	2	9	17
Peak Hour Factor	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87
Percent Heavy Veh, %	6	2	5	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	60	1028	1129	130	2139	15	621	22	265	6	25	48
Arrive On Green	0.07	1.00	1.00	0.07	0.59	0.58	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.03	0.05	0.03
Sat Flow, veh/h	1725	1870	1547	1810	3645	26	3456	123	1473	122	549	1037
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	20	513	240	59	203	214	530	0	78	28	0	0
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1725	1870	1547	1810	1791	1880	1728	0	1595	1707	0	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.2	0.0	0.0	3.3	5.6	5.6	15.6	0.0	4.5	1.7	0.0	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.2	0.0	0.0	3.3	5.6	5.6	15.6	0.0	4.5	1.7	0.0	0.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.01	1.00		0.92	0.07		0.61
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	60	1028	1129	130	1051	1104	621	0	287	79	0	0
V/C Ratio(X)	0.33	0.50	0.21	0.45	0.19	0.19	0.85	0.00	0.27	0.36	0.00	0.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	164	1028	1129	172	1051	1104	1185	0	547	211	0	0
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.83	0.83	0.83	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	47.7	0.0	0.0	46.7	10.1	10.1	41.7	0.0	37.6	49.1	0.0	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.0	1.4	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.4	1.3	0.0	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.5	0.4	0.1	1.5	2.2	2.3	6.7	0.0	1.8	0.7	0.0	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	48.7	1.4	0.4	47.6	10.5	10.5	43.0	0.0	37.7	50.1	0.0	0.0
LnGrp LOS	D	A	A	D	B	B	D	A	D	D	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		773			476		608				28	
Approach Delay, s/veh		2.3			15.1		42.4				50.1	
Approach LOS		A			B		D				D	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	1.6	61.7		8.8	7.7	65.6		22.9				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.5	5.0	5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	29.0	29.0		11.5	9.0	29.0		35.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1/3), s	2.0	2.0		3.7	3.2	7.6		17.6				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	1.2		0.0	0.0	0.8		0.3				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay											19.2	
HCM 6th LOS											B	

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	22.5					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	T			T		
Traffic Vol, veh/h	165	177	168	118	134	103
Future Vol, veh/h	165	177	168	118	134	103
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	83	83	83	83	83	83
Heavy Vehicles, %	1	2	2	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	199	213	202	142	161	124

Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	769	223	285	0	-	0
Stage 1	223	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	546	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.41	6.22	4.12	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.41	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.41	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.509	3.318	2.218	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	371	817	1277	-	-	-
Stage 1	816	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	582	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	307	817	1277	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	307	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	676	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	582	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	52.7	4.9	0
HCM LOS	F		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1277	-	454	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.159	-	0.908	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.3	0	52.7	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	F	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.6	-	10.1	-	-

HCM 6th TWSC
34: Stafford Road & 65th Avenue

12/18/2019

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	61.9					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	142	452	438	167	152	176
Future Vol, veh/h	142	452	438	167	152	176
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	160	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	94	94	94	94	94	94
Heavy Vehicles, %	1	1	2	8	3	1
Mvmt Flow	151	481	466	178	162	187

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	644	0	-	0	1338 555
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	555 -
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	783 -
Critical Hdwy	4.11	-	-	-	6.43 6.21
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.43 -
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.43 -
Follow-up Hdwy	2.209	-	-	-	3.527 3.309
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	946	-	-	-	168 533
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	573 -
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	449 -
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	946	-	-	-	~ 141 533
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	~ 141 -
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	481 -
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	449 -

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	2.3	0	283.9
HCM LOS			F

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	946	-	-	-	233
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.16	-	-	-	1.498
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.5	-	-	-	283.9
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	F
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.6	-	-	-	20.8

Notes
 ~: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	4.2											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↔			↔		↔	↔				
Traffic Vol, veh/h	18	31	0	0	59	21	4	1264	48	0	0	0
Future Vol, veh/h	18	31	0	0	59	21	4	1264	48	0	0	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	270	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	16965	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	2	0	0	0	5	0	3	2	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	20	34	0	0	65	23	4	1389	53	0	0	0

Major/Minor	Minor2		Minor1		Major1					
Conflicting Flow All	735	1450	-	-	1424	721	0	0	0	
Stage 1	0	0	-	-	1424	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	735	1450	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	7.5	6.54	-	-	6.5	7	4.1	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.5	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.5	5.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4.02	-	-	4	3.35	2.2	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	311	130	0	0	137	363	-	-	-	
Stage 1	-	-	0	0	204	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	382	194	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %								-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	183	130	-	-	137	363	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	183	130	-	-	137	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	204	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	244	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	43.8	49.8	
HCM LOS	E	E	

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	-	145	164
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	0.371	0.536
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	-	43.8	49.8
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	-	E	E
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	-	1.6	2.7

Future (2040) Potential Growth Scenario Intersection Operations

Urban Reserves 2040 Potential Growth Scenario Intersection Operations

Intersection #	Intersection Name	Mobility Target	Traffic Control	LOS	Delay	V/C	Exceeds Target
1	NW David Hill Road & NW Thatcher Road	0.9/0.9	TWSC	A/D	8/32	0.17/0.49	
2	NW Gales Creek Road & NW Thatcher Road	0.9/0.9	TWSC	A/E	8/36	0.25/0.65	
3	NW Cornelius Pass Road & NW West Union Road	0.9	Signal	F	156	1.22	X
4	NW 185th Avenue & NW Springville Road	0.9	Signal	B	11	0.73	
5	NE Cornelius Pass Rd & NW Rosedale Rd	0.9	TWSC	A/F	9/75	0.43/0.46	
6	SW River Road and SW Rosedale Road	0.9	Roundabout ²	A	6.1	0.34	
7	SW 170th Avenue & SW Rigert Road	0.9	AWSC	F	140	1.22	X
8	SW Clark Hill Road & SW Tile Flat Road	0.9	AWSC	F	170	1.28	X
9	SW Tile Flat Road & SW Scholls Ferry Road	0.9	Signal	C	29	0.78	
10	SW Roy Rogers Road & SW Beef Bend Road	0.9	Signal	B	11	0.70	
11	OR 219 & SW Scholls Ferry Road	0.9/0.9	TWSC	B/F	10/454	0.49/1.9	X
12	OR 219 & SW Seiffert Road	0.9/0.9	TWSC	A/B	8/11	0.34/0.16	

² Roundabout operations are reported by worst approach of the intersection.

13	SW Elwert Road & SW Scholls-Sherwood Road	0.9	AWSC	F	464	2.04	X
14	SW Elwert Road & SW Edy Road	0.9	Signal	D	37	0.86	
15	OR 99W & SW Brookman Road	0.9/0.9	Signal	E	69	1.10	X
16	SW Brookman Road & SW Ladd Hill Road	0.9/0.9	TWSC	A/C	9/24	0.25/0.41	
17	SW Oregon Street & SW Tonquin Road	0.9/0.9	Roundabout	C	21.3	0.79	
18	SW Boones Ferry Road & SW Norwood Road	0.9/0.9	TWSC	B/F	11/210	0.47/0.84	
19	SW Norwood Road & SW 65th Avenue	0.9/0.9	TWSC	A/F	9/102	0.41/0.78	
20	SW Day Road & SW Boones Ferry Road	0.99	Signal	F	145	1.20	X
21	I-5 SB Ramps & SW Boones Ferry Road	0.99	Signal	F	172	0.84	
22	SW Elligsen Road & SW Parkway Center Drive	0.99	Signal	E	60	0.90	
23	SW 65th Avenue & SW Elligsen Road	0.9/0.9	TWSC	A/D	9/32	0.21/0.57	
24	SW Elligsen Road & SW Stafford Road	0.9/0.9	TWSC	B/F	11/254	0.5/1.38	X

HCM 6th TWSC
1: Thatcher Road & David Hill Road

01/29/2020

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	10.3											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↶	↷		↶	↷		↶	↷		↶	↷	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	45	80	45	50	140	5	115	150	30	15	180	100
Future Vol, veh/h	45	80	45	50	140	5	115	150	30	15	180	100
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	10	0	0	0	0	10	2	0	0	0	0	2
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	200	-	-	100	-	-	200	-	-	200	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	47	84	47	53	147	5	121	158	32	16	189	105

Major/Minor	Minor2		Minor1		Major1		Major2					
Conflicting Flow All	778	708	244	755	744	184	296	0	0	190	0	0
Stage 1	276	276	-	416	416	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	502	432	-	339	328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	316	362	800	328	345	864	1277	-	-	1396	-	-
Stage 1	735	685	-	618	595	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	555	586	-	680	651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	179	323	798	228	308	856	1275	-	-	1396	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	179	323	-	228	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	664	676	-	559	538	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	359	530	-	554	643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB		WB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	21.6		26.4		3.2		0.4	
HCM LOS	C		D					

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1275	-	-	179	411	228	315	1396	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.095	-	-	0.265	0.32	0.231	0.485	0.011	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.1	-	-	32.2	17.8	25.5	26.7	7.6	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	D	C	D	D	A	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.3	-	-	1	1.4	0.9	2.5	0	-	-

HCM 6th TWSC
2: Gales Creek Road & Thatcher Road

01/29/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	8.3					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↘	↗	↗	↘	↘	↘
Traffic Vol, veh/h	65	285	405	270	190	135
Future Vol, veh/h	65	285	405	270	190	135
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	1	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	Free	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	-	50	200	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	68	300	426	284	200	142

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	426	0	-	0	863
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	426
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	437
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	-	6.4
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.4
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.4
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	-	3.5
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1144	-	-	0	328
Stage 1	-	-	-	0	663
Stage 2	-	-	-	0	655
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1144	-	-	-	309
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	309
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	624
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	655

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	1.6	0	26
HCM LOS			D

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	SBLn1	SBLn2
Capacity (veh/h)	1144	-	-	309	633
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.06	-	-	0.647	0.224
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.3	-	-	35.7	12.3
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	E	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	4.2	0.9

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

3: Cornelius Pass Road & West Union Road

01/29/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	340	495	105	355	125	50	105	1190	980	45	695	40
Future Volume (veh/h)	340	495	105	355	125	50	105	1190	980	45	695	40
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.99	1.00		0.97
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	358	521	111	374	132	53	111	1253	1032	47	732	42
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	275	540	553	365	304	122	337	858	723	116	1510	87
Arrive On Green	0.15	0.28	0.28	0.10	0.24	0.22	0.05	0.45	0.45	0.03	0.44	0.42
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	1900	1608	3510	1288	517	1810	1900	1601	1810	3464	199
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	358	521	111	374	0	185	111	1253	1032	47	381	393
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1810	1900	1608	1755	0	1806	1810	1900	1601	1810	1805	1858
Q Serve(g_s), s	19.0	33.8	6.1	13.0	0.0	10.9	4.3	56.5	56.5	1.8	18.9	18.9
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	19.0	33.8	6.1	13.0	0.0	10.9	4.3	56.5	56.5	1.8	18.9	18.9
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.29	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.11
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	275	540	553	365	0	426	337	858	723	116	787	810
V/C Ratio(X)	1.30	0.97	0.20	1.02	0.00	0.43	0.33	1.46	1.43	0.41	0.48	0.48
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	275	540	553	365	0	426	337	858	723	144	787	810
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	53.0	44.1	28.9	56.0	0.0	40.8	20.3	34.3	34.3	30.2	25.2	25.3
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	159.7	29.9	0.1	53.5	0.0	0.3	0.2	213.3	199.9	0.8	2.1	2.1
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	20.8	20.2	2.4	8.5	0.0	4.9	1.8	76.2	61.5	0.8	8.5	8.8
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	212.7	74.0	29.0	109.5	0.0	41.1	20.5	247.5	234.1	31.1	27.3	27.3
LnGrp LOS	F	E	C	F	A	D	C	F	F	C	C	C
Approach Vol, veh/h		990			559			2396			821	
Approach Delay, s/veh		119.1			86.8			231.2			27.6	
Approach LOS		F			F			F			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	10.0	58.5	23.0	33.5	8.0	60.5	17.0	39.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.0	5.5	4.0	5.5	4.0	5.5	5.0	5.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	6.0	53.0	19.0	28.0	6.0	53.0	12.0	34.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	6.3	20.9	21.0	12.9	3.8	58.5	15.0	35.8				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	155.9
HCM 6th LOS	F

Notes

User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

4: 185th Avenue & Driveway/Springville Road

01/29/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕		↗	↖	↗	↖	↖	↖	↗	↗	↖
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	0	0	695	0	85	0	230	1580	100	370	0
Future Volume (veh/h)	0	0	0	695	0	85	0	230	1580	100	370	0
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.97	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No		No		No		No		No		No
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	0	0	0	732	0	89	0	242	1663	105	389	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	0	3	0	1030	0	460	565	908	2185	302	1130	0
Arrive On Green	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.48	0.48	0.06	0.59	0.00
Sat Flow, veh/h	0	1900	0	3505	0	1564	1810	1900	2831	1810	1900	0
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	0	0	732	0	89	0	242	1663	105	389	0
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1900	0	1752	0	1564	1810	1900	1415	1810	1900	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.4	0.0	3.1	0.0	5.5	23.3	2.0	7.5	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.4	0.0	3.1	0.0	5.5	23.3	2.0	7.5	0.0
Prop In Lane	0.00		0.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	3	0	1030	0	460	565	908	2185	302	1130	0
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.71	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.27	0.76	0.35	0.34	0.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	397	0	1710	0	763	1319	1020	2352	948	1130	0
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.6	0.0	19.6	0.0	11.2	4.5	8.5	7.4	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	1.4	0.3	0.1	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	1.1	0.0	2.1	14.6	0.7	2.6	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.7	0.0	19.8	0.0	11.4	5.9	8.8	7.5	0.0
LnGrp LOS	A	A	A	C	A	B	A	B	A	A	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		0		821		1905		494				
Approach Delay, s/veh		0.0		23.3		6.6		7.8				
Approach LOS				C		A		A				
Timer - Assigned Phs		2	3	4		6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		0.0	0.0	46.7		25.1	8.4	38.3				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.5	4.0	5.5		5.5	4.0	5.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		14.5	30.0	37.0		33.5	30.0	37.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		0.0	0.0	9.5		15.4	4.0	25.3				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.0	0.0	1.6		4.1	0.1	7.4				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				11.0								
HCM 6th LOS				B								
Notes												
User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green.												

HCM 6th TWSC
5: River Road & Rosedale Road

01/29/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3.8					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	40	110	535	30	170	715
Future Vol, veh/h	40	110	535	30	170	715
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	100	0	-	-	100	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	97	97	97	97	97	97
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	41	113	552	31	175	737

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	1655	568	0	0	583	0
Stage 1	568	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	1087	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	-	-	4.1	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	-	-	2.2	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	109	526	-	-	1001	-
Stage 1	571	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	326	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	90	526	-	-	1001	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	90	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	471	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	326	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	30.1	0	1.8
HCM LOS	D		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	WBLn2	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	90	526	1001
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.458	0.216	0.175
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	75.1	13.7	9.4
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	F	B	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	1.9	0.8	0.6

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh 80.6

Intersection LOS F

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↘	↑	↑	↗	↘	↗
Traffic Vol, veh/h	450	100	195	120	150	645
Future Vol, veh/h	450	100	195	120	150	645
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	474	105	205	126	158	679
Number of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1

Approach	EB	WB	SB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	
Opposing Lanes	2	2	0
Conflicting Approach Left	SB		WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	2	0	2
Conflicting Approach Right		SB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	0	2	2
HCM Control Delay	65.8	15.7	116.6
HCM LOS	F	C	F

Lane	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1	SBLn2
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%
Vol Thru, %	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
Vol Right, %	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	100%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	450	100	195	120	150	645
LT Vol	450	0	0	0	150	0
Through Vol	0	100	195	0	0	0
RT Vol	0	0	0	120	0	645
Lane Flow Rate	474	105	205	126	158	679
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7
Degree of Util (X)	1.02	0.212	0.441	0.246	0.338	1.229
Departure Headway (Hd)	8.342	7.825	8.385	7.655	7.851	6.626
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	441	462	433	472	461	557
Service Time	6.042	5.525	6.085	5.355	5.551	4.326
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	1.075	0.227	0.473	0.267	0.343	1.219
HCM Control Delay	77.6	12.6	17.5	12.8	14.5	140.3
HCM Lane LOS	F	B	C	B	B	F
HCM 95th-tile Q	13.4	0.8	2.2	1	1.5	25.4

HCM 6th AWSC
12: Clark Hill Road & Tile Flat Road

01/29/2020

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh 89

Intersection LOS F

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	10	200	5	5	145	245	10	185	10	275	350	10
Future Vol, veh/h	10	200	5	5	145	245	10	185	10	275	350	10
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	11	211	5	5	153	258	11	195	11	289	368	11
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	SB	NB
Opposing Lanes	1	1	1	1
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB	EB	WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	1	1	1	1
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB	WB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	1	1	1	1
HCM Control Delay	19.7	34.1	18.4	169.5
HCM LOS	C	D	C	F

Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBLn1
Vol Left, %	5%	5%	1%	43%
Vol Thru, %	90%	93%	37%	55%
Vol Right, %	5%	2%	62%	2%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	205	215	395	635
LT Vol	10	10	5	275
Through Vol	185	200	145	350
RT Vol	10	5	245	10
Lane Flow Rate	216	226	416	668
Geometry Grp	1	1	1	1
Degree of Util (X)	0.462	0.489	0.795	1.297
Departure Headway (Hd)	8.417	8.657	7.614	6.983
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	432	419	478	521
Service Time	6.417	6.657	5.614	5.043
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.5	0.539	0.87	1.282
HCM Control Delay	18.4	19.7	34.1	169.5
HCM Lane LOS	C	C	D	F
HCM 95th-tile Q	2.4	2.6	7.3	27.9

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

13: Driveway/Tile Flat Road & Scholls Ferry Road

01/29/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	15	420	200	55	405	310	105	110	25	360	200	30
Future Volume (veh/h)	15	420	200	55	405	310	105	110	25	360	200	30
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No		No		No		No		No		No
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	16	442	211	58	426	326	111	116	26	379	211	32
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	319	518	247	223	892	678	142	147	33	427	420	64
Arrive On Green	0.02	0.43	0.41	0.04	0.46	0.44	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.24	0.26	0.26
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	1215	580	1810	1953	1485	1810	1503	337	1810	1612	244
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	16	0	653	58	393	359	111	0	142	379	0	243
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1810	0	1796	1810	1805	1633	1810	0	1839	1810	0	1856
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.5	0.0	29.2	1.6	13.4	13.8	5.3	0.0	6.7	18.0	0.0	9.9
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.5	0.0	29.2	1.6	13.4	13.8	5.3	0.0	6.7	18.0	0.0	9.9
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.32	1.00		0.91	1.00		0.18	1.00		0.13
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	319	0	766	223	824	745	142	0	180	427	0	484
V/C Ratio(X)	0.05	0.00	0.85	0.26	0.48	0.48	0.78	0.00	0.79	0.89	0.00	0.50
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	408	0	1012	257	1017	920	255	0	394	663	0	816
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	15.4	0.0	23.2	18.9	16.8	17.3	40.1	0.0	39.1	32.8	0.0	27.9
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.6	0.5	0.6	9.0	0.0	2.9	9.3	0.0	0.3
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.2	0.0	12.9	0.7	5.4	5.1	2.7	0.0	3.1	8.8	0.0	4.3
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	15.4	0.0	29.1	19.5	17.3	17.9	49.1	0.0	42.1	42.0	0.0	28.2
LnGrp LOS	B	A	C	B	B	B	D	A	D	D	A	C
Approach Vol, veh/h		669			810			253			622	
Approach Delay, s/veh		28.8			17.7			45.2			36.7	
Approach LOS		C			B			D			D	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	8.3	41.8	11.5	27.1	5.6	44.5	25.4	13.2				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	5.5	4.5	4.5	4.0	5.5	4.5	* 4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.5	48.5	12.5	38.5	6.0	48.5	32.5	* 19				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1/3), s	13.6	31.2	7.3	11.9	2.5	15.8	20.0	8.7				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	5.2	0.1	0.7	0.0	6.8	1.0	0.2				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	28.8
HCM 6th LOS	C

Notes

- User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green.
- * HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

14: Roy Rogers Road & Driveway/Beef Bend Road

01/29/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕		↗	↘		↗	↕	↘	↗	↕	↘
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	0	5	235	0	90	5	1350	130	125	1550	0
Future Volume (veh/h)	0	0	5	235	0	90	5	1350	130	125	1550	0
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	0	0	5	247	0	95	5	1421	137	132	1632	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	0	0	320	380	0	330	221	2118	945	295	2511	0
Arrive On Green	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.20	0.56	0.59	0.59	0.06	0.70	0.00
Sat Flow, veh/h	0	0	1610	1434	0	1610	313	3610	1610	1810	3705	0
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	0	5	247	0	95	5	1421	137	132	1632	0
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	0	1610	1434	0	1610	313	1805	1610	1810	1805	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.2	13.3	0.0	4.0	0.8	21.6	3.1	2.2	20.2	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.2	13.5	0.0	4.0	12.2	21.6	3.1	2.2	20.2	0.0
Prop In Lane	0.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	0	320	380	0	330	221	2118	945	295	2511	0
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.65	0.00	0.29	0.02	0.67	0.14	0.45	0.65	0.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	0	761	764	0	761	331	3391	1513	391	3975	0
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	0.0	25.9	30.9	0.0	27.2	13.8	11.3	7.5	11.1	6.8	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	0.0	0.1	4.5	0.0	1.5	0.1	7.6	1.0	0.8	5.9	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	0.0	25.9	31.6	0.0	27.4	13.8	11.8	7.6	11.5	7.1	0.0
LnGrp LOS	A	A	C	C	A	C	B	B	A	B	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		5			342			1563			1764	
Approach Delay, s/veh		25.9			30.4			11.4			7.5	
Approach LOS		C			C			B			A	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.7	51.2		20.5		59.9		20.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.0	6.0		* 4.5		6.0		4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	73.5	73.5		* 38		86.5		37.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+14.2), s	23.6	23.6		2.2		22.2		15.5				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	21.6		0.0		27.9		0.4				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	11.3
HCM 6th LOS	B

Notes

- User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green.
- * HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	134.1					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	T			L		R
Traffic Vol, veh/h	355	95	95	200	415	370
Future Vol, veh/h	355	95	95	200	415	370
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	374	100	100	211	437	389

Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	1043	632	826	0	0
Stage 1	632	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	411	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	4.1	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	2.2	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 256	484	813	-	-
Stage 1	534	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	674	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 220	484	813	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	~ 220	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	460	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	674	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	\$ 454	3.2	0
HCM LOS	F		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	813	-	249	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.123	-	1.902	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	10	0	\$ 454	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	B	A	F	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.4	-	33.4	-	-

Notes
 ~: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	2.8					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	W		T			T
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	105	210	5	145	365
Future Vol, veh/h	5	105	210	5	145	365
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	5	111	221	5	153	384

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	914	224	0	0	226	0
Stage 1	224	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	690	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	-	-	4.1	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	-	-	2.2	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	306	820	-	-	1354	-
Stage 1	818	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	502	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	262	820	-	-	1354	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	262	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	700	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	502	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	10.7	0	2.3
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	748	1354
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.155	0.113
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	10.7	8
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	B	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.5	0.4

Intersection	
Intersection Delay, s/veh	246.8
Intersection LOS	F

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↶	↷		↶	↷		↶	↷			↷	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	15	35	440	45	215	60	410	495	220	325	5
Future Vol, veh/h	5	15	35	440	45	215	60	410	495	220	325	5
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	5	15	36	454	46	222	62	423	510	227	335	5
Number of Lanes	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	SB	NB
Opposing Lanes	2	2	1	2
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB	EB	WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	1	2	2	2
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB	WB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	2	1	2	2
HCM Control Delay	16.3	67.5	435.7	166.8
HCM LOS	C	F	F	F

Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	100%	0%	100%	0%	40%
Vol Thru, %	0%	45%	0%	30%	0%	17%	59%
Vol Right, %	0%	55%	0%	70%	0%	83%	1%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	60	905	5	50	440	260	550
LT Vol	60	0	5	0	440	0	220
Through Vol	0	410	0	15	0	45	325
RT Vol	0	495	0	35	0	215	5
Lane Flow Rate	62	933	5	52	454	268	567
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7	6
Degree of Util (X)	0.146	1.971	0.015	0.131	1.053	0.542	1.265
Departure Headway (Hd)	9.037	8.118	12.88	11.811	10.033	8.889	9.507
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	400	457	280	306	367	410	386
Service Time	6.737	5.818	10.58	9.511	7.733	6.589	7.507
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.155	2.042	0.018	0.17	1.237	0.654	1.469
HCM Control Delay	13.3	463.7	15.8	16.3	94.6	21.6	166.8
HCM Lane LOS	B	F	C	C	F	C	F
HCM 95th-tile Q	0.5	59.3	0	0.4	13.2	3.1	21.1

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

24: Elwert Road & Edy Road

01/29/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗		↖	↗		↖	↗		↖	↗	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	55	235	30	30	460	195	20	285	30	295	430	195
Future Volume (veh/h)	55	235	30	30	460	195	20	285	30	295	430	195
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	58	247	32	32	484	205	21	300	32	311	453	205
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	79	644	83	385	495	210	244	618	66	546	580	263
Arrive On Green	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.03	0.37	0.37	0.13	0.47	0.46
Sat Flow, veh/h	766	1648	214	1118	1267	537	1810	1688	180	1810	1239	561
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	58	0	279	32	0	689	21	0	332	311	0	658
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	766	0	1862	1118	0	1803	1810	0	1868	1810	0	1799
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.4	0.0	11.3	2.2	0.0	39.6	0.7	0.0	14.4	10.6	0.0	32.2
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	41.0	0.0	11.3	13.5	0.0	39.6	0.7	0.0	14.4	10.6	0.0	32.2
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.11	1.00		0.30	1.00		0.10	1.00		0.31
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	79	0	727	385	0	704	244	0	683	546	0	843
V/C Ratio(X)	0.73	0.00	0.38	0.08	0.00	0.98	0.09	0.00	0.49	0.57	0.00	0.78
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	79	0	727	385	0	704	300	0	683	640	0	843
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	52.4	0.0	22.9	27.8	0.0	31.6	21.8	0.0	25.7	16.8	0.0	23.4
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	29.5	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	28.5	0.1	0.0	2.5	0.9	0.0	7.1
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	2.2	0.0	4.9	0.6	0.0	22.2	0.3	0.0	6.8	4.4	0.0	14.8
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	81.8	0.0	23.3	27.9	0.0	60.1	22.0	0.0	28.1	17.7	0.0	30.5
LnGrp LOS	F	A	C	C	A	E	C	A	C	B	A	C
Approach Vol, veh/h		337			721			353			969	
Approach Delay, s/veh		33.4			58.7			27.8			26.4	
Approach LOS		C			E			C			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.6	42.4		45.0	6.8	53.2		45.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5		4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	32.5	32.5		40.5	5.5	45.5		40.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1), s	12.6	16.4		43.0	2.7	34.2		41.6				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.5	1.8		0.0	0.0	3.6		0.0				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	37.4
HCM 6th LOS	D

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 25: Chapman Road/Brookman Road & OR 99W SB

01/29/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗		↖	↗		↖	↕		↖	↕	↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	180	85	50	155	20	75	35	1325	75	55	2655	165
Future Volume (veh/h)	180	85	50	155	20	75	35	1325	75	55	2655	165
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.98
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1870	1900	1900	1900	1856	1856	1841	1885	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	198	93	55	163	21	79	37	1395	79	60	2918	181
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	3	4	1	0
Cap, veh/h	208	190	112	178	59	223	85	2311	131	105	2489	1096
Arrive On Green	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.05	0.68	0.66	0.06	0.69	0.69
Sat Flow, veh/h	1315	1119	662	1240	349	1314	1810	3392	192	1753	3582	1577
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	198	0	148	163	0	100	37	723	751	60	2918	181
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1315	0	1781	1240	0	1663	1810	1763	1821	1753	1791	1577
Q Serve(g_s), s	13.2	0.0	8.9	11.1	0.0	6.3	2.3	26.2	26.5	3.9	82.0	4.7
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	19.5	0.0	8.9	20.0	0.0	6.3	2.3	26.2	26.5	3.9	82.0	4.7
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.37	1.00		0.79	1.00		0.11	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	208	0	302	178	0	282	85	1201	1241	105	2489	1096
V/C Ratio(X)	0.95	0.00	0.49	0.92	0.00	0.35	0.44	0.60	0.61	0.57	1.17	0.17
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	208	0	302	178	0	282	115	1225	1265	111	2489	1096
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	54.1	0.0	44.4	55.0	0.0	43.3	54.7	10.2	10.3	54.0	18.0	6.2
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	48.1	0.0	1.2	44.4	0.0	0.8	3.5	0.8	0.8	6.0	82.2	0.1
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	8.7	0.0	4.0	7.1	0.0	2.7	1.2	9.6	10.0	1.9	57.5	1.5
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	102.1	0.0	45.6	99.4	0.0	44.1	58.3	11.0	11.1	60.0	100.3	6.3
LnGrp LOS	F	A	D	F	A	D	E	B	B	E	F	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		346			263			1511			3159	
Approach Delay, s/veh		78.0			78.4			12.2			94.1	
Approach LOS		E			E			B			F	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	9.6	84.4		24.0	8.0	86.0		24.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	6.0		4.5	4.5	6.0		4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.5	80.0		19.5	5.5	80.0		19.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+15), s	5.5	28.5		21.5	4.3	84.0		22.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	16.3		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				68.8								
HCM 6th LOS				E								

HCM 6th TWSC
 26: Ladd Hill Road & Brookman Road

01/29/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	6.4					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	120	125	210	100	180	200
Future Vol, veh/h	120	125	210	100	180	200
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	200	0	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	126	132	221	105	189	211

Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	736	189	400	0	-	0
Stage 1	189	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	547	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	4.1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	2.2	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	389	858	1170	-	-	-
Stage 1	848	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	584	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	311	858	1170	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	311	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	678	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	584	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	17	6	0
HCM LOS	C		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	EBLn2	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1170	-	311	858	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.189	-	0.406	0.153	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.8	0	24.3	10	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	C	B	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.7	-	1.9	0.5	-	-

HCM 6th TWSC
 28: Boones Ferry Road & Norwood Road

01/29/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	7.4					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	↘	↗	↑	↗	↘	↑
Traffic Vol, veh/h	40	185	765	95	190	745
Future Vol, veh/h	40	185	765	95	190	745
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	2	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	100	0	-	70	290	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	42	195	805	100	200	784

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	1991	805	0	0	905	0
Stage 1	805	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	1186	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	-	-	4.1	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	-	-	2.2	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	68	386	-	-	760	-
Stage 1	443	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	293	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	50	386	-	-	760	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	50	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	326	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	292	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	56.6	0	2.3
HCM LOS	F		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	WBLn2	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	50	386	760
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.842	0.504	0.263
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	210.4	23.4	11.4
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	F	C	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	3.5	2.7	1.1

HCM 6th TWSC
 29: 65th Avenue & Norwood Road/Driveway

01/29/2020

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	6.4											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔			↔		↔	↔		↔	↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	85	0	40	0	0	0	40	660	0	0	520	140
Future Vol, veh/h	85	0	40	0	0	0	40	660	0	0	520	140
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	89	0	42	0	0	0	42	695	0	0	547	147

Major/Minor	Minor2		Minor1		Major1			Major2				
Conflicting Flow All	1400	1400	621	1421	1473	695	694	0	0	695	0	0
Stage 1	621	621	-	779	779	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	779	779	-	642	694	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	119	142	491	115	128	446	911	-	-	910	-	-
Stage 1	478	482	-	392	409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	392	409	-	466	447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	115	135	491	101	122	446	911	-	-	910	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	115	135	-	101	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	456	482	-	374	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	374	390	-	426	447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB		WB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	73.8		0		0.5		0	
HCM LOS	F		A					

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	911	-	-	115	491	-	910	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.046	-	-	0.778	0.086	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.1	-	-	102.4	13	0	0	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	F	B	A	A	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	4.4	0.3	-	0	-	-

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 30: Boones Ferry Road & Day Road/Day Road Overcrossing

01/29/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	15	175	575	175	190	210	680	775	160	185	610	45
Future Volume (veh/h)	15	175	575	175	190	210	680	775	160	185	610	45
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		0.99	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	16	184	605	184	200	221	716	816	168	195	642	47
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	56	543	651	171	288	318	401	597	123	667	2228	163
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.29	0.29	0.09	0.35	0.34	0.11	0.39	0.38	0.37	0.65	0.64
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	1900	1587	1810	824	911	3510	1528	315	1810	3410	249
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	16	184	605	184	0	421	716	0	984	195	339	350
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1810	1900	1587	1810	0	1735	1755	0	1842	1810	1805	1855
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.9	8.0	30.0	9.9	0.0	22.0	12.0	0.0	41.0	8.0	8.4	8.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.9	8.0	30.0	9.9	0.0	22.0	12.0	0.0	41.0	8.0	8.4	8.5
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.52	1.00		0.17	1.00		0.13
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	56	543	651	171	0	605	401	0	719	667	1179	1212
V/C Ratio(X)	0.28	0.34	0.93	1.08	0.00	0.70	1.78	0.00	1.37	0.29	0.29	0.29
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	119	543	651	171	0	605	401	0	719	667	1179	1212
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.65	0.00	0.65	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	49.7	29.7	29.7	47.5	0.0	29.7	46.5	0.0	32.1	23.5	7.8	7.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.7	0.3	19.7	91.4	0.0	3.2	359.6	0.0	171.4	0.1	0.6	0.6
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.5	3.7	17.6	8.8	0.0	9.6	25.2	0.0	51.9	3.4	3.2	3.3
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	52.5	29.9	49.4	138.9	0.0	33.0	406.1	0.0	203.5	23.6	8.4	8.4
LnGrp LOS	D	C	D	F	A	C	F	A	F	C	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		805			605			1700			884	
Approach Delay, s/veh		45.0			65.2			288.9			11.8	
Approach LOS		D			E			F			B	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	16.0	73.5	6.4	40.6	44.5	45.0	13.0	34.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	* 5.4	4.5	* 5.4	* 5.4	* 5.4	4.5	* 5.4				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	11.5	* 37	5.5	* 32	* 8.5	* 40	8.5	* 29				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	14.0	10.5	2.9	24.0	10.0	43.0	11.9	32.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	7.4	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	144.5
HCM 6th LOS	F

Notes

- User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green.
- * HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

31: I5 SB On Ramp/I5 SB Off Ramp & Boones Ferry Road/Elligsen Road

01/29/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↑↑	↑		↑↑	↑				↑↑		↑↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	1095	1015	0	735	420	0	0	0	690	0	1155
Future Volume (veh/h)	0	1095	1015	0	735	420	0	0	0	690	0	1155
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00				1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00				1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No						No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	0	1900	1900	0	1900	1900				1900	0	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	0	1153	0	0	774	0				726	0	1216
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95				0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	0	2544		0	2544					769	0	607
Arrive On Green	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.00				0.22	0.00	0.21
Sat Flow, veh/h	0	3705	1610	0	3705	1610				3510	0	2834
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	1153	0	0	774	0				726	0	1216
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1805	1610	0	1805	1610				1755	0	1417
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.6	0.0				21.4	0.0	22.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.6	0.0				21.4	0.0	22.5
Prop In Lane	0.00		1.00	0.00		1.00				1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	2544		0	2544					769	0	607
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.45		0.00	0.30					0.94	0.00	2.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	2544		0	2544					769	0	607
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	0.33	0.33				1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	0.63	0.00	0.00	0.94	0.00				1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.0	0.0				40.4	0.0	41.2
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0				19.9	0.0	456.9
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0				11.2	0.0	54.3
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	19.3	0.0				60.3	0.0	498.2
LnGrp LOS	A	A		A	B					E	A	F
Approach Vol, veh/h		1153	A		774	A					1942	
Approach Delay, s/veh		0.4			19.3						334.5	
Approach LOS		A			B						F	
Timer - Assigned Phs		2		4		6						
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		78.0		27.0		78.0						
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		5.0		5.0		5.0						
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		73.0		22.0		37.9						
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		2.0		24.5		20.6						
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		19.3		0.0		6.9						

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	171.9
HCM 6th LOS	F

Notes

Unsignalized Delay for [EBR, WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 32: Parkway Center Drive/Driveway & Elligsen Road

01/29/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	95	595	245	235	355	60	340	115	245	25	80	40
Future Volume (veh/h)	95	595	245	235	355	60	340	115	245	25	80	40
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.98	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	100	626	258	247	374	63	358	121	258	26	84	42
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	144	754	1048	172	1277	213	893	135	288	157	121	60
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.13	0.13	0.10	0.41	0.40	0.25	0.25	0.24	0.09	0.10	0.09
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	1900	1610	1810	3095	517	3510	532	1134	1810	1195	597
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	100	626	258	247	217	220	358	0	379	26	0	126
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1810	1900	1610	1810	1805	1807	1755	0	1666	1810	0	1792
Q Serve(g_s), s	5.8	33.7	8.9	10.0	8.4	8.6	8.9	0.0	23.1	1.4	0.0	7.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	5.8	33.7	8.9	10.0	8.4	8.6	8.9	0.0	23.1	1.4	0.0	7.1
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.29	1.00		0.68	1.00		0.33
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	144	754	1048	172	745	746	893	0	424	157	0	181
V/C Ratio(X)	0.70	0.83	0.25	1.43	0.29	0.30	0.40	0.00	0.89	0.17	0.00	0.69
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	172	754	1048	172	745	746	1204	0	571	198	0	222
HCM Platoon Ratio	0.33	0.33	0.33	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.72	0.72	0.72	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	49.9	42.2	11.5	47.5	20.6	20.7	32.5	0.0	38.1	44.4	0.0	45.9
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	4.5	7.6	0.4	224.9	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.0	11.1	0.2	0.0	4.5
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	2.9	18.8	6.8	15.2	3.7	3.8	3.8	0.0	10.6	0.6	0.0	3.4
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	54.4	49.8	11.9	272.4	21.6	21.7	32.6	0.0	49.2	44.6	0.0	50.3
LnGrp LOS	D	D	B	F	C	C	C	A	D	D	A	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		984			684			737				152
Approach Delay, s/veh		40.3			112.2			41.2				49.3
Approach LOS		D			F			D				D
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	4.0	45.7		14.6	12.3	47.3		30.7				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.5	5.0	5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	29.0	29.0		11.5	9.0	29.0		35.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+112, s)	35.7	35.7		9.1	7.8	10.6		25.1				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.0		0.1	0.0	0.9		0.6				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay												60.3
HCM 6th LOS												E

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	8					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	165	180	175	245	255	80
Future Vol, veh/h	165	180	175	245	255	80
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	200	0	25	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	174	189	184	258	268	84

Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	936	310	352	0	-	0
Stage 1	310	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	626	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	4.1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	2.2	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	297	735	1218	-	-	-
Stage 1	748	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	537	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	252	735	1218	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	303	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	635	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	537	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	21.2	3.5	0
HCM LOS	C		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	EBLn2	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1218	-	303	735	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.151	-	0.573	0.258	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.5	-	31.7	11.6	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	D	B	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.5	-	3.3	1	-	-

HCM 6th TWSC
34: Stafford Road & 65th Avenue

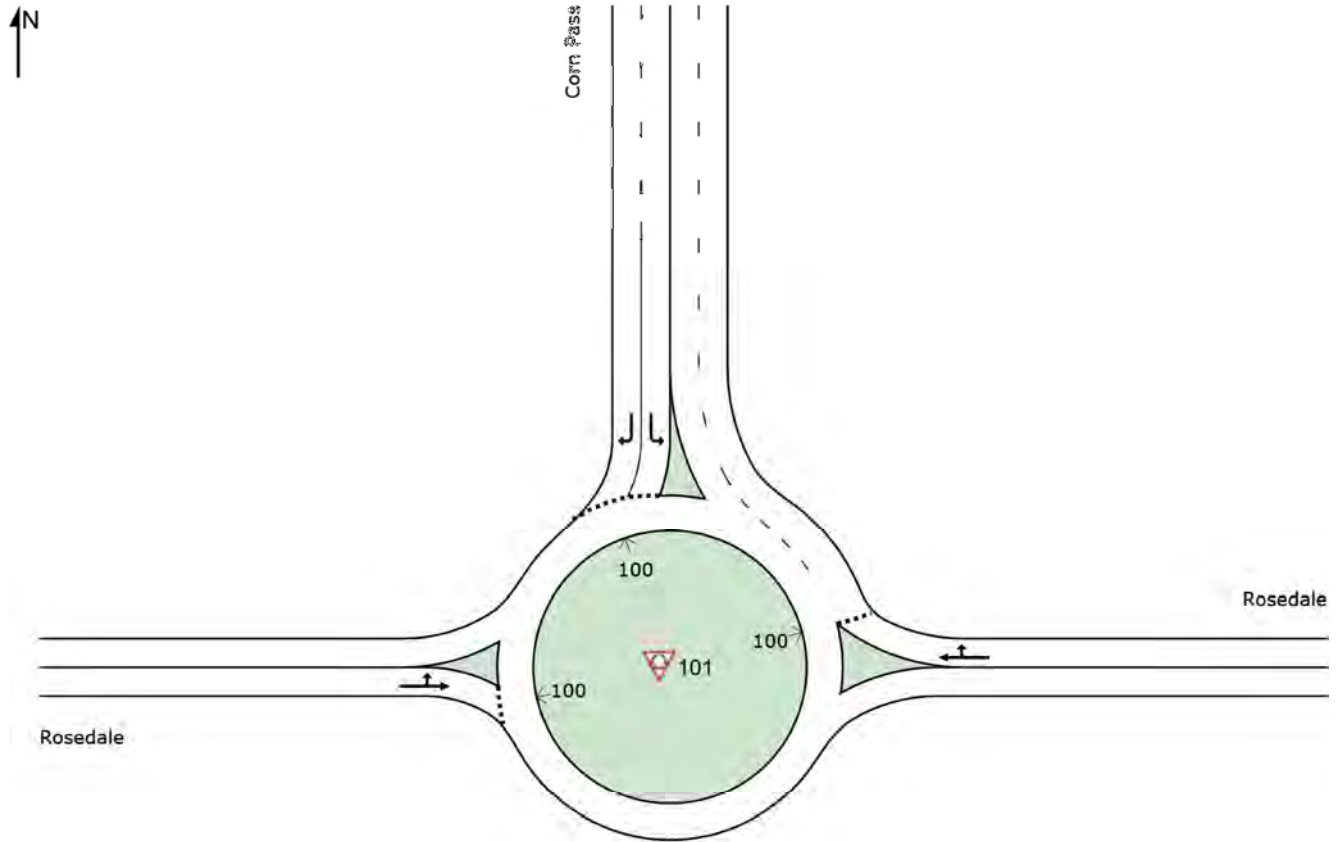
01/29/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	33.6					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↘	↑	↗		↘	↗
Traffic Vol, veh/h	160	520	540	265	230	205
Future Vol, veh/h	160	520	540	265	230	205
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	160	-	-	-	25	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	168	547	568	279	242	216
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	847	0	-	0	1591	708
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	708	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	883	-
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	-	6.4	6.2
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.4	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.4	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	-	3.5	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	799	-	-	-	~ 119	438
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	492	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	408	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	799	-	-	-	~ 94	438
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	~ 175	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	389	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	408	-
Approach	EB	WB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	2.5	0	144.3			
HCM LOS			F			
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	SBLn2
Capacity (veh/h)	799	-	-	-	175	438
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.211	-	-	-	1.383	0.493
HCM Control Delay (s)	10.7	-	-	-	254.2	20.9
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	-	F	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.8	-	-	-	14.6	2.7
Notes						
~: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon						

SITE LAYOUT

 **Site: 101 [Corn Pass/Rosedale 2040 No Build]**

New Site
Site Category: (None)
Roundabout



MOVEMENT SUMMARY

 Site: 101 [Corn Pass/Rosedale 2040 Build]

New Site
Site Category: (None)
Roundabout

Movement Performance - Vehicles												
Mov ID	Turn	Demand Total veh/h	Flows HV %	Deg. Satn v/c	Average Delay sec	Level of Service	95% Back of Queue Vehicles veh	Distance ft	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Average Speed mph
East: Rosedale												
6	T1	253	2.0	0.336	5.7	LOS A	2.0	51.9	0.11	0.03	0.11	34.8
16	R2	195	2.0	0.336	5.7	LOS A	2.0	51.9	0.11	0.03	0.11	33.8
Approach		447	2.0	0.336	5.7	LOS A	2.0	51.9	0.11	0.03	0.11	34.4
North: Corn Pass												
7	L2	179	2.0	0.163	4.7	LOS A	0.7	17.3	0.38	0.27	0.38	32.7
14	R2	26	2.0	0.024	3.5	LOS A	0.1	2.3	0.34	0.20	0.34	34.7
Approach		205	2.0	0.163	4.6	LOS A	0.7	17.3	0.38	0.26	0.38	32.9
West: Rosedale												
5	L2	16	2.0	0.305	6.1	LOS A	1.6	41.2	0.41	0.27	0.41	34.6
2	T1	326	2.0	0.305	6.1	LOS A	1.6	41.2	0.41	0.27	0.41	34.5
Approach		342	2.0	0.305	6.1	LOS A	1.6	41.2	0.41	0.27	0.41	34.5
All Vehicles		995	2.0	0.336	5.6	LOS A	2.0	51.9	0.27	0.16	0.27	34.1

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 8.0 | Copyright © 2000-2018 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

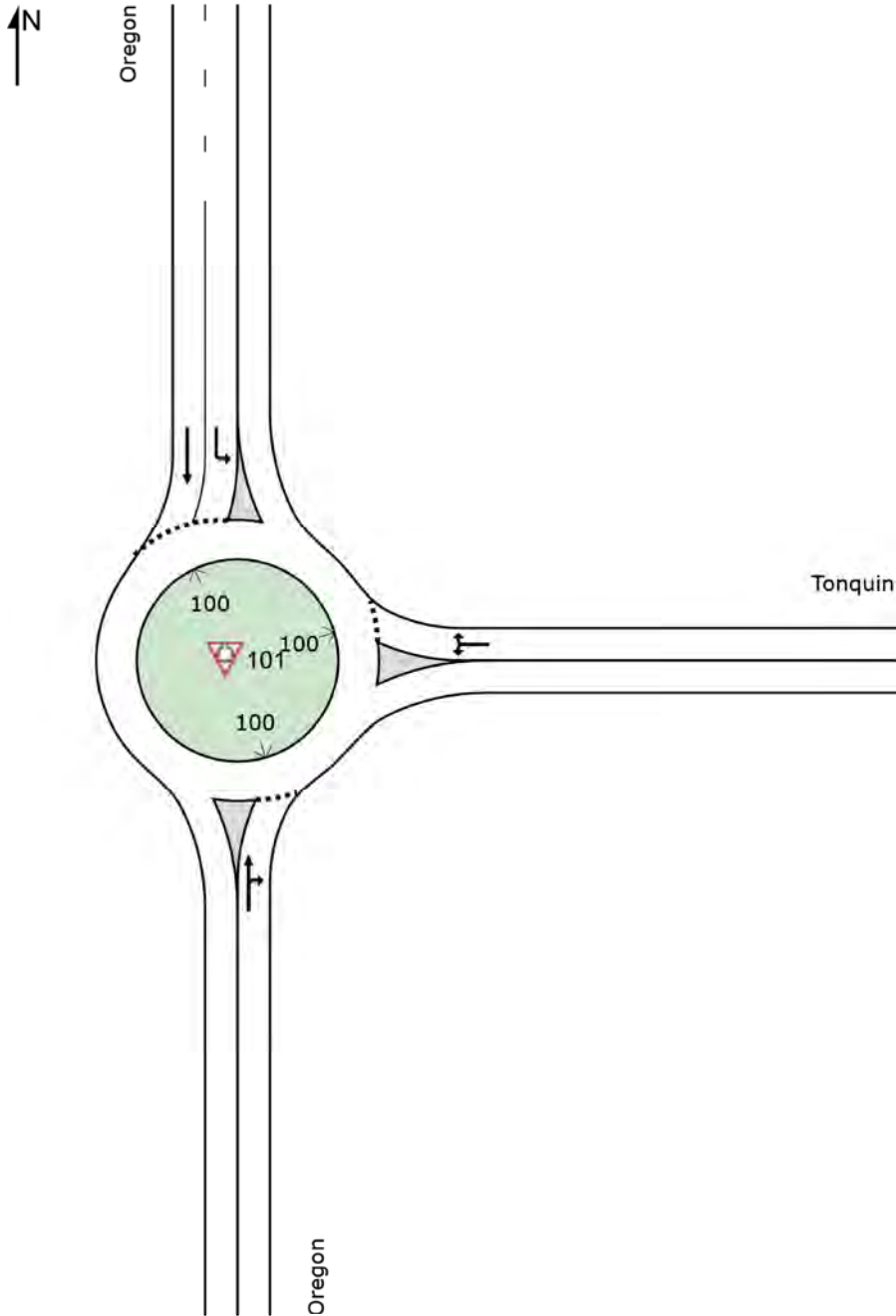
Organisation: DKS ASSOCIATES | Processed: Wednesday, January 29, 2020 11:27:27

Project: X:\Projects\2019\19123-000 (WashCo Urban Reserves)\Analysis\URTS_Roundabouts.sip8

SITE LAYOUT

 **Site: 101 [Oregon/Tonquin 2040 No Build]**

New Site
Site Category: (None)
Roundabout



MOVEMENT SUMMARY

 Site: 101 [Oregon/Tonquin 2040 Build]

New Site
Site Category: (None)
Roundabout

Movement Performance - Vehicles												
Mov ID	Turn	Demand Total veh/h	Flows HV %	Deg. Satn v/c	Average Delay sec	Level of Service	95% Back of Queue Vehicles veh	of Queue Distance ft	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Average Speed mph
South: Oregon												
8	T1	205	2.0	0.550	9.6	LOS A	4.1	104.3	0.51	0.34	0.51	32.8
18	R2	432	2.0	0.550	9.6	LOS A	4.1	104.3	0.51	0.34	0.51	31.9
Approach		637	2.0	0.550	9.6	LOS A	4.1	104.3	0.51	0.34	0.51	32.2
East: Tonquin												
1	L2	700	1.0	0.713	14.5	LOS B	11.8	298.8	0.75	0.73	1.09	28.9
16	R2	79	10.0	0.713	14.8	LOS B	11.8	298.8	0.75	0.73	1.09	28.0
Approach		779	1.9	0.713	14.6	LOS B	11.8	298.8	0.75	0.73	1.09	28.8
North: Oregon												
7	L2	147	3.0	0.203	7.3	LOS A	0.8	20.0	0.60	0.60	0.60	31.5
4	T1	579	2.0	0.791	24.8	LOS C	9.9	250.3	0.90	1.31	2.11	27.0
Approach		726	2.2	0.791	21.3	LOS C	9.9	250.3	0.84	1.16	1.80	27.8
All Vehicles		2142	2.0	0.791	15.4	LOS C	11.8	298.8	0.71	0.76	1.16	29.3

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 8.0 | Copyright © 2000-2018 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

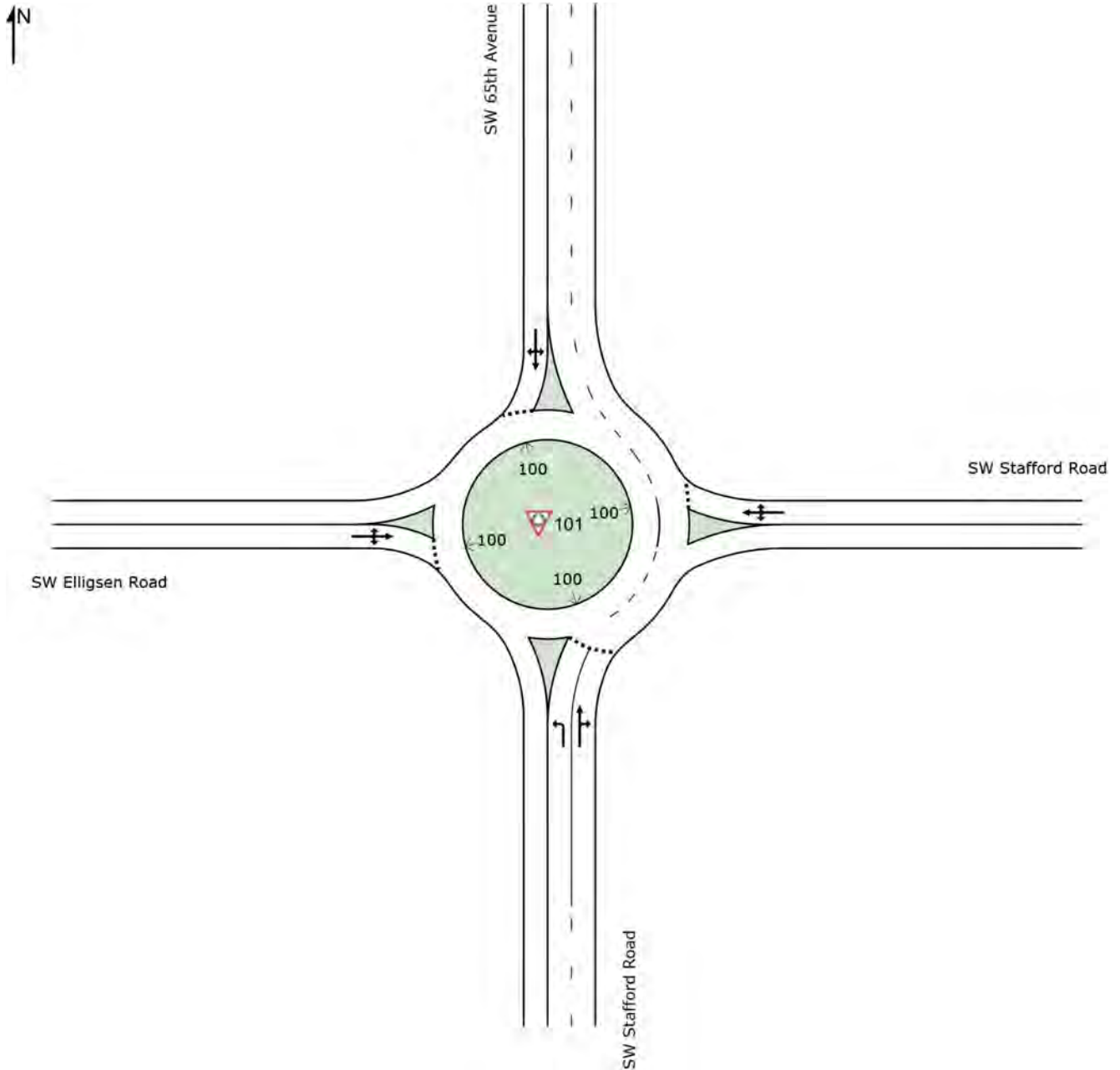
Organisation: DKS ASSOCIATES | Processed: Wednesday, January 29, 2020 11:23:52

Project: X:\Projects\2019\19123-000 (WashCo Urban Reserves)\Analysis\URTS_Roundabouts.sip8

SITE LAYOUT

 Site: 101 [65th/Elligsen/Stafford 2040 Build]

New Site
Site Category: (None)
Roundabout



MOVEMENT SUMMARY

 Site: 101 [65th/Elligsen/Stafford 2040 Build]

New Site
Site Category: (None)
Roundabout

Movement Performance - Vehicles												
Mov ID	Turn	Demand Total veh/h	Flows HV %	Deg. Satn v/c	Average Delay sec	Level of Service	95% Back of Queue Vehicles veh	Distance ft	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Average Speed mph
South: SW Stafford Road												
3	L2	70	3.0	0.073	4.4	LOS A	0.3	7.0	0.44	0.34	0.44	32.8
8	T1	104	3.0	0.703	15.7	LOS C	9.5	242.8	0.79	1.03	1.46	30.0
18	R2	565	3.0	0.703	15.7	LOS C	9.5	242.8	0.79	1.03	1.46	29.2
Approach		739	3.0	0.703	14.6	LOS B	9.5	242.8	0.76	0.97	1.37	29.6
East: SW Stafford Road												
1	L2	598	3.0	0.817	21.2	LOS C	18.0	460.3	0.90	1.31	2.00	27.0
6	T1	95	2.0	0.817	21.1	LOS C	18.0	460.3	0.90	1.31	2.00	26.9
16	R2	142	2.0	0.817	21.1	LOS C	18.0	460.3	0.90	1.31	2.00	26.3
Approach		835	2.7	0.817	21.2	LOS C	18.0	460.3	0.90	1.31	2.00	26.8
North: SW 65th Avenue												
7	L2	129	2.0	0.572	16.4	LOS C	3.9	99.7	0.79	0.96	1.31	29.2
4	T1	133	3.0	0.572	16.5	LOS C	3.9	99.7	0.79	0.96	1.31	29.1
14	R2	84	2.0	0.572	16.4	LOS C	3.9	99.7	0.79	0.96	1.31	28.4
Approach		346	2.4	0.572	16.4	LOS C	3.9	99.7	0.79	0.96	1.31	29.0
West: SW Elligsen Road												
5	L2	174	2.0	0.669	22.2	LOS C	5.1	129.6	0.84	1.08	1.61	27.0
2	T1	95	2.0	0.669	22.2	LOS C	5.1	129.6	0.84	1.08	1.61	27.0
12	R2	98	3.0	0.669	22.2	LOS C	5.1	129.6	0.84	1.08	1.61	26.4
Approach		366	2.3	0.669	22.2	LOS C	5.1	129.6	0.84	1.08	1.61	26.8
All Vehicles		2286	2.7	0.817	18.5	LOS C	18.0	460.3	0.83	1.11	1.63	28.0

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

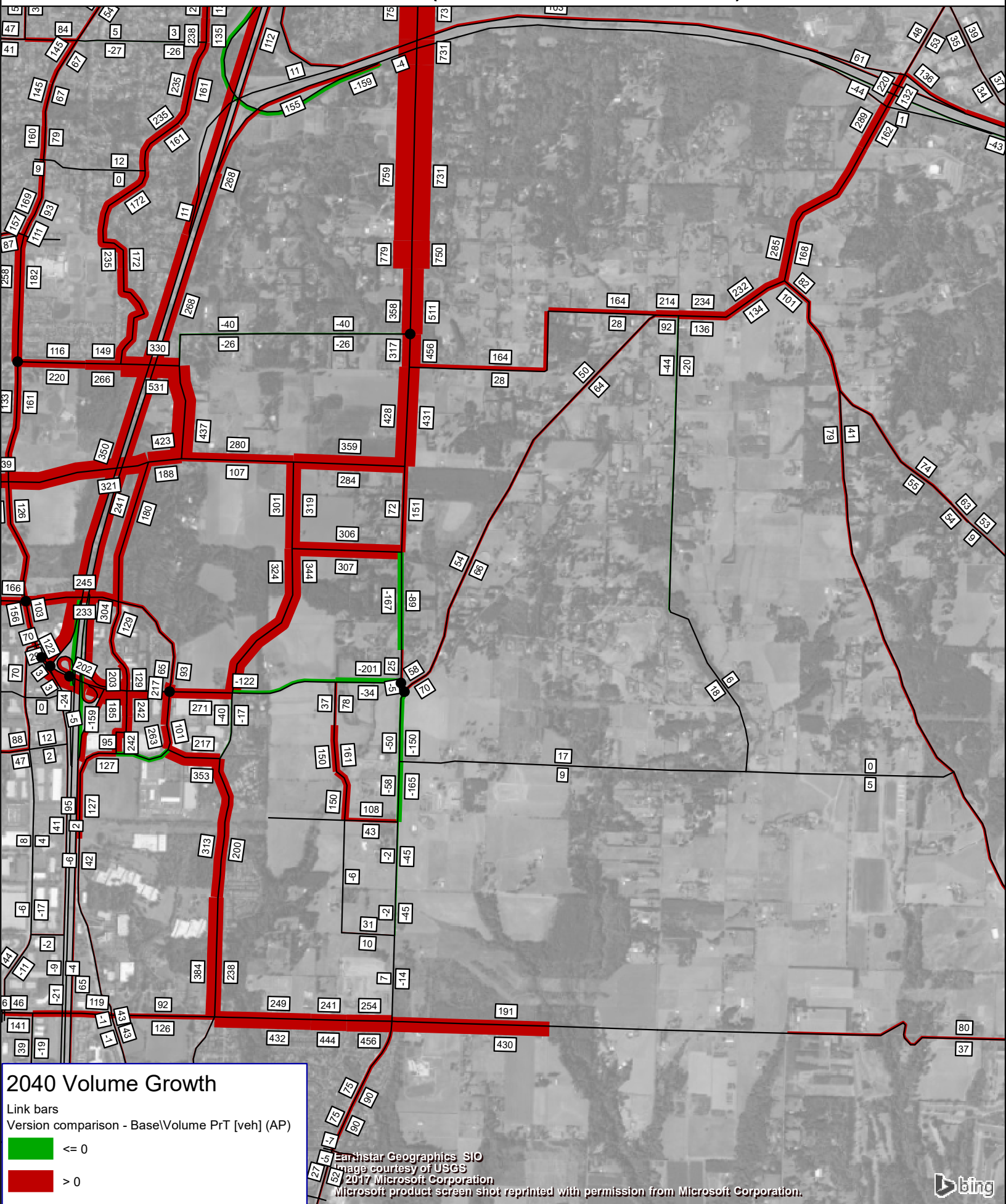
HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

Tualatin Area Volume Difference Plot (Base vs. Potential Growth)

2040 Volume Growth (with Urban Reserves) - Tualatin



2040 Volume Growth

Link bars
Version comparison - Base/Volume PrT [veh] (AP)

█ <= 0

█ > 0

Earthstar Geographics, SIO
Image courtesy of USGS
© 2017 Microsoft Corporation
Microsoft product screen shot reprinted with permission from Microsoft Corporation.



Washington County	Westside Focus Model	2040 PM 1-Hour
Steve L Kelley	S000004_2040RTS+URTS_NCHRP765_v1.ver	23.01.2020

Cooper Mountain Transportation Study Recommended Improvements



Table 4: Recommended Transportation System Improvements

ID	Project Description	Total Estimated Cost	Concept Plan Share of Total Cost by Area				Estimated Year of Need
			South Cooper Mountain Annexation Area Share	North Cooper Mountain Share	Urban Reserve Share	Regional Traffic Growth Share	
Projects Constructing or Realigning Streets On-site							
1	Extend 185th Avenue from Gassner Road to Kemmer Road as a 3-lane County arterial.	\$5,760,000	\$440,000	\$750,000	\$1,550,000	\$3,020,000	-
2	Realign 175th Avenue between Outlook Lane and Cooper Mountain Lane, as a 3-lane County arterial.	\$5,695,000	\$805,000	\$55,000	\$1,210,000	\$3,625,000	-
3	Realign the curve along Grabhorn Road near Stone Creek Drive, as a 3-lane County arterial.	\$4,575,000	\$695,000	\$115,000	\$585,000	\$3,185,000	-
4	Realign the curve along Grabhorn Road north of Tile Flat Road, as a 3-lane County arterial.	\$2,930,000	\$445,000	\$75,000	\$375,000	\$2,040,000	-
5	Realign Grabhorn Road east to provide a through connection with Tile Flat Road, as a 3-lane County arterial.	\$4,710,000	\$75,000	\$150,000	\$75,000	\$4,410,000	-
6a	Create a new east-to-west 3-lane City Collector street from Tile Flat Road to the new north-to-south Collector Street.	\$3,255,000	\$950,000	\$0	\$2,100,000	\$205,000	-
6b	Create a new east-to-west 3-lane City Collector street from the new north-to-south Collector Street to 175th Avenue.	\$10,970,000	\$3,205,000	\$0	\$7,080,000	\$685,000	-
6c	Create a new east-to-west 3-lane City Collector street from 175th Avenue to Loon Drive.	\$8,530,000	\$2,490,000	\$0	\$5,505,000	\$530,000	-
7	Extend Tile Flat Road between Scholls Ferry Road and the Roy Rogers Road/Bull Mountain Road intersection, as a 3-lane County arterial.	\$18,780,000	\$1,355,000	\$355,000	\$315,000	\$16,755,000	-
8a	Create a new north-to-south 2-lane City collector street between Grabhorn Road and the UGB, just south of the Alvord Lane Extension	\$9,465,000	\$6,180,000	\$65,000	\$960,000	\$2,260,000	-
8b	Create a new north-to-south 2-lane City collector street between the UGB, just south of the Alvord Lane Extension and Scholls Ferry Road	\$11,020,000	\$7,195,000	\$75,000	\$1,115,000	\$2,630,000	-
8c	Create a new north-to-south 2-lane City collector street between Scholls Ferry Road and the Tile Flat Road	\$1,935,000	\$1,265,000	\$15,000	\$195,000	\$460,000	-



	extension.						
Subtotals (Percent share of subtotal cost)		\$87,625,000	\$25,100,000 (29%)	\$1,655,000 (2%)	\$21,065,000 (24%)	\$39,805,000 (45%)	-
Projects Improving Existing Intersections							
9	Improve the Rigert Road/170th Avenue intersection.	\$2,000,000	\$560,000	\$50,000	\$1,160,000	\$230,000	2030
10	Improve the Kemmer Road/175th Avenue intersection.	\$2,500,000	\$650,000	\$165,000	\$1,280,000	\$405,000	2020
11	Improve the Scholls Ferry Road/ Horizon-Teal Boulevard intersection.	\$500,000	\$205,000	\$5,000	\$155,000	\$135,000	2030
Subtotals (Percent share of subtotal cost)		\$5,000,000	\$1,415,000 (28%)	\$220,000 (4%)	\$2,595,000 (52%)	\$770,000 (15%)	-
Projects Upgrading Existing County Streets to Urban Standards							
12	Improve Scholls Ferry Road from Roy Rogers Road-175th Avenue to Tile Flat Road as a 5-lane County arterial.	\$8,165,000	\$6,815,000	\$0	\$360,000	\$990,000	N/A
13a	Improve Grabhorn Road from Scholls Ferry Road to the UGB, north of the new east-to-west Collector Street, as a 3-lane County arterial.	\$3,025,000	\$750,000	\$125,000	\$635,000	\$1,520,000	N/A
13b	Improve Grabhorn Road from the UGB, north of the new east-to-west Collector Street, to the UGB, near Stone Creek Drive, as a 3-lane County arterial.	\$4,170,000	\$1,035,000	\$170,000	\$875,000	\$2,090,000	
13c	Improve Grabhorn Road from the UGB, near Stone Creek Drive, to Gassner Road, as a 3-lane County arterial.	\$4,335,000	\$1,075,000	\$175,000	\$905,000	\$2,175,000	
14a	Improve 175th Avenue from Scholls Ferry Road to the UGB, north of Alvord Lane, as a 3-lane County arterial.	\$3,985,000	\$2,480,000	\$0	\$1,235,000	\$265,000	
14b	Improve 175th Avenue from the UGB, north of Alvord Lane, to Kemmer Road as a 3-lane County arterial.	\$3,940,000	\$2,455,000	\$0	\$1,225,000	\$265,000	N/A
15	Improve Kemmer Road from 175th Avenue to the 185th Avenue extension as a 3-lane County arterial.	\$2,590,000	\$270,000	\$235,000	\$1,760,000	\$325,000	N/A
16	Improve Gassner Road from Grabhorn Road to the 185th Avenue extension as a 2-lane County collector.	\$2,475,000	\$35,000	\$625,000	\$1,625,000	\$190,000	N/A
Subtotals (Percent share of subtotal cost)		\$32,685,000	\$14,915,000 (46%)	\$1,330,000 (4%)	\$8,620,000 (26%)	\$7,820,000 (24%)	-
Projects to Construct Community Shared-Use Paths or Enhanced Street Crossings							
17	Construct a community shared-use path (South Cooper	\$1,830,000	\$795,000	\$105,000	\$930,000	\$0	N/A



	Loop Trail) along the east side of Grabhorn Road and Tile Flat Road, between the west side of the Cooper Mountain Nature Park and Scholls Ferry Road.						
18	Construct a community shared-use path (South Cooper Loop Trail) along the north side of Scholls Ferry Road, between Tile Flat Road and 175th Avenue.	\$1,000,000	\$435,000	\$60,000	\$510,000	\$0	N/A
19	Construct a community shared-use path (South Cooper Loop Trail) along the west side of 175th Avenue, between Scholls Ferry Road and Weir Road.	\$2,725,000	\$1,180,000	\$160,000	\$1,385,000	\$0	N/A
20	Construct a community shared-use path, along the south side of the proposed neighborhood route between the proposed north-to-south collector street and 175th Avenue.	\$650,000	\$280,000	\$40,000	\$330,000	\$0	N/A
21	Construct a community shared-use path, along the north side of the proposed neighborhood route connecting the proposed north-to-south collector street with the proposed east-to-west collector street, east of 175th Avenue	\$560,000	\$245,000	\$35,000	\$285,000	\$0	
22	Install crosswalk and pedestrian activated flasher on 175th Avenue at Weir Road.	\$80,000	\$35,000	\$5,000	\$40,000	\$0	N/A
	Subtotals <i>(Percent share of subtotal cost)</i>	\$6,845,000	\$2,970,000 <i>(43%)</i>	\$405,000 <i>(6%)</i>	\$3,480,000 <i>(51%)</i>	\$0 <i>(0%)</i>	-
	Total Costs of Recommended Transportation System Improvements <i>(Percent share of total cost)</i>	\$132,155,000	\$44,400,000 <i>(34%)</i>	\$3,610,000 <i>(3%)</i>	\$35,755,000 <i>(27%)</i>	\$48,395,000 <i>(37%)</i>	-



Table 5: Projects Identified in Previous Studies or Plans that were Re-Affirmed by the South Cooper Mountain Concept Plan

ID	Project Description	Total Estimated Cost	South Cooper Mountain Annexation Area Share	North Cooper Mountain Share	Urban Reserve Share	Regional Traffic Growth Share	Estimated Year of Need
-	Widen 209th Avenue-Grabhorn Road to five-lanes, north of Leland Drive.	\$27,390,000	\$3,270,000	\$1,310,000	\$3,925,000	\$18,880,000	2030
-	Widen Farmington Road to five-lanes through the 185th Avenue intersection.	\$24,000,000	\$2,850,000	\$1,140,000	\$3,420,000	\$16,590,000	2015
-	Add a westbound right turn lane at the Murray Boulevard/Beard Road-Brockman Road intersection.	\$240,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$40,000	\$195,000	2035
-	Install a traffic signal at the Roy Rogers Road/Bull Mountain Road intersection.	\$355,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$205,000	2015
-	Widen Roy Rogers Road-175th Avenue to five-lanes from Scholls Ferry Road to just south of Beef Bend Road.	\$33,085,000	\$6,355,000	\$1,155,000	\$5,770,000	\$19,805,000	2035
23	Construct a regional shared-use path (Cooper Mountain Regional Trail) between the 175th Avenue/Weir Road intersection, the 185th Avenue/Gassner Road intersection (along the west side of the 185th Avenue extension), and the Grabhorn Road/Gassner Road intersection.	\$2,915,000	\$610,000	\$85,000	\$760,000	\$1,460,000	N/A
Total Cost of Projects Identified in Previous Studies or Plans		\$87,985,000	\$13,140,000 (15%)	\$3,745,000 (4%)	\$13,965,000 (16%)	\$57,135,000 (65%)	-

South Cooper Mountain Concept & Community Plans

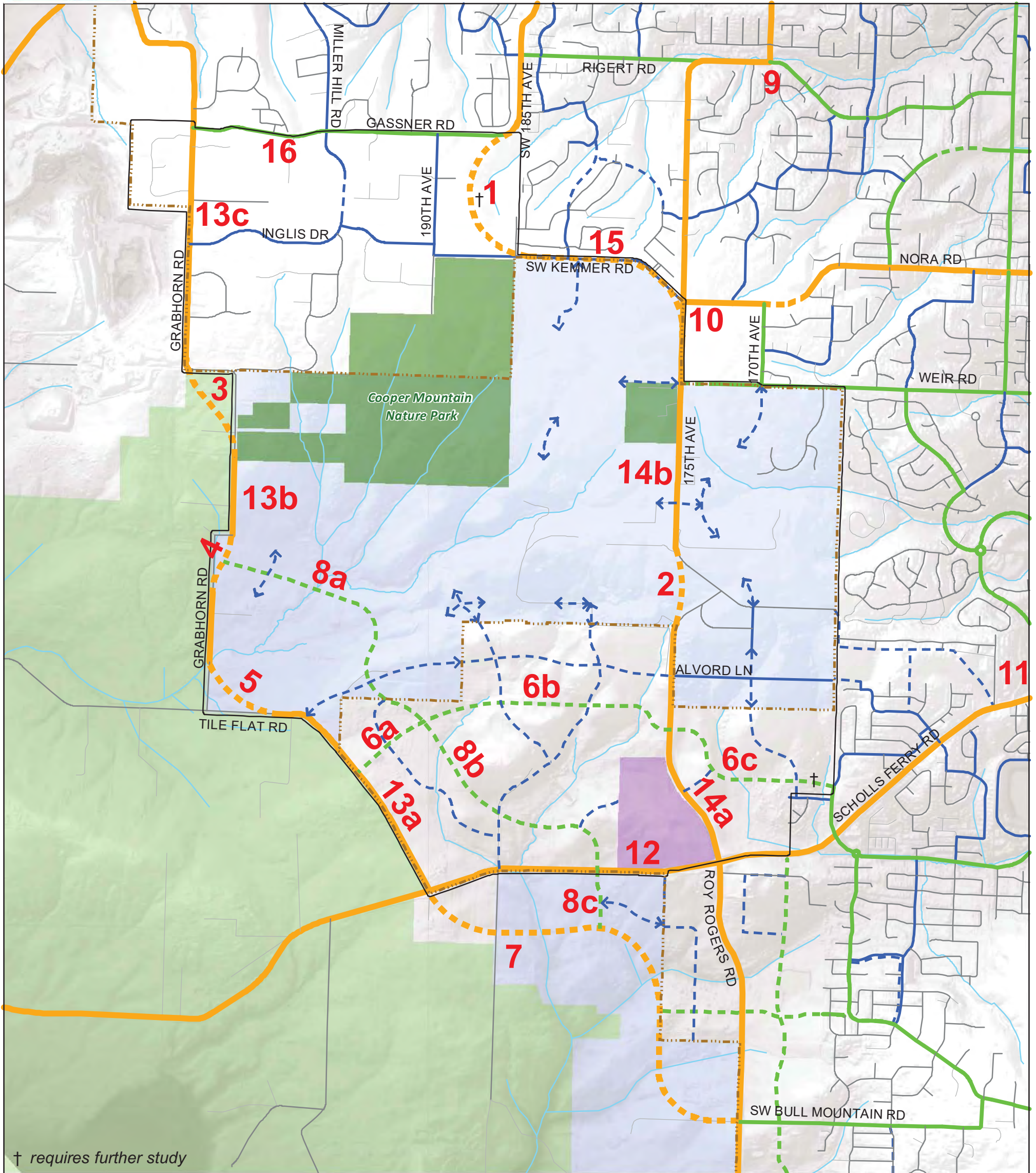


Figure 4: Recommended Transportation System Improvements

- | | |
|--|--|
| Proposed Functional Classification* | Rural Reserve** |
| Arterial | Urban Reserve |
| Collector | Study Area |
| Neighborhood Route | Urban Growth Boundary |
| Local | Existing Parks |
| Private | Planned High School Site |
| | Streams |
| | # Transportation Improvement ID |

* Realignments and new roads are shown in dashed lines. New roads east of study area are based on Washington County's Transportation System Plan; new roads within UGB south of study area are based on current River Terrace Community Plan transportation planning. All new road alignments are conceptual.

** As amended by HB 4078A.

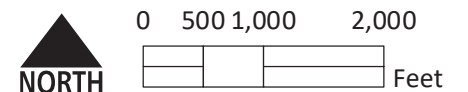
Prepared By: Angelo Planning Group

As approved by Beaverton City Council, April 8, 2014

Coordinate System: NAD 1983 HARN StatePlane Oregon North FIPS 3601 Feet Intl

DISCLAIMER

This map is intended for informational purposes only. It is not intended for legal, engineering, or surveying purposes. While this map represents the best data available at the time of publication, the City of Beaverton makes no claims, representations, or warranties as to its accuracy or completeness. Metadata available upon request.



Appendix D: Concept Designs and Cost Estimates for Feasibility Projects

Subject **Transportation Feasibility Cost Estimates** **Project Name** Urban Reserves Transportation Study

Attention Technical Advisory Committee Members

From Jacobs Consultant Team

Date March 24, 2020

The cost estimates for the Transportation Feasibility projects are included below and on the project feasibility plan sheets. Generally, this type of estimate is a Class 5 estimate - 30% to +50%.

Includes: Both capital costs and owner costs, in current 2020 US dollars

- Cost of materials
- Labor rates
- Equipment

General Exclusions:

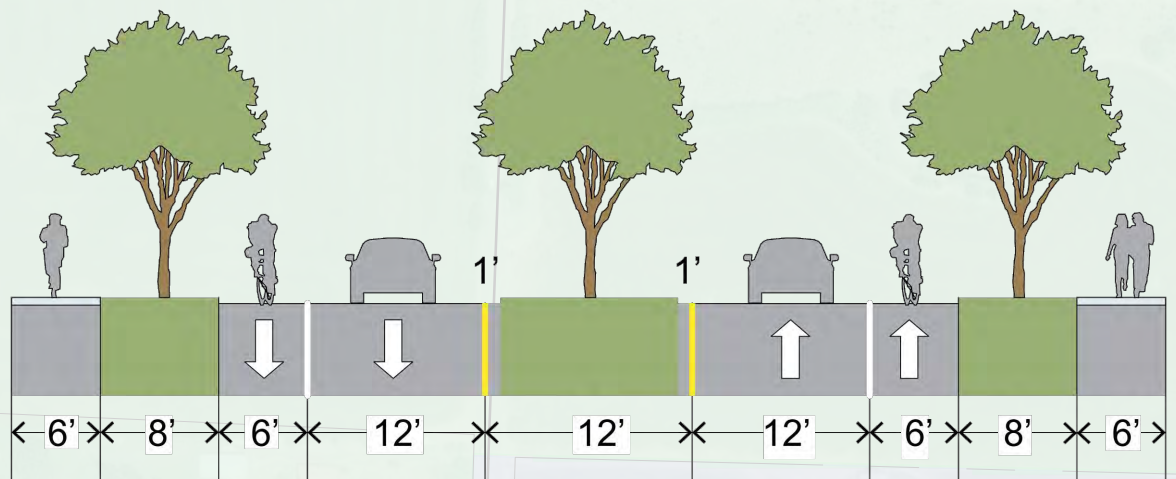
- Project finance costs.
- Escalation to YOE (Year of Expenditure).
- Unforeseen sub-surface or existing conditions.
- Third party overhead to underground relocations.
- Construction contingency, (change order contingency).
- Owner’s Contingency.
- ROW acquisitions

Cost Resources:

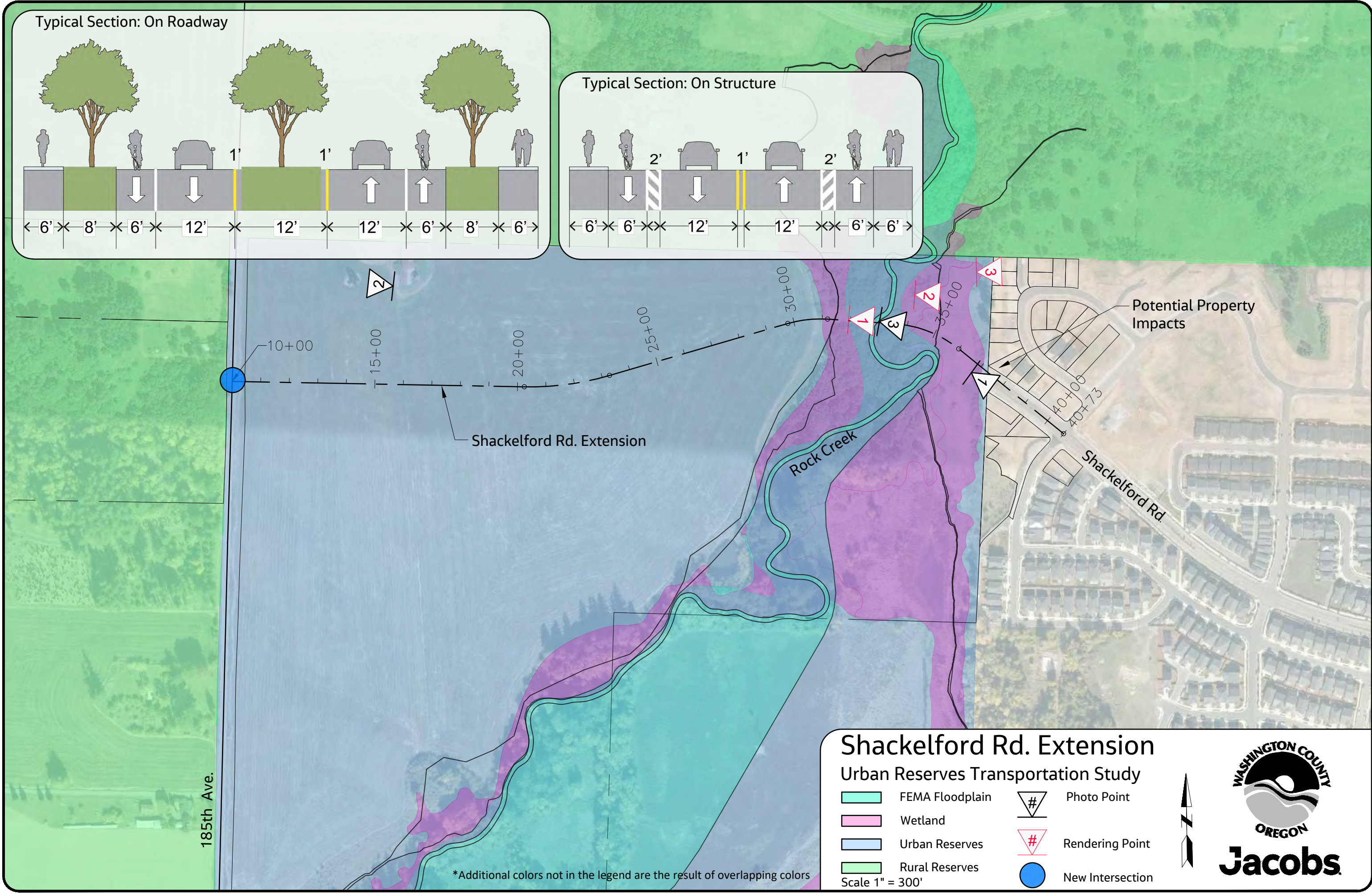
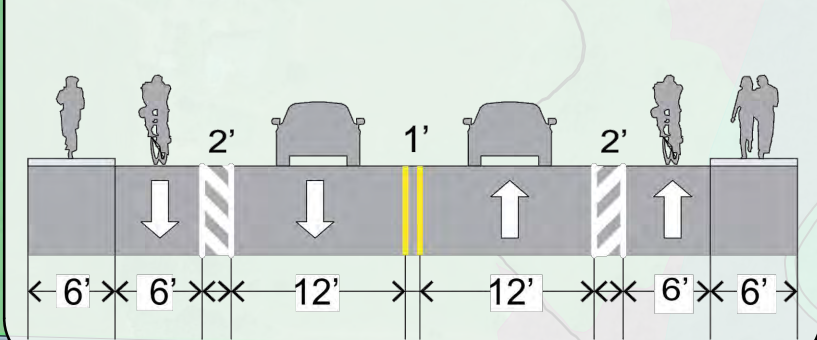
- 2019 R.S. Means
- ODOT historical bid tabulations
- Vendor Quotes on Materials and Subcontractors, where appropriate
- Estimator Judgment & Historical Data

Alignment	Low Range	Estimate Range	High Range
	-30%	Total \$	50%
Shackelford Rd Extension	\$16,891,000	\$24,130,000	\$36,195,000
SW 185th Ave Widening	\$18,102,350	\$25,860,500	\$38,790,750
SW 185th Ave Extension	\$6,372,100	\$9,103,000	\$13,654,500
SW 175th Ave Realignment	\$6,460,650	\$9,229,500	\$13,844,250
SW Beef Bend Rd Opt 1 Re-align	\$2,251,970	\$3,217,100	\$4,825,650
SW Beef Bend Rd Opt 2 Re-align	\$20,013,000	\$28,590,000	\$42,885,000

Typical Section: On Roadway



Typical Section: On Structure



Shackelford Rd. Extension

Urban Reserves Transportation Study

- FEMA Floodplain
 - Wetland
 - Urban Reserves
 - Rural Reserves
 - Photo Point
 - Rendering Point
 - New Intersection
- Scale 1" = 300'



*Additional colors not in the legend are the result of overlapping colors

Shackelford Rd. Extension

Horizontal Scale: 1" = 300' Vertical Exaggeration: 5

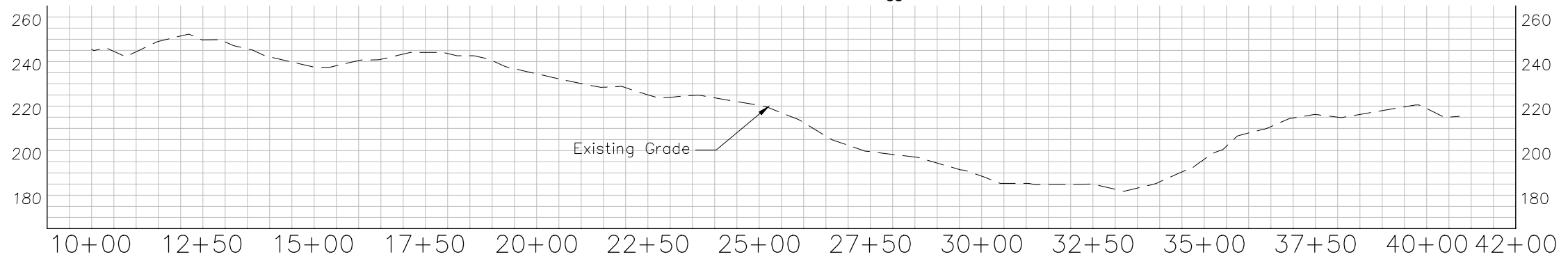


Photo 1



Rendering 1 On ridge Facing West



Photo 2



Rendering 2 Ortho Facing West



Photo 3



Rendering 3 On ridge Facing Southwest



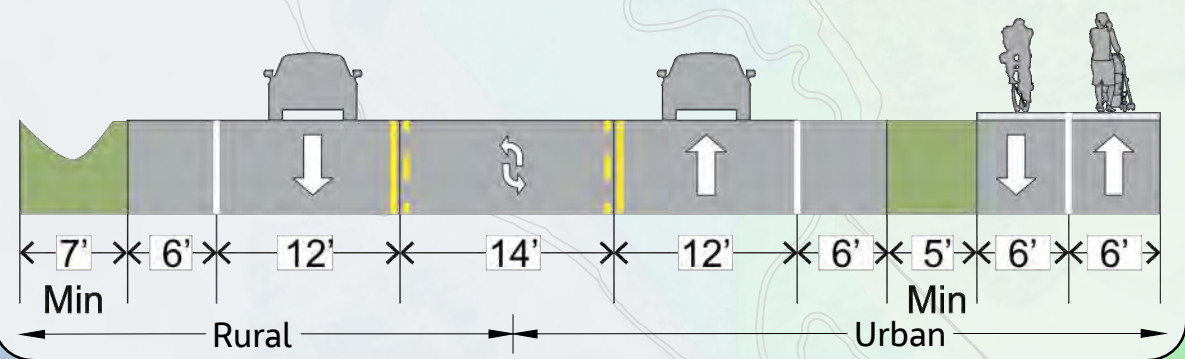
Design & Construction Comments/Considerations:

- Extend Shackelford Rd. to 185th Ave. A minor realignment of the existing Shackelford Rd. may be necessary.
- Tie in at 185th Ave. placed at the bottom of a sag curve to allow appropriate sight distance.
- A structure length of approximately 800' [Sta. 30+00 to 38+00] needed to avoid the floodplain and wetlands.
- Alignment and structure placed to provide the most narrow and clear crossing possible [minimizing impacts]
- Design speed of 35 mph through the extension.
- Estimated cost of construction range is \$1,000,000 to \$3,000,000

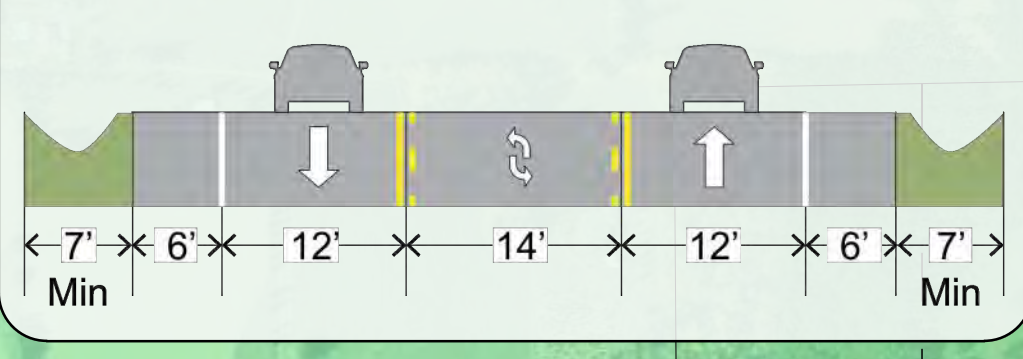
Shackelford Rd. Extension Urban Reserves Transportation Study



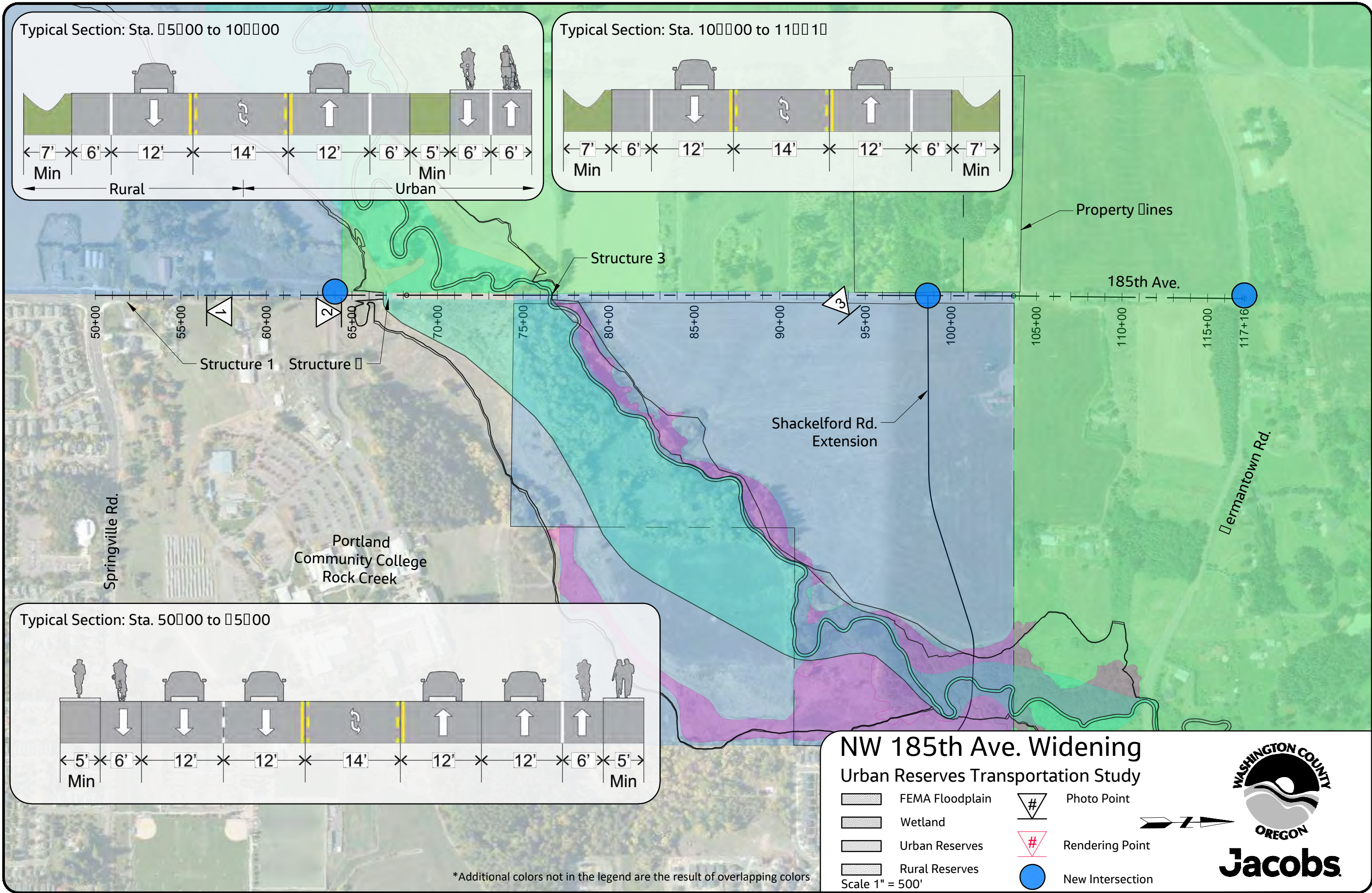
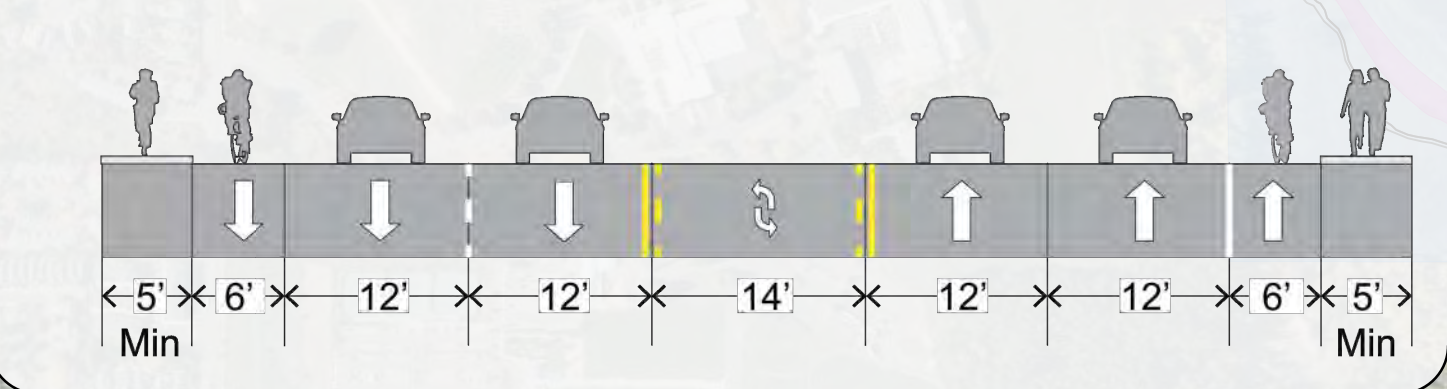
Typical Section: Sta. 5000 to 10000



Typical Section: Sta. 10000 to 11000



Typical Section: Sta. 5000 to 5500



NW 185th Ave. Widening

Urban Reserves Transportation Study

- FEMA Floodplain
 - Wetland
 - Urban Reserves
 - Rural Reserves
 - Photo Point
 - Rendering Point
 - New Intersection
- Scale 1" = 500'



*Additional colors not in the legend are the result of overlapping colors

NW 185th Ave. Widening

Horizontal Scale: 1" = 500' Vertical Exaggeration: 5

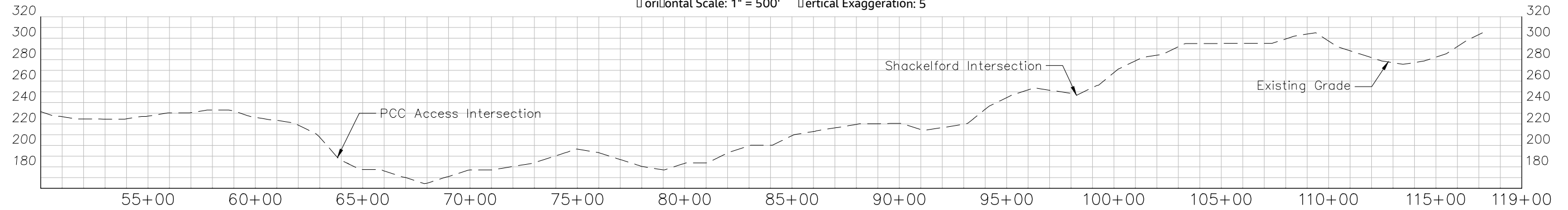


Photo 1:



Rendering 1 - NW 185th Ave.



Photo 2:



Rendering 2 - Ortho SE at Shackelford Rd.

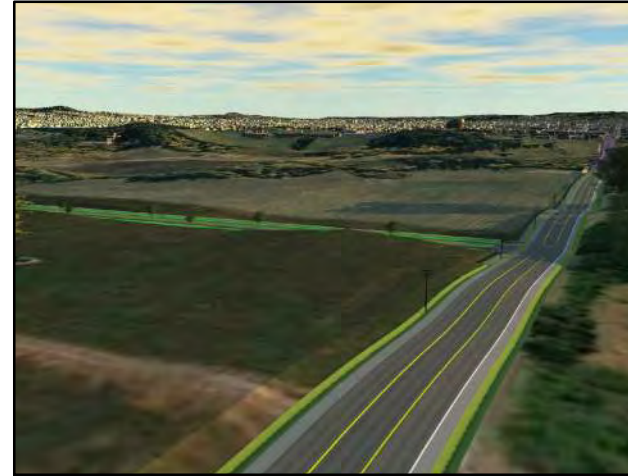


Photo 3:



Rendering 3 - NW 185th at Shackelford Rd.

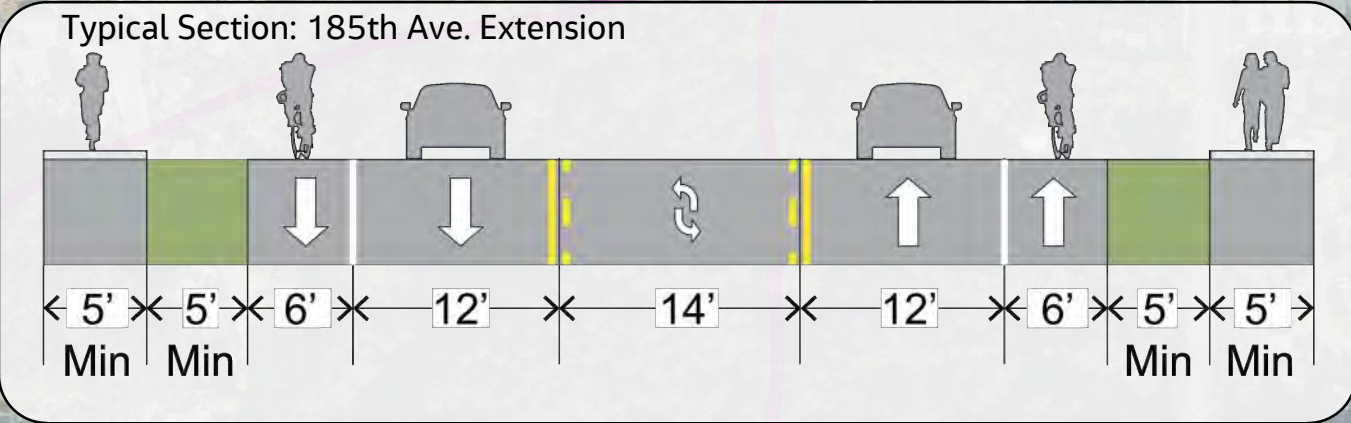
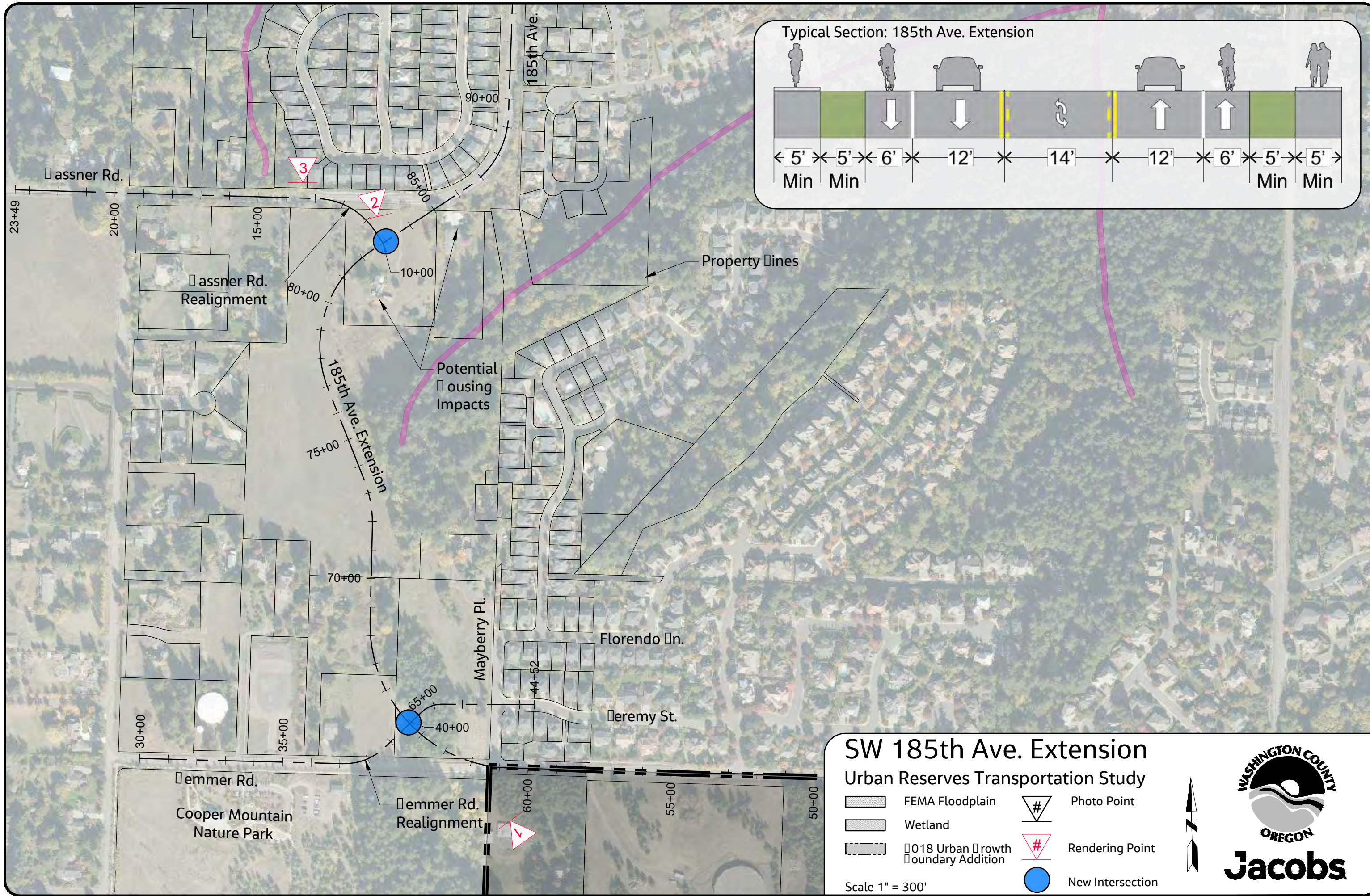


Design & Construction Comments/Considerations:

- 185th Ave. complete streets project from Springville Rd. to Hermantown Rd.
- Project to protect west edge of pavement and widen east.
- 3 structures along 185th Ave. will be impacted - two box culverts and one sheet pile wall.
- Proposed intersections at Shackelford Rd. and Hermantown Rd. The Shackelford Rd. intersection is placed to maximize the sight distance along the rolling topography.
- A regional stormwater solution should be considered and special attention given to the wetlands and flood plains in the surrounding area.
- Design speed of 30 mph for the entire length of improvements.
- The proposed section will create a shared use path on the east side of the improvements from Springville Rd. to Shackelford Rd. then transition to the Washington County standard rural cross-section at Shackelford Rd. intersection. The two-way left turn lane will continue to Hermantown Rd.
- Estimated cost of construction range is \$3,800,000 to \$51,000,000

NW 185th Ave Widening
Urban Reserves Transportation Study





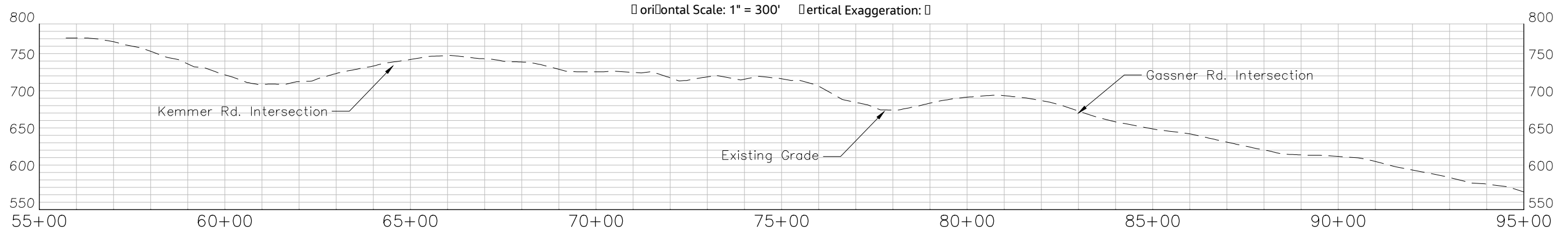
SW 185th Ave. Extension
 Urban Reserves Transportation Study

- FEMA Floodplain
- Wetland
- 018 Urban Growth Boundary Addition
- Photo Point
- Rendering Point
- New Intersection

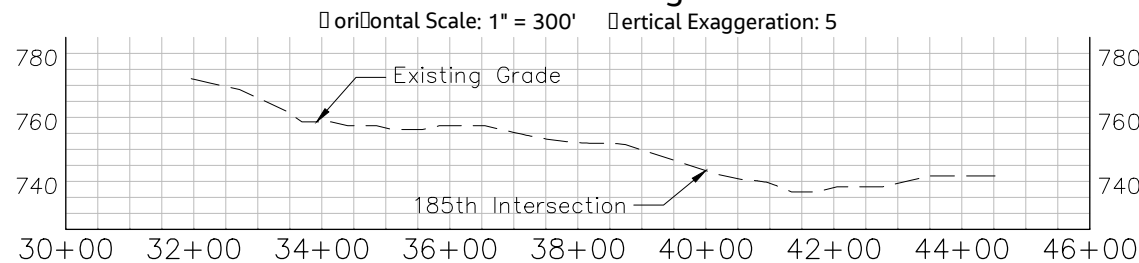
Scale 1" = 300'



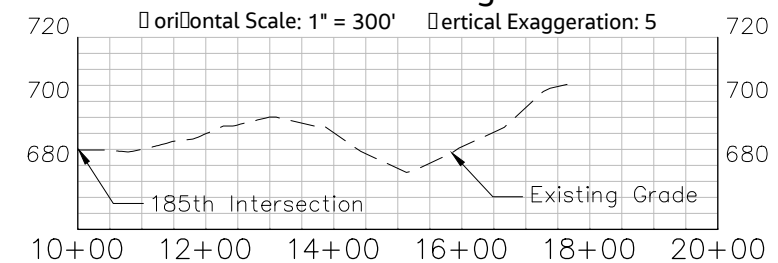
SW 185th Ave. Realignment Extension



Kemmer Rd. Realignment



Gassner Rd. Realignment



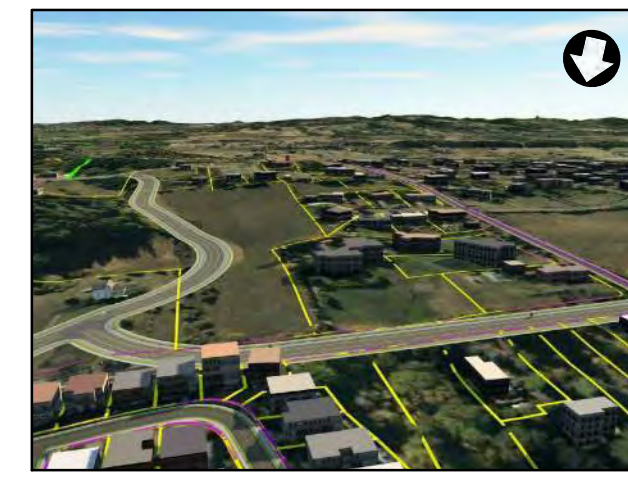
Rendering 1



Rendering 2



Rendering 3



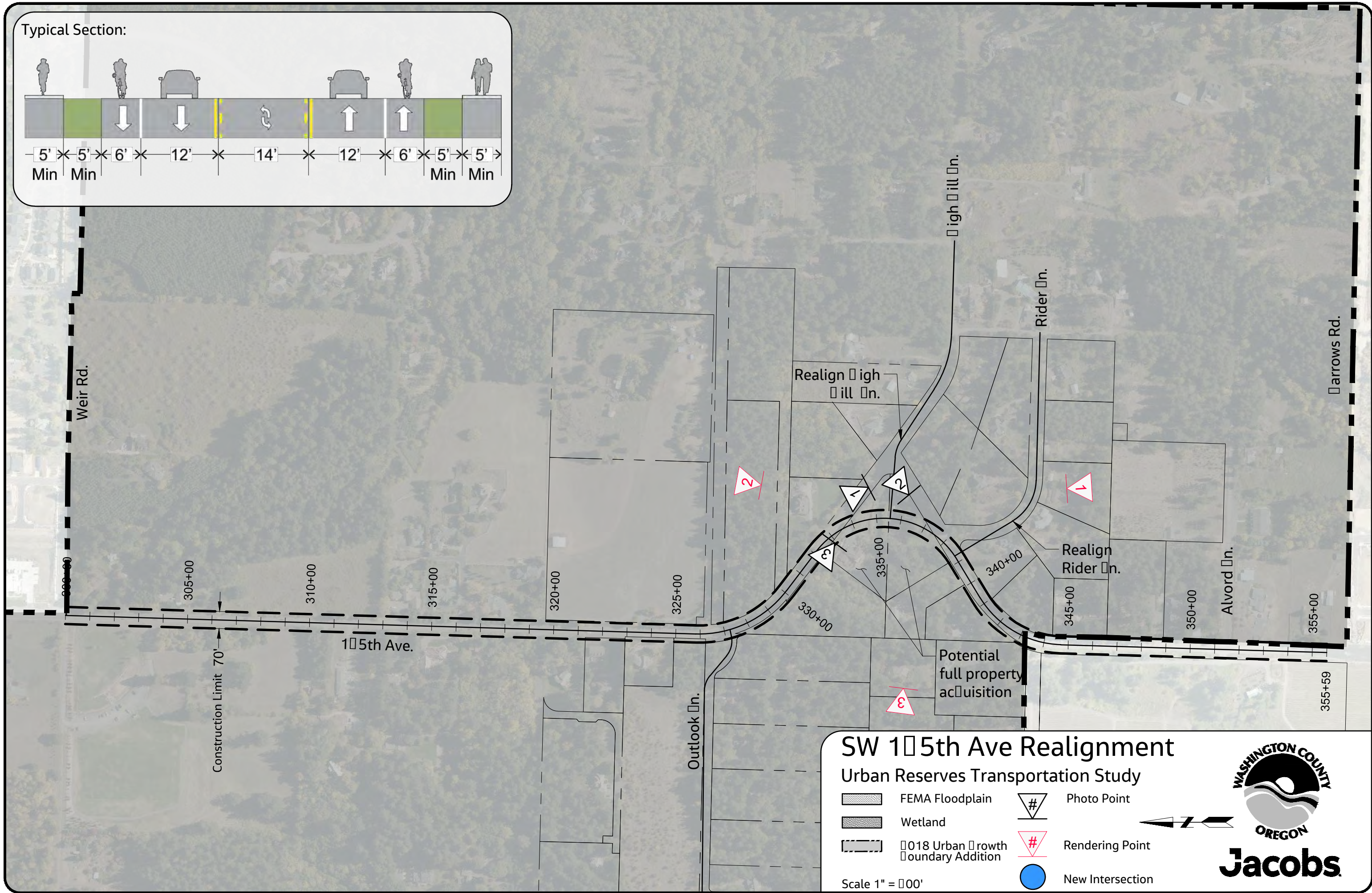
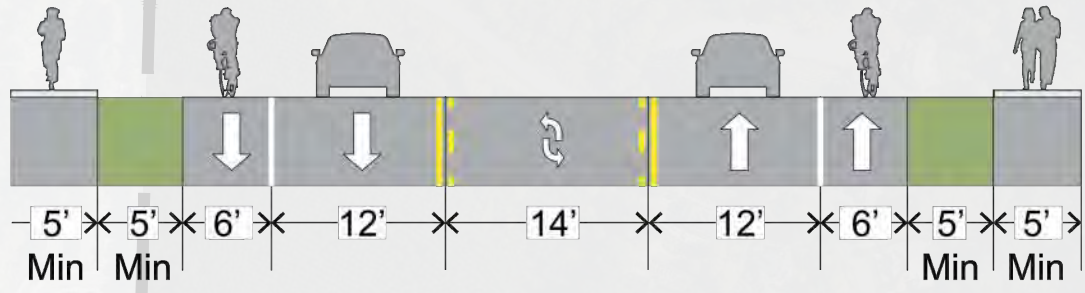
Design & Construction Comments/Considerations:

- Extend 185th Ave. south from Gassner Rd. to Kemmer Rd. with realignments of Gassner Rd. and Kemmer Rd.
- New intersections at Gassner Rd./185th Ave. and Kemmer Rd./185th Ave. Both would be stop controlled with 185th Ave. free flow.
- Alternative alignment (not shown) could take 185th Ave. south and connect with Kemmer Rd. at a 90 degree angle. This would prioritize the free flow movement on Kemmer Rd. over 185th Ave. This alternative would also consider a roundabout for the intersection and impact 1 less property.
- Preferred extension alignment geometry chosen to minimize impacts to the surrounding community and topography.
- Parcels impacted with realignment.
- Design speed assumed to be 35 mph along 185th Ave./30 mph on Kemmer Rd. and 15mph on Jeremy St.
- Assumed a 1% max super-elevation with along curves.
- Estimated cost of construction range is \$11,000,000 to \$13,000,000

SW 185th Ave. Extension
Urban Reserves Transportation Study









Typical Section:



SW 15th Ave Realignment

Urban Reserves Transportation Study

-  FEMA Floodplain
-  Wetland
-  018 Urban Growth Boundary Addition
-  Photo Point
-  Rendering Point
-  New Intersection

Scale 1" = 100'



SW 15th Ave. Widening and Realignment

Horizontal Scale: 1" = 100' Vertical Exaggeration: 1

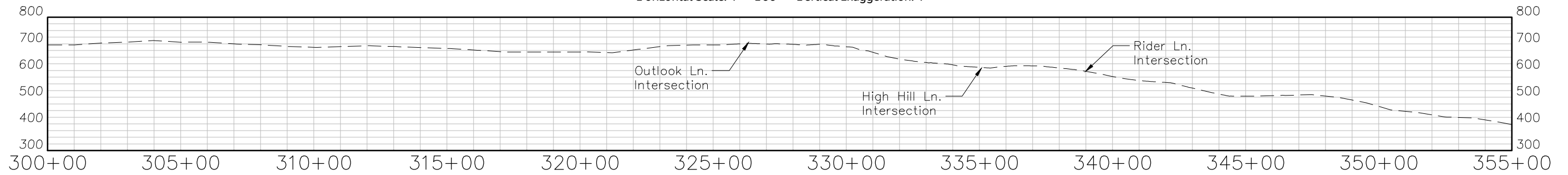


Photo 1:



Rendering 1:



Photo 2:



Rendering 2:



Photo 3:



Rendering 3:

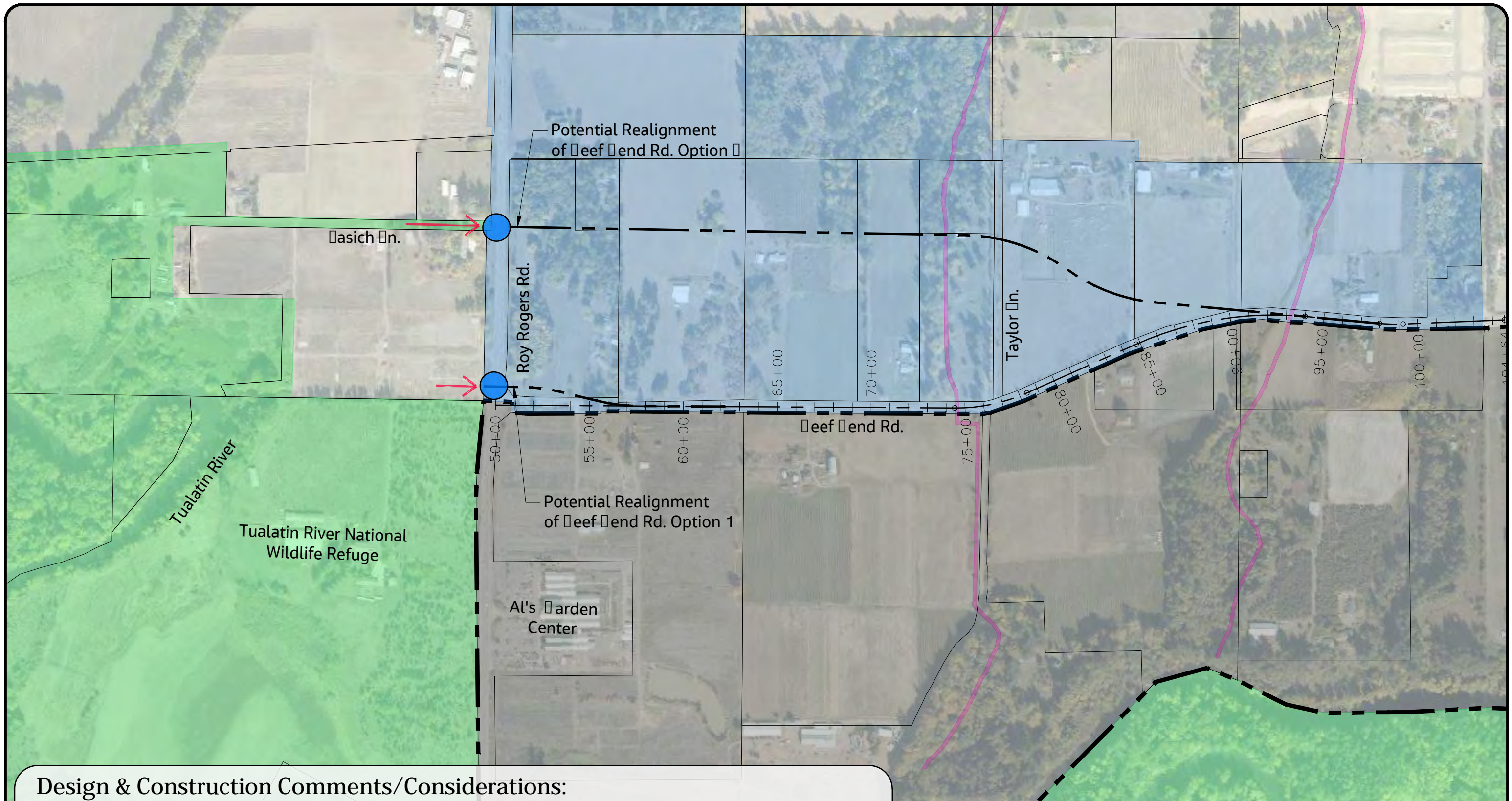


Design & Construction Comments/Considerations:

- The 15th Ave. realignment project will increase safety and flow from Weir Rd. to Arrow Rd.
- Project would widen 15th Ave. to meet the Washington County standards for an urban arterial including widening for bike lanes, center turn lane, and sidewalks.
- Project would revise the horizontal geometry to accommodate a 35 mph design speed.
- At minimum 5 parcels will be impacted with improvements.
- Realignment extensions of High Hill Rd. & Rider Ln. are required with the geometry revisions.
- Alternative design speeds evaluated included 30 mph and 45 mph, but the property impacts did not change.
- The currently adopted alignment proposes straightening 15th Ave. from station 35000 to 35000. This would result in a roadway with grades as high as 13%. The alternative alignment shown would closely follow the existing topography of 15th Ave. and impacts to the surrounding area would be the same or less than the adopted alignment.
- Estimated cost of construction range is \$500,000 to \$13,000,000

SW 15th Ave. Realignment
Urban Reserves Transportation Study





Design & Construction Comments/Considerations:

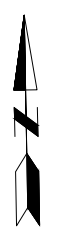
- The Reef Bend Rd. realignment focuses on improving safety along the existing Reef Bend Rd. while realigning to provide a connection to the future Tile Flat Rd. extension.
- Option 1 would impact 2 properties at most. Option 2 impacts 8 properties at minimum.
- Option 1 assumes the connection is north of the existing intersection just enough to develop the Washington County standard for an urban arterial cross-section (100' wide). Shifting the intersection north will avoid impacts to the federal wildlife preserve land. Option 2 assumes Tile Flat Rd. will connect to Masich Ln.
- Estimated cost of construction range is \$300,000 to \$1,000,000 for option 1 and \$1,000,000 to \$1,500,000 for option 2.

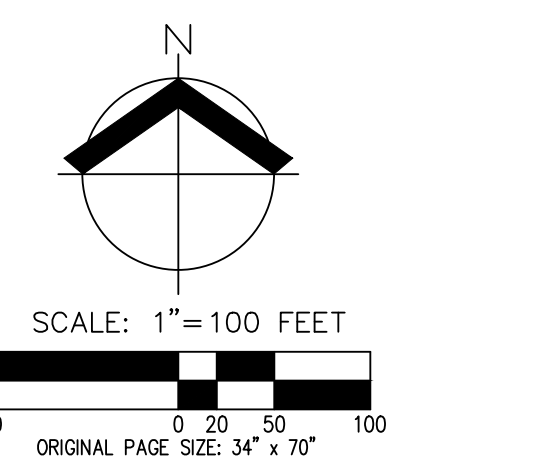
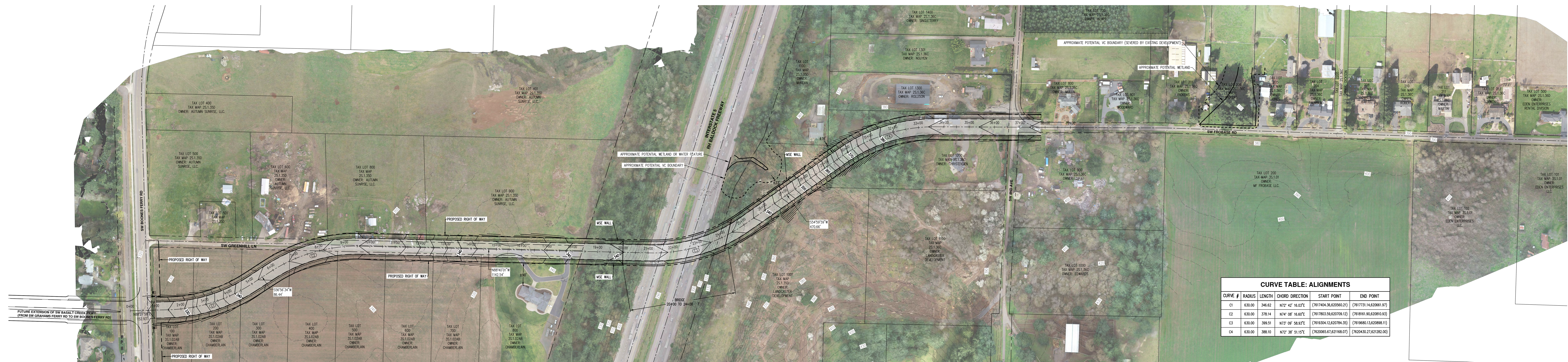
SW Reef Bend Rd. Realignment

Urban Reserves Transportation Study

- Wetland
- Urban Reserves
- 018 Urban Growth Boundary Addition
- Rural Reserves
- Potential Tile Flat Tie In Location
- New Intersection

Scale 1" = 500'





LEGEND

EXISTING GROUND CONTOUR (5 FT) ——— 230 ———

EXISTING GROUND CONTOUR (10 FT) ——— 230 ———

FINISHED GROUND CONTOUR (2 FT) ——— 230 ———

FINISHED GROUND CONTOUR (10 FT) ——— 230 ———

DESIGN ASSUMPTIONS

DESIGN SPEED: 35 MPH
 MAX GRADE: 10%
 MAX HOR. CURVE RADIUS WITH CROWN SECTION: 630 FT
 SAC VERTICAL CURVE MIN. K VALUE: 48
 CREST VERTICAL CURVE MIN. K VALUE: 29
 RIGHT OF WAY WIDTH: 102 FT

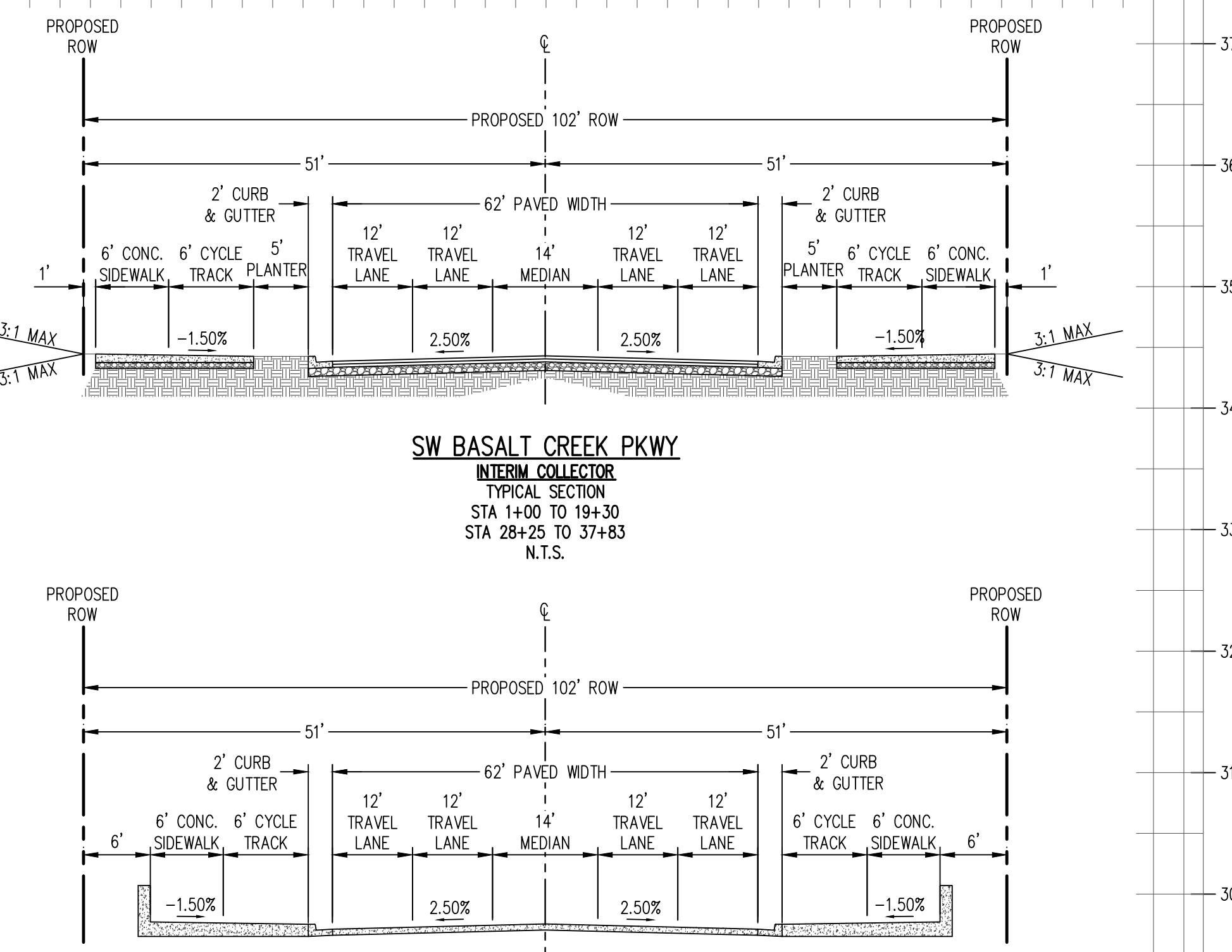
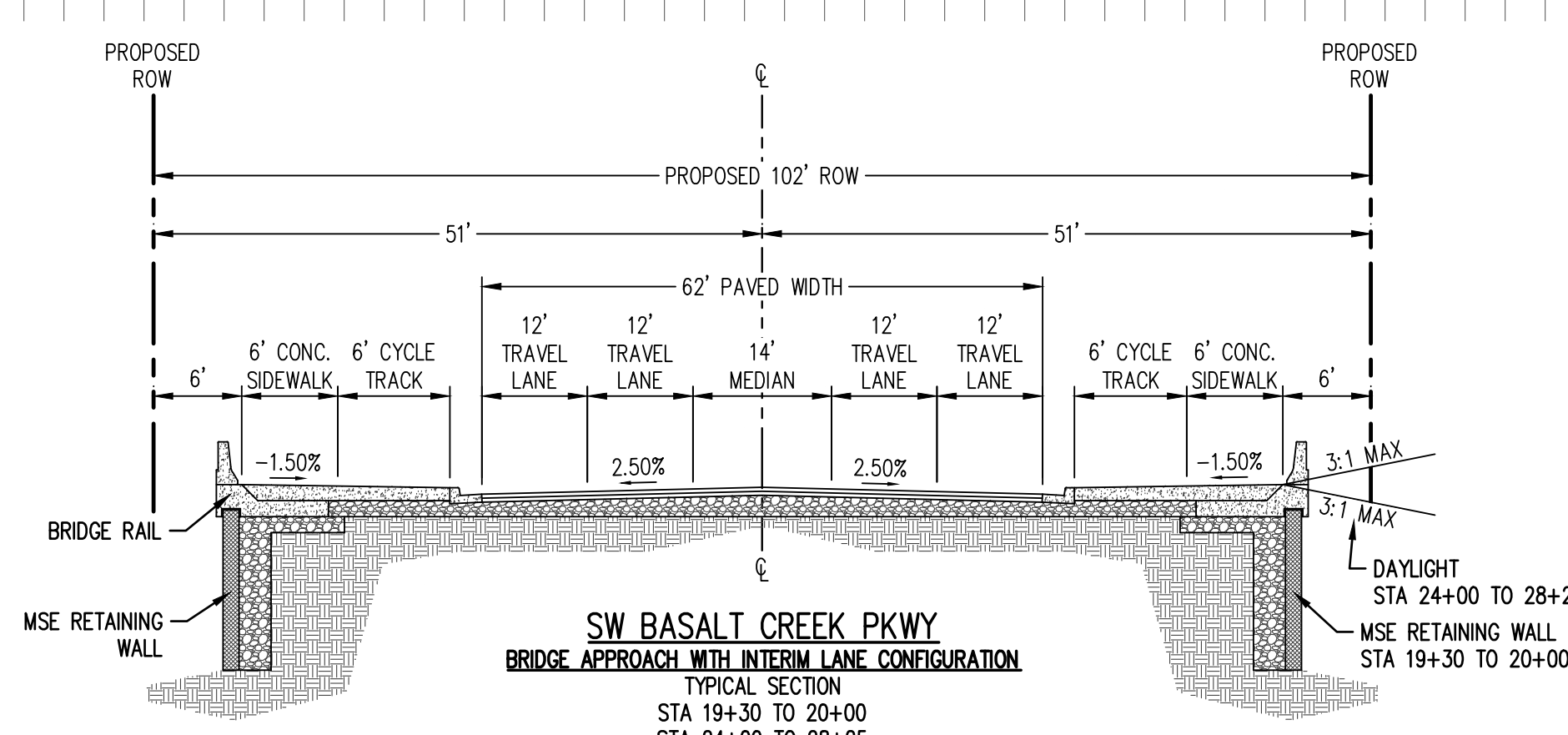
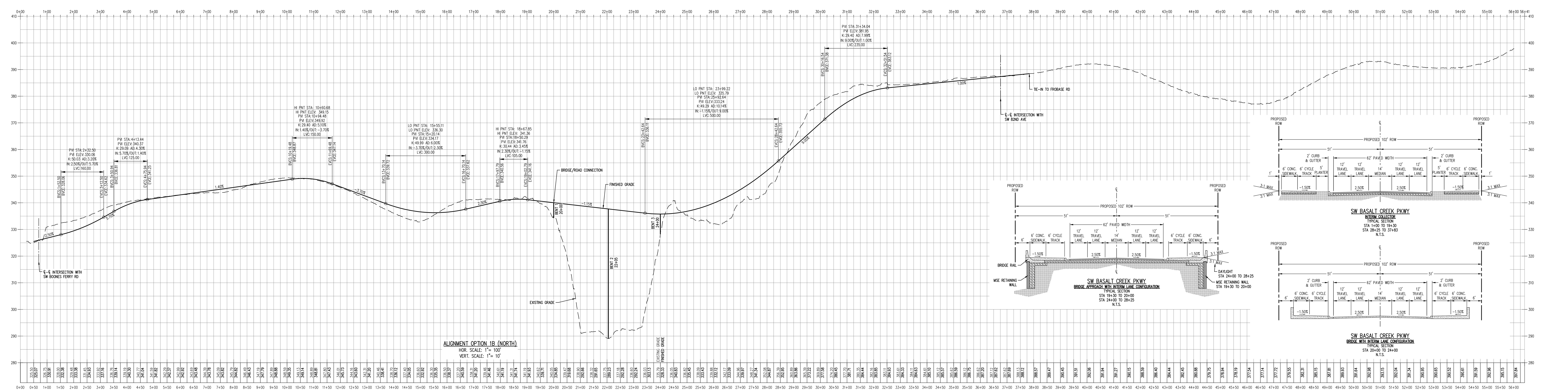
ASSUME BOONES FERRY RD IS RECONSTRUCTED WITH A SHED SECTION OF 2.5%

PROPERTY LINES SHOWN ARE CONSIDERED APPROXIMATE AND ARE BASED ON MINIMAL BOUNDARY SURVEYING AND RECORDED SURVEYS, PLATS, AND DEEDS.

ORTHOMOSAIC CREATED FROM IMAGERY TAKEN ON 3/11/20 FROM A DJI PHANTOM 4 RTK AT 90 METERS AGL. THE RESULTING GROUND SAMPLING DISTANCE OF THE IMAGERY IS 2.75 CM. SURFACE ELEVATION DATA WAS COLLECTED ON 3/11/20 UTILIZING A GEOTRUEVIEW 410 SYSTEM ON A DJI M600P AT 70 METERS AGL. SURFACE DEVELOPED ON NOV 20 DATUM. GROUND CONTROL POINTS AND INDEPENDENT CHECK SHOTS WERE COLLECTED BY SURVEY-GRADE GPS AND TOTAL STATION EQUIPMENT AND USED TO CORRECT AND VALIDATE THIS DATA.

CURVE TABLE: ALIGNMENTS

CURVE #	RADIUS	LENGTH	CHORD DIRECTION	START POINT	END POINT
C1	630.00	346.62	N72° 42' 16.02"E	(7617404.36,620560.93)	(7617779.14,620661.93)
C2	630.00	378.14	N74° 08' 16.80"E	(7617803.58,620709.42)	(7618161.90,620810.93)
C3	630.00	399.51	N72° 09' 58.63"E	(7619304.12,620784.30)	(7619680.13,620868.11)
C4	630.00	388.10	N72° 38' 51.15"E	(7620065.67,621168.07)	(7620430.27,621282.00)



LEGEND (NATURAL RESOURCES):

APPROXIMATE POTENTIAL WETLAND

APPROXIMATE POTENTIAL VEGETATED CORRIDOR BOUNDARY

DATE: 06/11/2020

AKS ENGINEERING & FORESTRY, LLC
 12965 SW HERMAN RD, STE 100
 TUALATIN, OR 97062
 503.563.6151 WWW.AKS-ENG.COM

AKS

DRWN: GMB
 CHKD: JAW
 AKS JOB: 4458-02

**Appendix E: Performance Assessment of Supplemental
System Improvements Memo**



PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT OF SUPPLEMENTAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS

DATE: August 12, 2020

TO: Washington County URTS Project Team

FROM: Carl Springer, PE | DKS Associates

Rochelle Starrett, EIT and Kelly White | DKS Associates

SUBJECT: Urban Reserve Transportation Study | Performance Assessment Project #19123-000 of Supplemental System Improvements

INTRODUCTION

This memorandum presents the performance evaluation results of system alternatives that were identified through this study. An earlier step of this study looked at a 2040 system needs assessment for the County if and when growth occurs in all designated Urban Reserve Areas. This baseline assessment demonstrated performance without additional system improvements beyond those already identified in the Regional Transportation Plan (RTP)¹, the Transportation System Plan (TSP), and those identified in Metro's Urban Growth Report.² The next step considered a short list of possible new street extensions and upgrades that were proposed to mitigate growth impacts that were identified in the baseline findings. This memorandum presents our findings for each of the mitigation projects, which will be referred to as "Supplemental System Improvements." They include a combination of previously identified but not funded TSP projects and new mitigations developed through this study. In the following pages, we present our findings for each proposed supplemental system improvement as it relates to the following issues:

- How travel routes would change, and an evaluation of the resulting system performance with the mitigation in place.
- A consideration of the mitigation effectiveness relative to the County's TSP goals.

¹ 2018 Regional Transportation Plan, Metro, published June 2018.

² Washington County Transportation System Plan, published September 2019.

- A review of transit/walking/biking availability as urban reserve areas transition to become part of the urban growth area.

PURPOSE

The purpose of the Washington County Urban Reserve Transportation Study is to prepare the County and cities for future Urban Reserve Area concept planning. Specifically, this study confirms the need and magnitude-of-cost estimates for selected key projects adjacent to Urban Reserve Areas. Further refinement planning will be required at the time of concept planning to identify all system improvements necessary to support a specific growth plan. The refined concept planning should include:

- Consideration of the environmental constraints for development areas that shape the buildable lands within each Urban Reserve Area.
- Based on the buildable areas that are defined, development of the multimodal system and connection to existing city and County roadways and trails.
- Inclusion of the transportation mitigations related to growth identified from this study, plus other improvements already adopted into the County TSP.

SUPPLEMENTAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS

As previously mentioned, several projects including street extensions and upgrades were proposed to mitigate growth impacts from the Urban Reserve Areas. The short project list was identified collaboratively between County staff, the project management team, and the Technical Advisory Committee for the study, which included representatives from the cities. Three categories of projects are included in the short list of supplemental system improvements, as shown in Figure 1:

- **System improvements analyzed in the Feasibility Analysis (Task 3.1)** – Five projects from either an adopted TSP project or a refinement of a TSP project underwent a supplemental engineering analysis to better understand the expected challenges and associated costs. Each of these system improvements were found to have substantially higher costs than indicated in preliminary planning.
 - NW Shackelford Road Extension
 - NW 185th Avenue Widening
 - SW 185th Avenue Extension
 - SW 175th Avenue Realignment
 - SW Beef Bend Road Widening and Realignment
- **System improvements identified in the Transportation Needs Assessment (Task 2.4)** – Another five projects were considered by the TAC to be possible solutions for urban scale development near the UGB boundary. These projects are not included in the County TSP, with the exception of the SW 124th Avenue widening which is included in the County TSP but not in the RTP financially constrained project list, as it was expected that development would complete this improvement.
 - SW Tile Flat Road Extension
 - SW Cornelius Pass Road Extension

- SW Farmington Road Widening
- SW 124th Avenue Widening
- SW Brookman Road Extension
- **Sensitivity tests for projects already identified in the RTP and/or TSP** – In a few cases, proposed solutions that were identified in early planning discussions were selected for further testing and review due to their proximity to parallel roadways in the future street network. These projects were evaluated to better understand the expected performance benefits of each.
 - Three sensitivity test scenarios evaluated the two proposed I-5 overcrossings (Day Road extension and Basalt Creek Parkway extension) near the I-5 and Stafford Road interchange. The scenarios assessed impacts of constructing only one crossing, both crossings, or neither crossing to identify appropriate phasing for construction.
 - Potential consequences of not constructing parallel roadways or upgrades in the Rosa, Beef Bend South, and Sherwood West Urban Reserve Areas.

ADDITIONAL COUNTY PROJECTS

Many other roadway improvement projects adjacent to or within Urban Reserve Areas were identified by the County as part of previous planning efforts, however not all were included in the short list for this memorandum. These improvements included collectors through Urban Reserve areas and financially constrained projects from the Regional Transportation Plan that are within the vicinity of the Urban Reserve areas. The comprehensive list of approximately one hundred other proposed improvements is attached in the Appendix, Section 3. These additional projects should also be considered at the time that specific Urban Reserve Areas advance to concept planning along with specific mitigation projects that are evaluated in this memorandum.

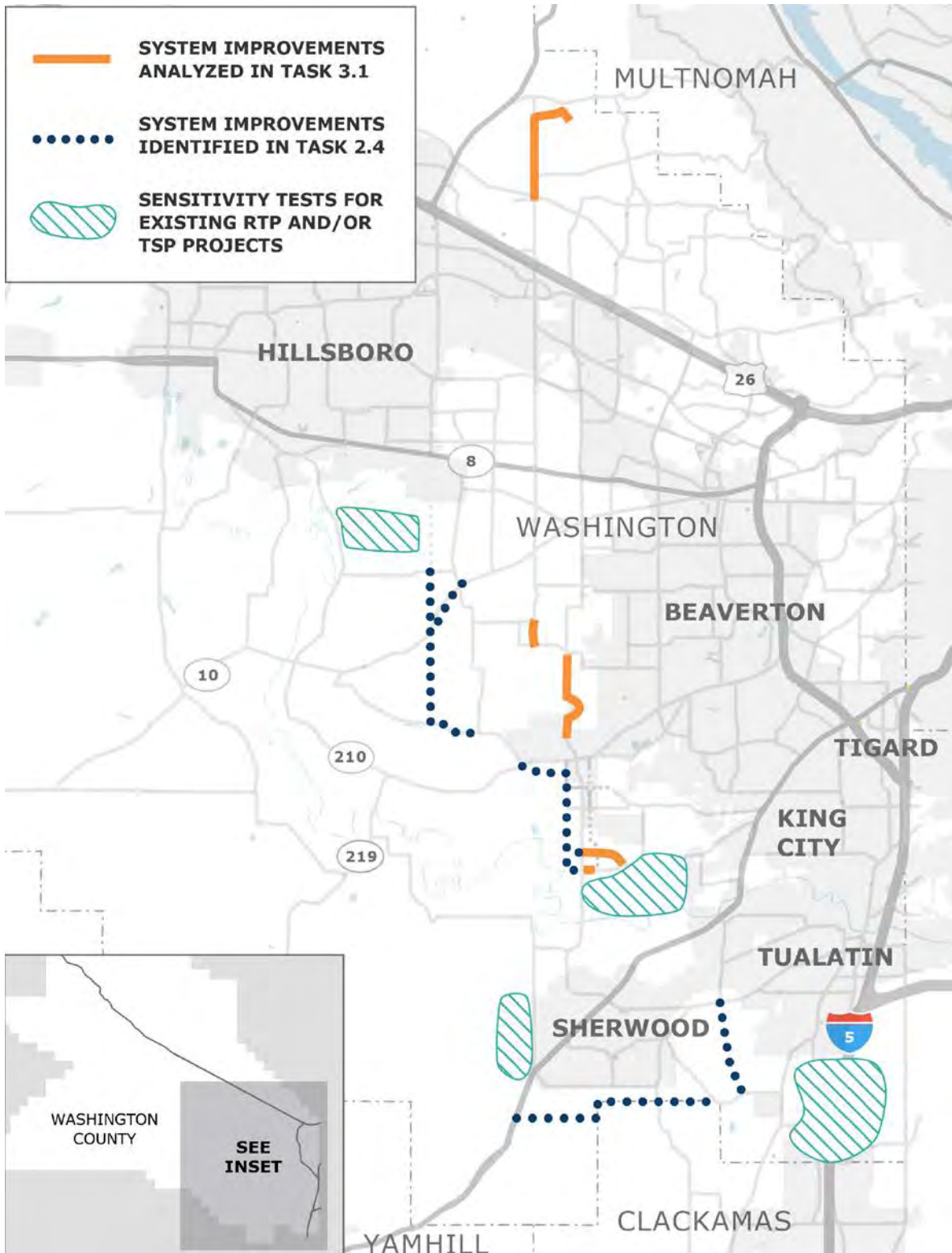


FIGURE 1. SUPPLEMENTAL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS

EVALUATION PROCESS

Washington County has identified five overarching goals for future transportation planning projects: safety, community, economic vitality, feasibility, and natural environment³. These goals were used to identify qualitative and quantitative evaluation criteria for each supplemental system improvement. The identified evaluation criteria, a summary of how the scoring was applied, and the tools used to evaluate each criterion are summarized below in Table 1. If and when urban reserve areas transition to become urban development land, consideration will be given to how best to provide connections to quality transit service. At the time of concept planning, site design should prepare for potential transit services by configuring higher density, mixed-use development near existing or new routes that are likely to meet TriMet’s business case for service.

³ Washington County. *Cooper Mountain Transportation Study*.
<https://www.co.washington.or.us/LUT/Divisions/LongRangePlanning/PlanningPrograms/TransportationPlanning/cmts.cfm>

TABLE 1: PROJECT EVALUATION CRITERIA

SCORING CRITERIA	SCORING	EVALUATION TOOL	RELATED GOALS
ROADWAY CONGESTION	High scoring projects will decrease the v/c ratio at adjacent study intersections or roadway links; additional consideration will be given to projects that can reduce the v/c ratio below Washington County’s mobility standard.	Travel Demand Model, Synchro	Community
VOLUME SHIFT	High scoring projects will shift traffic away from congested corridors and on to parallel routes, as appropriate.	Travel Demand Model	Safety, Community
RIGHT-OF-WAY	High scoring projects will utilize existing, available right-of-way.	Planning Level Estimate	Natural Environment, Feasibility
SAFETY	High scoring projects will be located near an existing high crash corridor and would likely increase the safety of travelers. ⁴	Designated High Crash Corridor Map from Washington County Safety Action Plan	Safety
COST	High scoring projects will have a feasible cost compared to other projects.	Planning Level Estimate	Economic Vitality, Feasibility
ACCESS & CONNECTIVITY	High scoring projects will improve connectivity from/through the urban reserves and can facilitate new connections between residential and employment areas.	Qualitative Assessment	Safety, Community, Economic Vitality
ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION	High scoring projects will include facilities or upgrades for people walking and biking.	Qualitative Assessment	Safety, Community
ENVIRONMENT	High scoring projects will minimize their impacts or avoid environmentally sensitive areas (e.g. areas with constrained slope, wetlands)	Washington County Map of Sensitive Areas, RLIS Data	Natural Environment

⁴ High crash corridors were used as a proxy for understanding where future improvements have the potential to improve safety. In general, it is expected that reducing the number of vehicles on a high crash corridor would improve overall safety, however, measuring the safety benefits was outside this study’s scope. Future safety analyses are recommended to fully understand the potential for safety benefits associated with each proposed supplemental system improvement.

INTERSECTION PERFORMANCE

Table 2 summarizes the intersection operations results for the baseline and supplemental system improvements. Baseline operations for the year 2040 include the development of the urban reserve areas identified in the previous memorandum and their associated vehicle traffic. The baseline transportation network used in this analysis includes all previously identified RTP and TSP projects except for the system improvements that were evaluated in the Feasibility Analysis (Task 3.1). The NW Shackelford Road Extension, NW 185th Avenue Widening, and SW 185th Avenue Extension were not assumed for the baseline analysis.

The operations in 2040 with supplemental system improvements assumes that the urban reserves fully develop and each of the projects identified above on Figure 1 is also completed but does not assume any changes to the intersection control in the baseline analysis. Operations were evaluated using *Synchro 10* software and compared against Washington County and ODOT Performance Measures as listed in the *Transportation Needs Assessment Memorandum*.⁵

The projects identified in Figure 1 are corridor improvements to facilitate regional traffic and typically do not include identified intersection control improvements that could accompany these projects. The study intersections of Clark Hill Road / Tile Flat Road and Brookman Road / Ladd Hill Road are both expected to exceed mobility standards with completion of the supplemental system improvements if no changes are made to the existing intersection control. Although intersection operations will degrade at these locations due to the supplemental system improvements, regional traffic can be better served through enhanced corridors. Furthermore, vehicle operations at identified study intersections will be mitigated through control improvements that will be identified as part of the future corridor planning studies.

⁵ Transportation Needs Assessment Memorandum, Task 2.4 of the Washington County Urban Reserve Transportation Study, completed by DKS Associates on March 31, 2020.

TABLE 2: INTERSECTION OPERATIONS

INTERSECTION		CONTROL TYPE ¹	MOBILITY STANDARD	2040 BASELINE			2040 WITH SUPPLEMENTAL IMPROVEMENTS		
				LOS	DELAY	V/C	LOS	DELAY	V/C
1	NW DAVID HILL ROAD / NW THATCHER ROAD	TWSC	0.9/0.9	A/D	8/29	0.18/0.47	<i>no change</i>		
2	NW GALES CREEK ROAD / NW THATCHER ROAD	TWSC	0.9/0.9	A/E	8/36	0.26/0.63	<i>no change</i>		
3	NW CORNELIUS PASS ROAD / NW WEST UNION ROAD	SIGNAL	0.9	F	150.7	1.22	<i>no change</i>		
4	NW 185TH AVENUE / NW SPRINGVILLE ROAD	SIGNAL	0.9	D	45.0	0.84	C	29.0	0.80
5	SW RIVER ROAD / SW ROSEDALE ROAD	TWSC	0.9	A/E	9/48	0.39/0.30	A/E	9/38	0.35/0.25
6	SW CORNELIUS PASS ROAD / SW ROSEDALE ROAD	ROUNDAABOUT	0.9	A	5.8	0.32	A	5.8	0.33
7	SW 170TH AVENUE / SW RIGERT ROAD	AWSC	0.9	F	291.1	1.70	F	311.7	1.73
8	SW CLARK HILL ROAD / SW TILE FLAT ROAD	AWSC	0.9	D	31.7	0.83	F	79.5	1.04
9	SW TILE FLAT ROAD / SW SCHOLLS FERRY ROAD	SIGNAL	0.9	C	20.2	0.66	C	21.4	0.67
10	SW ROY ROGERS ROAD / SW BEEF BEND ROAD	SIGNAL	0.9	B	10.3	0.68	B	16.0	0.68
11	OR 219 / SW SCHOLLS FERRY ROAD	TWSC	0.9/0.9	B/F	10/481	0.48/ 1.96	<i>no change</i>		
12	OR 219 / SW SEIFFERT ROAD	TWSC	0.9/0.9	A/B	8/11	0.34/0.19	<i>no change</i>		
13	SW ELWERT ROAD / SW SCHOLLS-SHERWOOD ROAD	AWSC	0.9	F	332.8	1.76	<i>no change</i>		
14	SW ELWERT ROAD / SW EDY ROAD	SIGNAL	0.9	C	32.1	0.88	C	30.7	0.86

INTERSECTION		CONTROL TYPE ¹	MOBILITY STANDARD	2040 BASELINE			2040 WITH SUPPLEMENTAL IMPROVEMENTS		
				LOS	DELAY	V/C	LOS	DELAY	V/C
15	OR 99W / SW BROOKMAN ROAD	SIGNAL	0.9	D	41.2	1.00	D	40	1.00
16	SW BROOKMAN ROAD / SW LADD HILL ROAD	TWSC	0.9/0.9	A/C	9/23	0.24/0.40	A/F	8/87	0.08/ 1.06
17	SW OREGON STREET / SW TONQUIN ROAD	ROUNDAABOUT	0.9	C	15.3	0.79	A	9.9	0.63
18	SW BOONES FERRY ROAD / SW NORWOOD ROAD	TWSC	0.9/0.9	B/F	12/274	0.47/ 1.05	<i>no change</i>		
19	SW NORWOOD ROAD / SW 65TH AVENUE	TWSC	0.9/0.9	A/F	9/99	0.41/0.77	<i>no change</i>		
20	SW DAY ROAD / SW BOONES FERRY ROAD	SIGNAL	0.99	F	139.7	1.18	F	183.2	1.27
21	I-5 SB RAMPS / SW BOONES FERRY ROAD	SIGNAL	0.99	F	173.4	0.82	F	163.2	0.89
22	SW ELLIGSEN ROAD / SW PARKWAY CENTER / DAY ROAD EXTENSION	SIGNAL	0.99	D	51.7	0.88	D	52.7	0.90
23	SW 65TH AVENUE / SW ELLIGSEN ROAD / SW STAFFORD ROAD	ROUNDAABOUT	0.9	B	11.3	0.65	B	11.5	0.66

1 INTERSECTION OPERATIONS REPORTED AS WORST-CASE MAJOR/WORST CASE MINOR AT TWO-WAY STOP CONTROL (TWSC) INTERSECTIONS
INTERSECTION OPERATIONS REPORTED FOR THE OVERALL INTERSECTION AT SIGNAL
INTERSECTION OPERATIONS REPORTED FOR THE WORST CASE MOVEMENT AT ALL-WAY STOP CONTROL (AWSC) OR ROUNDAABOUT INTERSECTIONS

ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION BENEFITS

All of the identified supplemental projects provide benefits for active transportation. The identified projects are largely located in existing rural areas of Washington County where roads are typically narrow with limited, if any, bicycle and pedestrian facilities. Any construction or widening project within the urban area will improve roadways to Washington County's urban standards which include both sidewalks and bike lanes on collector and arterial roads⁶. Some of the identified projects also provide a more comfortable parallel route for bicyclists and pedestrians, complete a key facility gap, or improve multimodal connections to Washington County's regional parks and trails system. Many of the identified roadway extension projects can also significantly reduce out of direction travel for multimodal users. Identified multimodal benefits specific to each project are also discussed within the project evaluation section.

EVALUATION RESULTS FOR SUPPLEMENTAL PROJECTS

TILE FLAT ROAD EXTENSION B (BULL MOUNTAIN ROAD TO BEEF BEND ROAD)

The Tile Flat Road Extension project will extend Tile Flat Road south from Scholls Ferry Road to connect at Roy Rogers Road, with expected connections at Jean Louise Road, Bull Mountain Road, and Beef Bend Road. The extension will be divided into two pieces: Extension A, which is the portion from Scholls Ferry Road to Bull Mountain Road, and Extension B, which is the portion from Bull Mountain Road to Beef Bend Road. Tile Flat Road Extension A is within the River Terrace West urban reserve and is expected to be built with development of that area. Tile Flat Road Extension A was included in the baseline project assumptions for this analysis.

The Tile Flat Road Extension B provides a new collector connection, facilitating access to local neighborhoods and providing an alternative route to Roy Rogers Road and Scholls Ferry Road. This project will also extend bike lanes and sidewalks in an area with limited existing facilities, and its lower speed will be more comfortable for users compared to alternative facilities like Roy Rogers Road.

Congestion Impacts: The proposed extensions of Tile Flat Road (Extension A and Extension B) are expected to carry between 3,600 and 8,000 vehicles each day by 2040 with development of all urban reserve areas; Tile Flat Road Extension B is expected to carry between 3,800 and 4,200 vehicles each day by 2040 with development of all

EVALUATION HIGHLIGHTS

Roadway Congestion & Volume Shift: *small benefit* to Roy Rogers Road

Active Transportation: *large benefit* from new neighborhood parallel route

Environment: *large disadvantage* from potential wetlands and creek crossings

⁶ Washington County. *Road Design and Construction Standards*.

<https://www.co.washington.or.us/LUT/Divisions/Engineering/ConsultantResources/road-design-standards.cfm>

urban reserve areas. This extension (Extension B) completes the larger Tile Flat Extension project and increases the overall utility of this corridor for regional traffic by providing another connection to Beef Bend Road via Roy Rogers Road. Constructing Tile Flat Road Extension B can further reduce traffic on Roy Rogers Road between Bull Mountain Road and Beef Bend Road which is expected to be highly congested in the future. With this extension in place, most segments of Roy Rogers (between Scholls Ferry Road and Scholls-Sherwood Road) will not exceed capacity. The adjacent study intersections of Roy Rogers Road/Beef Bend Road and Tile Flat Road/Scholls Ferry Road also will not see a significant change in intersection operations with this project, as seen in Table 2.

Although the congestion relief for Roy Rogers Road appears minor with implementation of Extension B, the modeling likely understates the potential congestion relief that could be realized. High modeled travel speeds on Roy Rogers Road (55 mph) compared to Tile Flat Road Extension (35 mph) lead to a similar modeled travel time on Roy Rogers Road and the new Tile Flat Road Extension for a given origin and destination, despite the congestion on Roy Rogers Road. Furthermore, this modeling fails to capture intersection delay, including at adjacent congested intersections like the Scholls Ferry Road/175th Avenue/Roy Rogers Road intersection, which could further impact a driver's route choice. Since travel times are similar for both routes, the modeled shift in traffic patterns is likely underestimated.

Other Project Benefits: This project will include sidewalks and bike lanes, and lower traffic speeds along the Tile Flat Road extension will create a more comfortable multi-modal environment.

Challenges: The estimated construction cost for Extension B is high since this project will include the construction of new roadway and will have extensive right-of-way impacts. This project is located near the Tualatin River which could impact wetlands, require creek crossings, or include other topographic challenges. The expected environmental challenges for this project could further increase the construction cost. The Tile Flat Road Extension B will likely only be constructed with development in the long-term future. This project is located within a rural area that is not designated as either urban reserve or rural reserve (rural undesignated) and would require approval of an exception to the Oregon Statewide Planning Goals to adopt the proposed alignment into the Washington County Transportation System Plan. In addition, the proposed roadway may impact a property the City of Tigard has purchased for a future park on the west side of Roy Rogers Road. The county and city will continue to coordinate closely on the alignment of the proposed extension.

CORNELIUS PASS ROAD EXTENSION (ROSEDALE ROAD TO FARMINGTON ROAD)

The Cornelius Pass Road Extension provides a parallel route to 209th Avenue and connects Rosedale Road to Farmington Road and extends further south to Scholls Ferry Road via Clark Hill Road and Tile Flat Road. This project will also include new sidewalks and bike lanes to minimize out of direction travel for bicyclists and pedestrians.

Congestion Impacts: The proposed extension is expected to carry between 9,600 and 12,300 vehicles per day by 2040 with development of all urban reserve areas. This project moderately relieves 209th Avenue to reduce congestion on an over-capacity route and allows select segments of 209th Avenue to meet Washington County's mobility standard with this project. The adjacent study intersections of Rosedale Road/River Road, Cornelius Pass Road/Rosedale Road, and Tile Flat Road/Scholls Ferry Road see no significant operational impacts with this project, as seen in Table 2. While the adjacent study intersection of Tile Flat Road/Clark Hill Road will exceed its mobility standard with this project, the degraded vehicle operations could be addressed by upgrading the existing stop-controlled intersection to either a signal or roundabout.

Other Project Benefits: Completing the extension of Cornelius Pass Road provides a new north-south corridor in Washington County to connect developing areas in the south county with existing job centers in Hillsboro and Beaverton. The provision of sidewalks and bike lanes also provides a key active transportation connection through a largely rural area with limited existing facilities.

This extension also reduces motor vehicle volumes on Tualatin Valley Highway, as vehicles can continue south on Cornelius Pass Road instead of traveling on TV Highway to an adjacent parallel route. Reducing traffic volumes on Tualatin Valley Highway can reduce congestion, vehicle crash exposure, and may improve overall safety.

Challenges: Since this project will extend an existing roadway as new construction, the estimated project cost is high. Significant right-of-way impacts are expected for this project unless a portion of it can be constructed as part of new development. The proposed project is also expected to include intersection control improvements, including at the study intersection of Tile Flat Road/Clark Hill Road and the intersection of Cornelius Pass Road/Clark Hill Road/Farmington Road. Environmental constraints appear to be minimal for this project although the potential alignment could impact some small wetland areas. This project is located within a rural area that is not designated as either urban reserve or rural reserve (rural undesignated) and would require approval of an exception to the Oregon Statewide Planning Goals to adopt the proposed alignment into the Washington County Transportation System Plan.

EVALUATION HIGHLIGHTS

Roadway Congestion & Volume Shift: *large benefit* to 209th Avenue

Safety: *small benefit* from reduced volume on Tualatin-Valley Highway

Cost: *small disadvantage* from potential intersection control upgrades

Access & Connectivity: *large benefit* from improved access between job centers and residential development

BROOKMAN ROAD EXTENSION AS THREE LANES (LADD HILL ROAD TO BASALT CREEK PARKWAY)

This project extends Brookman Road east from its current terminus at Ladd Hill Road to Basalt Creek Parkway, creating an arterial road connection between Sherwood and Wilsonville.

Congestion Impacts: This project is expected to carry between 8,700 and 10,000 vehicles per day by 2040 with development of all urban reserve areas. Creating this new connection will moderately relieve traffic on OR 99W and Tonquin Road, shifting traffic away from the Oregon Street roundabout. This project will also help to relieve regional congestion on Tonquin Road and OR 99W through Sherwood and on OR 99W and Tualatin-Sherwood Road approaching the I-5 interchange. While sections of OR 99W and Tualatin-Sherwood Road remain congested, this project decreases the number of segments on these roads that are over-capacity. However, select segments of Basalt Creek Parkway and Day Road between Tonquin Road and Boones Ferry Road and on Tonquin Road approaching the Brookman Road Extension will exceed capacity with construction of the Brookman Road Extension.

This project is adjacent to three study intersections: OR 99W/Brookman Road, Oregon Street/Tonquin Road, and Ladd Hill Road/Brookman Road. Vehicle operations moderately improve at the intersections of OR 99W/Brookman Road and Oregon Street/Tonquin Road with this project although these locations will also meet their mobility standards in the baseline scenario. The study intersection of Ladd Hill Road/Brookman Road is pushed over its mobility standard with increased vehicle traffic on Brookman Road from this project; however, these impacts could be mitigated by upgrading the existing stop-controlled intersection to either a signal or roundabout.

Other Project Benefits: The Brookman Road Extension also provides significant benefits for connectivity, active transportation, and safety. Constructing this corridor provides a new, significant regional connection to facilitate travel between Sherwood/OR 99W and Wilsonville/I-5 and shift traffic off OR 99W. This project will improve access between existing job centers and residential areas, particularly important as Sherwood continues to grow. The Brookman Road Extension will also include bike lanes and sidewalks which will significantly reduce out of direction travel for bicyclists or pedestrians traveling between these same areas. This connection provides a more direct route for travel between Sherwood/OR 99W and I-5 allowing vehicles to divert from OR 99W to access I-5 earlier.

EVALUATION HIGHLIGHTS

Roadway Congestion & Volume Shift: *large benefit* to OR 99W and Tonquin Road

Safety: *small benefit* from reduced volume on OR 99W

Cost: *large disadvantage* from potential intersection control upgrades and potential environmental constraints

Access & Connectivity: *large benefit* from improved access between Sherwood and I-5

Environment: *large disadvantage* from potential wetlands and flooding potential

Challenges: Construction of this project appears to have environmental constraints and limited available right-of-way. The identified alignment will likely impact wetland areas and pass through the floodplain of Rock Creek which will likely require a structure or other special accommodation. Furthermore, the area immediately north of the proposed extension is identified as a significant natural area in the Sherwood Community Plan⁷. Significant right-of-way will also be required to construct this new roadway. While a portion of this right-of-way could be obtained through development, Washington County would also likely need to acquire right-of-way to facilitate this significant regional connection. Completing this project is also expected to trigger intersection control improvements, including at the study intersection of Brookman Road/Ladd Hill Road. These three considerations could significantly increase the cost of this project. An additional challenge to this project is that a small portion of the Brookman Road Extension would travel through a rural undesignated area of Clackamas County. This will require multi-jurisdictional coordination for TSP amendments, right-of-way acquisition, permitting, constructing, and long-term maintenance.

⁷ Washington County. *Sherwood Community Plan*.

<https://www.co.washington.or.us/LUT/Divisions/LongRangePlanning/Publications/sherwoodcp.cfm>

124TH AVENUE WIDENING TO FIVE LANES (TUALATIN-SHERWOOD ROAD TO TONQUIN ROAD)

This project widens 124th Avenue to five lanes between Tualatin-Sherwood Road and Tonquin Road and is expected to be completed in coordination with new development along 124th Avenue.

Congestion Impacts: This project is expected to carry between 16,700 and 19,200 vehicles each day by 2040 with development of all urban reserve areas. Widening 124th Avenue moderately relieves traffic on Tonquin Road and shifts vehicles away from the adjacent study intersection of Oregon Street/Tonquin Road. However, this widening also generates a small increase in vehicles on Tualatin-Sherwood Road. The observed volume shifts result in modest capacity benefits for 124th Avenue and Tonquin Road while segments of Tualatin-Sherwood Road near 124th Avenue are pushed further over capacity. Portions of Basalt Creek Parkway and Day Road between Tonquin Road and Boones Ferry Road are also expected to exceed capacity although this change is largely linked with increased vehicle traffic from the Brookman Road Extension project. Decreased traffic volumes at the Oregon Street and Tonquin Road study intersection also provide a modest capacity benefit although this intersection meets Washington County's mobility standard under the future baseline. Overall, this project increases capacity on local roads in Sherwood by shifting traffic to key regional connections.

Other Project Benefits: The widening project will provide new bicycle and pedestrian facilities, replacing the existing wide shoulder, and connect to existing sidewalks and bike lanes along Tualatin-Sherwood Road.

The construction of this project appears to be straightforward with minimal environmental constraints or right-of-way needs. Although there are several small wetlands nearby, the widening is not expected to impact these environmentally sensitive areas. Construction costs for this project are expected to be consistent with typical widening projects.

Challenges: No significant challenges have been identified.

EVALUATION HIGHLIGHTS

Roadway Congestion & Volume Shift: *small benefit for Sherwood; small disadvantage for regional traffic*

Active Transportation: *small benefit from improvement over existing wide shoulder*

FARMINGTON ROAD WIDENING TO THREE LANES (209TH AVENUE TO CORNELIUS PASS ROAD EXTENSION)

This project widens Farmington Road to three-lanes between 209th Avenue and Cornelius Pass Road.

EVALUATION HIGHLIGHTS

Roadway Congestion & Volume
Shift: *small benefit* to Farmington Road

Congestion Impacts: This project is expected to serve between 7,700 and 8,000 vehicles each day by 2040 with development of all urban reserve areas. Despite the widening, traffic volumes are expected to decrease on this road since the Cornelius Pass Roadway Extension project reduces the number of vehicles that must use Farmington Road to continue traveling north. The combination of decreased volume and a new center two-way left turn lane moderately reduces congestion on Farmington Road between 209th Avenue and Cornelius Pass Road.

Other Project Benefits: The construction of this project appears to be straightforward with minimal environmental constraints or right-of-way needs. Construction costs for this project are expected to be consistent with typical widening projects.

The cross-section will include a wide shoulder, with no additional bicycle or pedestrian facilities. This project shows no significant change in active transportation benefits.

Challenges: No significant challenges have been identified.

SHACKELFORD ROAD EXTENSION (EXISTING TERMINUS TO 185TH AVENUE)

Shackelford Road Extension (existing terminus to 185th Avenue) The Shackelford Road Extension project extends a three-lane roadway from Shackelford Road's existing terminus to 185th Avenue and provides a parallel route to Springville Road.

Congestion Impacts: This project is expected to serve 2,500 vehicles each day by 2040 with development of all urban reserve areas. The construction of this project provides a small reduction in vehicles for Springville Road which moderately relieves congestion for existing residential areas and on Springville Road. No significant changes in intersection operations are expected at the adjacent study intersection of 185th Avenue and Springville Road. This connection provides an alternative access to Joss Avenue for North Bethany residents to significant employment opportunities and other key destinations located to the west in the Portland metropolitan area. While these roads are not expected to exceed Washington County's mobility target under the baseline scenario, opening the Shackelford Extension can mitigate localized congestion within existing residential areas and enhance neighborhood connectivity.

Other Project Benefits: Constructing this extension provides benefits to bicyclists and pedestrians. The proposed bike lanes and sidewalks on this extension will connect to existing bike lanes on Shackelford Road and to the proposed multi-use path that will be constructed with the 185th Avenue widening project which can improve access to Washington County's existing trail network and Portland Community College's Rock Creek Campus. This project will also improve local connectivity and circulation within the Bethany West Urban Reserve.

Challenges: This project faces several significant environmental constraints as the proposed extension alignment will pass through the flood plain and wetlands surrounding Rock Creek. Minimizing the environmental impact will require a structure of approximately 800 feet for the roadway which will significantly increase the project cost. This project will also require significant right-of-way although it is expected that most of this right-of-way could be acquired through development.

EVALUATION HIGHLIGHTS

Roadway Congestion & Volume Shift: *small benefit* to Springville Road

Cost: *large disadvantage* from required structure

Access & Connectivity: *small benefit* from enhanced neighborhood circulation

Active Transportation: *large benefit* from new facilities and connections to existing network

Environment: *large disadvantage* from wetlands and creek crossings

185TH AVENUE WIDENING (SHACKELFORD ROAD EXTENSION TO SPRINGVILLE ROAD)

The 185th Avenue Widening extends a three-lane section on 185th Avenue between Springville Road and the future Shackelford Road Extension.

Congestion Impacts: This project is expected to serve 5,700 vehicles each day by 2040 with development of all urban reserve areas. Construction of this project, in conjunction with the Shackelford Road Extension, is expected to result in a small increase in vehicle traffic on 185th Avenue over adjacent parallel routes through residential areas, including Joss Avenue. With the widening project, there are no significant changes in link v/c ratios on 185th Avenue despite the increased traffic volume, and there are also no significant changes in intersection operations at the nearby study intersection of 185th Avenue/Springville Road. All roadway segments and the study intersection remain within their Washington County Mobility standard.

Other Project Benefits: This widening project will also benefit bicyclists and pedestrians by extending a multi-use path on the east side of 185th Avenue which will connect to the existing bike lanes on 185th Avenue south of Springville Road and the bike lanes that will be part of the Shackelford Road Extension project. Completing this gap will provide a critical connection in Washington County's bike, pedestrian, and trail network in addition to serving Portland Community College's Rock Creek Campus.

Challenges: Widening this existing roadway is particularly challenging due to existing environmental constraints. A portion of 185th Avenue currently lies in the flood plain of Rock Creek and there are several adjacent wetland areas which could be impacted. The widening will require replacement of two box culverts required due to the project's vicinity to Rock Creek. This section of 185th Avenue is also constrained by a rolling topography; the proposed widening is also expected to impact an existing sheet pile wall. The expected environmental and topographic challenges, along with the potential right-of-way needs, is expected to significantly increase the cost of this project.

EVALUATION HIGHLIGHTS

Roadway Congestion & Volume Shift: *small benefit* to Springville Road

Cost: *large disadvantage* from impacted structures

Active Transportation: *large benefit* from new facilities and connections to existing network

Environment: *large disadvantage* from potential wetlands and creek crossings

185TH AVENUE EXTENSION (GASSNER ROAD TO KEMMER ROAD)

The 185th Avenue Extension connects 185th Avenue south from Gassner Road to Kemmer Road, creating a short parallel route to 190th Avenue and reducing out of direction travel for vehicles on 185th Avenue. This project completes a missing link in the 185th Avenue corridor that extends north to US 26 and Germantown Road/Cornelius Pass Road and south to OR 99W via 175th Avenue.

Congestion Impacts: This extension is expected to serve 9,900 vehicles each day by 2040 with development of all urban reserve areas. Providing this extension leads to a large decrease in vehicle traffic on 190th Avenue/Kemmer Road and on 175th Avenue in the vicinity of the extension. Shifting traffic to the 185th Avenue extension can provide a modest relief to congestion on both 190th Avenue/Kemmer Road and 175th Avenue between Bany Road and Kemmer Road (much of which is currently a two-lane arterial), although most of these segments operate within Washington County's mobility standard under the future baseline. Furthermore, the 185th Avenue extension will include two-way left turn lanes which could minimize delays from left-turning vehicles and improve north-south traffic flow in the area. The adjacent study intersection at 170th Avenue/Rigert Road does not see a significant change in vehicle operations as a result of this project. The shift in traffic volumes is also expected to benefit the existing roundabout at 175th Avenue/Kemmer Road. Without the 185th Avenue extension, the southbound approach to this roundabout is expected to exceed its capacity; by opening the 185th Avenue extension, the southbound approach is expected to operate within its mobility standard while the eastbound approach exceeds capacity. Altogether, this project is expected to maintain a similar level of congestion within the study area.

Other Project Benefits: This extension will provide a significant new bicycle and pedestrian connection. There are currently no sidewalks on 190th Avenue, a narrow two-lane road with limited shoulders. This project will fill a key sidewalk gap by connecting the existing sidewalks on 185th Avenue and Kemmer Road and providing a more direct route for pedestrians and bicyclists between residential areas to the north and the Cooper Mountain Nature Park.

Challenges: This roadway extension project is expected to have high right-of-way and construction costs. The proposed alignment is expected to impact six properties. Limited, small-scale infill opportunities are available for these properties, so Washington County may face a higher right-of-way cost compared to other projects with similar right-of-way impacts. The high right-of-way cost contributes to a high overall project cost for a relatively short project that completes an important link in a longer arterial corridor.

EVALUATION HIGHLIGHTS

Roadway Congestion & Volume Shift: *small benefit* to 190th Avenue and 175th near extension

Right of Way: *large disadvantage* from 6 impacted properties

Cost: *large disadvantage* from right of way impacts

Active Transportation: *large benefit* from new facilities connecting existing residential areas and parks

175TH AVENUE WIDENING AND REALIGNMENT (WEIR ROAD TO BARROWS ROAD)

EVALUATION HIGHLIGHTS

Roadway Congestion & Volume Shift: *small benefit* to 175th Avenue

Right of Way: *small disadvantage* from 5 impacted properties

Cost: *large disadvantage* from right of way impacts

Access & Connectivity: *large benefit* from improved connections between job centers and residential areas

Active Transportation: *large benefit* from infill on key gap

The 175th Avenue Widening and Realignment would reconstruct the existing hairpin curves on 175th Avenue ("the kink"). The widening would bring the road up to current design standards, including a new center two-way left turn lane, consistent with the existing cross-section both north and south of this project, and is proposed to increase the design speed through the curves from 15 mph to 35 mph by smoothing out the kink. The improvements would also include bicycle and pedestrian facilities through the project area,

Congestion Impacts: This project is expected to serve 19,800 vehicles each day by 2040 with development of all urban reserve areas. The increased design speed and inclusion of a center turn lane will provide more consistent travel speeds for vehicles on 175th Avenue and wider lanes can better accommodate large vehicles and future transit. These features could provide modest relief to congestion on 175th Avenue which stems from the existing, low-speed curves on this road.

Other Project Benefits: This project will reduce congestion and increase mobility through the Cooper

Mountain area. It will allow for better bicycle, pedestrian, truck, emergency vehicle, and future transit vehicle access between the developing South Cooper Mountain area, which will include a small commercial area and a high school, and neighborhoods to the north. This project is intended to improve safety by improving visibility along the horizontal and vertical curves and by providing bike lanes and sidewalks to connect with existing facilities north and south of this project.

Challenges: Constructing this project will be very challenging. The proposed alignment extends through a developed low-density residential area and impacts at least five properties. Construction of this project would also include the realignment of two existing local roadway intersections with 175th Ave for safety – High Hill Lane and Rider Lane. Since significant redevelopment is not expected within the project area, this project would likely be constructed as a larger capital project with right-of-way acquisition costs. The high right-of-way cost contributes to a high project cost overall although these costs will be shared between the City of Beaverton and Washington County.

BEEF BEND ROAD REALIGNMENT (OPTIONS 1 & 2)

Two realignment options were identified for Beef Bend Road. In Option 1, the existing intersection with Roy Rogers Road is realigned immediately north of its current location and Beef Bend Road is realigned approaching the intersection. Under Option 2, the intersection of Beef Bend and Roy Rogers Road is realigned further north, about 900 feet, at the existing intersection of Roy Rogers Road and Lasich Lane which shifts Beef Bend Road further north for a greater portion of its alignment.

Congestion Impacts: This project is expected to serve between 7,500 and 11,100 vehicles each day by 2040 with development of all urban reserve areas. No significant changes are expected as a result of the proposed realignment.

Other Project Benefits: These realignments are intended to avoid impacts to the adjacent Tualatin River National Wildlife Refuge and Option 2 would improve existing horizontal and vertical curves to improve safety while allowing the roadway to be widened consistent with Washington County's urban arterial standards. Both realignments will include sidewalks and bike lanes.

Challenges: Realigning Beef Bend Road based on Option 2 requires a longer section of new roadway and is expected to impact at least eight properties contributing to its relatively higher cost. Roy Rogers Road has significant vertical curves in the vicinity of Lasich Lane, which may make sight distance challenging at this location, depending on eventual vertical alignment improvements to Roy Rogers Road when it is eventually widened. Option 2 is also more likely to impact small wetlands or other environmentally sensitive areas identified in the Bull Mountain Community Plan⁸. Conversely, Option 1 requires only a short section of new roadway and is only expected to impact one or two properties.

EVALUATION HIGHLIGHTS

Roadway Congestion & Volume Shift: *no impact* to Beef Bend Road

Right of Way: *large disadvantage* from Option 2 which impacts at least 8 properties

Environment: *large benefit* from minimizing impacts to Tualatin River National Wildlife Refuge

⁸ Washington County. *Bull Mountain Community Plan*.

<https://www.co.washington.or.us/LUT/Divisions/LongRangePlanning/Publications/bull-mountain-cp.cfm>

I-5 OVERCROSSINGS EVALUATION

Initial modeling results and traffic analysis included both the Day Road and Basalt Creek overcrossings in both the baseline and supplemental system improvements scenarios, although the Basalt Creek overcrossing is not expected to be completed until after 2040 when the Stafford Basin Urban Reserve intensely develops. The impacts of not constructing either overpass, or only completing one overcrossing were tested through the following three scenarios. Each of these scenarios assumes that the identified supplemental system improvements are also complete:

1. Only Basalt Creek Parkway Overcrossing (No Day Road Overcrossing) Complete by 2040
2. Only Day Road Overcrossing (No Basalt Creek Parkway Overcrossing) Complete by 2040
3. Neither Day Road nor Basalt Creek Parkway Overcrossing Complete by 2040

Removing one or both I-5 overcrossings primarily shifts traffic to one of the adjacent overcrossings (*i.e.* Norwood Road overcrossing, Stafford Road interchange) with relatively little impact to regional traffic patterns.

The analysis results showed the need for the Day Road overcrossing to be completed by 2040 (with development of the urban reserve areas) to alleviate congestion in the Stafford Road interchange area. The Basalt Creek Parkway overcrossing will likely be needed further in the future, beyond 2040, to accommodate future growth within the greater Stafford urban reserve areas.

Only Basalt Creek Parkway Overcrossing (No Day Road Overcrossing) Complete by 2040

The Day Road overcrossing is expected to serve 15,400 vehicles each day by 2040. Without construction of the Day Road overcrossing by 2040, 7,500 more vehicles are expected to travel through the Stafford Road Interchange and 4,800 more vehicles are expected to use the Basalt Creek overcrossing each day. The additional traffic on eastbound Elligsen Road will push segments approaching the northbound and southbound I-5 on ramps over capacity. Northbound Boones Ferry Road between Day Road and the I-5 southbound ramps is also expected to approach capacity. Construction of the Day Road overcrossing will mitigate most impacts in the Stafford Road interchange area and reduce congestion on most segments of Boones Ferry Road.

Only Day Road Overcrossing (No Basalt Creek Parkway Overcrossing) Complete by 2040

The Basalt Creek Parkway overcrossing is expected to serve 7,400 vehicles each day by 2040. Without construction of the Basalt Creek overcrossing by 2040, 1,000 more vehicles are expected to travel through the Stafford Road Interchange, 2,300 more vehicles are expected to use the Day Road overcrossing, and 3,000 more vehicles are expected to use the Norwood Road overcrossing by 2040. Delaying construction of the Basalt Creek overcrossing beyond 2040 will have a more modest impact on congestion in the study area. Congestion on the I-5 southbound off-ramp will slightly increase without construction since vehicles traveling south to Tualatin/Sherwood from I-205 can no longer take Stafford Road to the Frobase Road/Basalt Creek Parkway extension to avoid

congestion on I-5. A portion of traffic traveling between I-205 and Tualatin/Sherwood is also expected to shift north towards the Norwood Road overcrossing which will reduce future traffic volumes on the Basalt Creek Parkway extension and 124th Avenue. However, the Norwood Road overcrossing is still not expected to exceed capacity even with this additional traffic. Additional traffic on the Day Road overcrossing is, however, expected to push the westbound approach to the Boones Ferry Road intersection over capacity.

Neither Day Road nor Basalt Creek Parkway Overcrossing Complete by 2040

Without either overcrossing, over 11,000 more vehicles are expected to travel through the Stafford Road interchange each day and 7,000 more vehicles are expected to use the Norwood Road overcrossing. The additional traffic on eastbound Elligsen Road will push segments approaching the northbound and southbound I-5 on ramps over capacity. Northbound Boones Ferry Road between Day Road and the I-5 southbound ramps is also expected to exceed capacity, and southbound Boones Ferry Road is expected to approach or exceed capacity in the same segment. The Day Road overcrossing needs to be constructed by 2040 to alleviate congestion in the Stafford Road interchange while the Basalt Creek Parkway overcrossing can be completed later.

PARALLEL ROUTES EVALUATION

Initial modeling and traffic analysis results also included new collector roadway connections expected to be completed with each urban reserve development. The impacts of not completing this road network was evaluated using the regional travel demand models for a new north-south collector roadway in Sherwood West (parallel to Elwert Road), the extension of Fisher Road in Beef Bend South, and the proposed Rosa Road improvements in the Rosa urban reserve.

Sherwood West Parallel Routes Evaluation

The proposed parallel route is expected to serve as a collector through the Sherwood West urban reserves, concentrating traffic traveling to or from OR 99W on Edy Road, Kruger Road, and Chapman Road. Removing previously identified parallel routes in the Sherwood West urban reserve moderately increases traffic on Elwert Road as vehicles travel between Sherwood West and OR 99W and can also moderately increase traffic on OR 99W.

Higher traffic on OR 99W will cause the southbound segment approaching Meinecke Parkway to exceed capacity. Similar congestion impacts were noted at the Elwert Road/Scholls-Sherwood Road intersection and at the Elwert Road/Handley Street intersection which will exceed Washington County's mobility standard.

Beef Bend South Parallel Route Evaluation

Removing the Fisher Road extension restricts local access between existing King City, including the commercial center, and the new Beef Bend South urban reserve. Without the extension in place, future development must use Beef Bend Road to access these areas, adding 4,800 vehicles to Beef Bend Road each day along with other key local access roads, such as 131st Avenue. The Fisher Road extension allows for local traffic to circulate through the city without having to use Beef Bend Road, leaving the arterial capacity for through traffic from Roy Rogers Road to OR 99W.

These volume shifts will increase congestion on Beef Bend Road between 131st Avenue and 150th Avenue and on Roy Rogers Road between Beef Bend Road and Elsner Road. Without the Fisher Road extension, westbound Beef Bend Road between 131st Avenue and 150th Avenue and northbound Roy Rogers Road between Beef Bend Road and Elsner Road will exceed their capacity. Northbound 131st Avenue is also expected to exceed Washington County's mobility standard without the Fisher Road extension.

Rosa Parallel Route Evaluation

No impacts to vehicle congestion are expected without the Rosa Road improvements due to the low volume on River Road and Rosedale Road. Removing the proposed improvements to Rosa Road only leads to a small increase in vehicle traffic on both River Road and Rosedale Road. However, improving Rosa Road will improve local access, connectivity, and circulation within the Rosa urban reserve.

Benefits of Parallel Routes

Future capacity constraints on key roadways in Washington County clearly highlight a need for parallel routes in the Sherwood West and Beef Bend South urban reserve areas. However, even without the need for additional roadway capacity, providing parallel routes in urban reserve areas improves local circulation/access, reduces out of direction travel, and enhances the walkability and bikeability of these areas. All identified local improvements should be constructed with development of the urban reserve areas.

APPENDIX

CONTENTS

SECTION 1. 2040 BASELINE OPERATIONS

SECTION 2. 2040 OPERATIONS WITH SUPPLEMENTAL IMPROVEMENTS

SECTION 3: PLANNED ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS ADJACENT TO OR WITHIN
URBAN RESERVE AREAS



720 SW WASHINGTON STREET, SUITE 500, PORTLAND, OR 97205 • 503.243.3500 • DKSASSOCIATES.COM

SECTION 1. 2040 BASELINE OPERATIONS

HCM 6TH EDITION

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	10.2											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Vol, veh/h	50	85	35	55	155	10	85	165	25	15	180	105
Future Vol, veh/h	50	85	35	55	155	10	85	165	25	15	180	105
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	10	0	0	0	0	10	2	0	0	0	0	2
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	200	-	-	100	-	-	200	-	-	200	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	53	89	37	58	163	11	89	174	26	16	189	111

Major/Minor	Minor2		Minor1		Major1		Major2					
Conflicting Flow All	741	657	247	705	699	197	302	0	0	200	0	0
Stage 1	279	279	-	365	365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	462	378	-	340	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	335	387	797	354	366	849	1270	-	-	1384	-	-
Stage 1	732	683	-	658	627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	584	619	-	679	647	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	191	355	795	256	336	841	1268	-	-	1384	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	191	355	-	256	336	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	679	673	-	612	583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	382	576	-	555	638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB		WB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	21.2		24.6		2.5		0.4	
HCM LOS	C		C					

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1268	-	-	191	423	256	349	1384	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.071	-	-	0.276	0.299	0.226	0.498	0.011	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.1	-	-	30.9	17.1	23.1	25.1	7.6	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	D	C	C	D	A	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	1.1	1.2	0.8	2.7	0	-	-

HCM 6th TWSC
2: Gales Creek Road & Thatcher Road

05/26/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	8					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↘	↗	↗	↘	↘	↘
Traffic Vol, veh/h	65	290	420	255	180	140
Future Vol, veh/h	65	290	420	255	180	140
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	1	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	Free	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	-	50	200	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	68	305	442	268	189	147

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	442	0	-	0	884
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	442
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	442
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	-	6.4
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.4
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.4
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	-	3.5
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1129	-	-	0	318
Stage 1	-	-	-	0	652
Stage 2	-	-	-	0	652
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1129	-	-	-	299
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	299
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	613
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	652

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	1.5	0	25.6
HCM LOS			D

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	SBLn1	SBLn2
Capacity (veh/h)	1129	-	-	299	620
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.061	-	-	0.634	0.238
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.4	-	-	35.7	12.6
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	E	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	4	0.9

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

3: Cornelius Pass Road & West Union Road

05/26/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	370	540	115	350	130	50	105	1150	950	45	695	40
Future Volume (veh/h)	370	540	115	350	130	50	105	1150	950	45	695	40
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.99	1.00		0.97
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	389	568	121	368	137	53	111	1211	1000	47	732	42
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	275	540	553	365	308	119	337	858	723	116	1510	87
Arrive On Green	0.15	0.28	0.28	0.10	0.24	0.22	0.05	0.45	0.45	0.03	0.44	0.42
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	1900	1608	3510	1304	504	1810	1900	1601	1810	3464	199
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	389	568	121	368	0	190	111	1211	1000	47	381	393
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1810	1900	1608	1755	0	1808	1810	1900	1601	1810	1805	1858
Q Serve(g_s), s	19.0	35.5	6.7	13.0	0.0	11.2	4.3	56.5	56.5	1.8	18.9	18.9
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	19.0	35.5	6.7	13.0	0.0	11.2	4.3	56.5	56.5	1.8	18.9	18.9
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.28	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.11
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	275	540	553	365	0	427	337	858	723	116	787	810
V/C Ratio(X)	1.41	1.05	0.22	1.01	0.00	0.45	0.33	1.41	1.38	0.41	0.48	0.48
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	275	540	553	365	0	427	337	858	723	144	787	810
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	53.0	44.8	29.1	56.0	0.0	41.0	20.3	34.3	34.3	30.2	25.2	25.3
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	206.6	53.3	0.1	49.1	0.0	0.3	0.2	191.7	180.6	0.8	2.1	2.1
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	24.4	24.5	2.6	8.2	0.0	5.1	1.8	71.0	57.6	0.8	8.5	8.8
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	259.6	98.1	29.2	105.1	0.0	41.2	20.5	226.0	214.8	31.1	27.3	27.3
LnGrp LOS	F	F	C	F	A	D	C	F	F	C	C	C
Approach Vol, veh/h		1078			558			2322			821	
Approach Delay, s/veh		148.6			83.4			211.4			27.6	
Approach LOS		F			F			F			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	10.0	58.5	23.0	33.5	8.0	60.5	17.0	39.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.0	5.5	4.0	5.5	4.0	5.5	5.0	5.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	6.0	53.0	19.0	28.0	6.0	53.0	12.0	34.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	6.3	20.9	21.0	13.2	3.8	58.5	15.0	37.5				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	150.7
HCM 6th LOS	F

Notes

User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 4: 185th Avenue & Driveway/Springville Road

06/16/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	50	250	105	600	130	90	35	215	1350	50	135	90
Future Volume (veh/h)	50	250	105	600	130	90	35	215	1350	50	135	90
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.97	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	53	263	111	632	137	95	37	226	1421	53	142	95
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	112	195	82	866	254	176	474	752	1819	237	427	286
Arrive On Green	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.25	0.25	0.23	0.03	0.40	0.40	0.04	0.40	0.39
Sat Flow, veh/h	1165	1267	535	3510	1031	715	1810	1900	2830	1810	1061	710
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	53	0	374	632	0	232	37	226	1421	53	0	237
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1165	0	1802	1755	0	1745	1810	1900	1415	1810	0	1771
Q Serve(g_s), s	3.2	0.0	15.0	16.1	0.0	11.3	1.2	7.9	35.1	1.7	0.0	9.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	14.5	0.0	15.0	16.1	0.0	11.3	1.2	7.9	35.1	1.7	0.0	9.1
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.30	1.00		0.41	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.40
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	112	0	278	866	0	431	474	752	1819	237	0	712
V/C Ratio(X)	0.47	0.00	1.35	0.73	0.00	0.54	0.08	0.30	0.78	0.22	0.00	0.33
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	112	0	278	1263	0	628	973	752	1819	724	0	712
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	47.5	0.0	41.2	33.7	0.0	32.1	17.5	20.2	12.5	17.3	0.0	20.3
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.1	0.0	177.9	1.5	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.2	2.3	0.2	0.0	0.1
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.3	0.0	20.3	6.9	0.0	4.9	0.5	3.5	17.7	0.7	0.0	3.7
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	48.6	0.0	219.1	35.1	0.0	33.4	17.5	20.4	14.8	17.5	0.0	20.4
LnGrp LOS	D	A	F	D	A	C	B	C	B	B	A	C
Approach Vol, veh/h		427			864			1684				290
Approach Delay, s/veh		197.9			34.7			15.6				19.9
Approach LOS		F			C			B				B
Timer - Assigned Phs		2	3	4		6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		19.0	7.2	43.1		28.0	7.8	42.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.5	4.0	5.5		5.5	4.0	5.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		14.5	30.0	37.0		33.5	30.0	37.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		17.0	3.2	11.1		18.1	3.7	37.1				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		0.0	0.0	0.9		4.3	0.1	0.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			44.9									
HCM 6th LOS			D									
Notes												
User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green.												

HCM 6th TWSC
5: River Road & Rosedale Road

05/26/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	2.7					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	↙	↗	↖		↙	↗
Traffic Vol, veh/h	35	75	490	25	145	650
Future Vol, veh/h	35	75	490	25	145	650
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	100	0	-	-	100	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	97	97	97	97	97	97
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	36	77	505	26	149	670

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1486	518	0	0	531
Stage 1	518	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	968	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	-	-	4.1
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	-	-	2.2
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	139	562	-	-	1047
Stage 1	602	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	372	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	119	562	-	-	1047
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	119	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	602	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	319	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	23.7	0	1.6
HCM LOS	C		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	WBLn2	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	119	562	1047
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.303	0.138	0.143
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	47.9	12.4	9
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	E	B	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	1.2	0.5	0.5

Intersection	
Intersection Delay, s/veh	192.4
Intersection LOS	F

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↗	↑	↑	↗	↘	↗
Traffic Vol, veh/h	590	50	135	125	125	865
Future Vol, veh/h	590	50	135	125	125	865
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	621	53	142	132	132	911
Number of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1

Approach	EB	WB	SB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	
Opposing Lanes	2	2	0
Conflicting Approach Left	SB		WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	2	0	2
Conflicting Approach Right		SB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	0	2	2
HCM Control Delay	165.9	15.3	256.1
HCM LOS	F	C	F

Lane	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1	SBLn2
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%
Vol Thru, %	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
Vol Right, %	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	100%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	590	50	135	125	125	865
LT Vol	590	0	0	0	125	0
Through Vol	0	50	135	0	0	0
RT Vol	0	0	0	125	0	865
Lane Flow Rate	621	53	142	132	132	911
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7
Degree of Util (X)	1.303	0.103	0.303	0.255	0.273	1.587
Departure Headway (Hd)	8.85	8.331	9.424	8.684	8.08	6.853
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	416	433	384	417	447	537
Service Time	6.55	6.031	7.124	6.384	5.78	4.553
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	1.493	0.122	0.37	0.317	0.295	1.696
HCM Control Delay	178.9	12	16.2	14.3	13.8	291.1
HCM Lane LOS	F	B	C	B	B	F
HCM 95th-tile Q	23.8	0.3	1.3	1	1.1	45.4

HCM 6th AWSC
12: Clark Hill Road & Tile Flat Road

05/26/2020

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh 21.9

Intersection LOS C

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	165	5	5	145	150	10	160	20	120	345	5
Future Vol, veh/h	5	165	5	5	145	150	10	160	20	120	345	5
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	5	174	5	5	153	158	11	168	21	126	363	5
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	SB	NB
Opposing Lanes	1	1	1	1
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB	EB	WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	1	1	1	1
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB	WB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	1	1	1	1
HCM Control Delay	13.6	16.6	13.4	31.7
HCM LOS	B	C	B	D

Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBLn1
Vol Left, %	5%	3%	2%	26%
Vol Thru, %	84%	94%	48%	73%
Vol Right, %	11%	3%	50%	1%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	190	175	300	470
LT Vol	10	5	5	120
Through Vol	160	165	145	345
RT Vol	20	5	150	5
Lane Flow Rate	200	184	316	495
Geometry Grp	1	1	1	1
Degree of Util (X)	0.365	0.35	0.547	0.828
Departure Headway (Hd)	6.562	6.839	6.234	6.028
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	546	523	575	599
Service Time	4.637	4.917	4.301	4.085
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.366	0.352	0.55	0.826
HCM Control Delay	13.4	13.6	16.6	31.7
HCM Lane LOS	B	B	C	D
HCM 95th-tile Q	1.7	1.6	3.3	8.6

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

13: Driveway/Tile Flat Road & Scholls Ferry Road

05/26/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗		↖	↕	↗	↖	↗		↖	↗	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	25	390	215	35	430	320	85	85	15	245	185	40
Future Volume (veh/h)	25	390	215	35	430	320	85	85	15	245	185	40
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No		No		No		No		No		No
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	26	411	226	37	453	337	89	89	16	258	195	42
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	354	517	284	271	918	680	117	119	21	319	295	64
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.45	0.43	0.04	0.46	0.44	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.18	0.20	0.19
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	1152	634	1810	1977	1464	1810	1567	282	1810	1515	326
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	26	0	637	37	413	377	89	0	105	258	0	237
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1810	0	1786	1810	1805	1636	1810	0	1849	1810	0	1841
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.5	0.0	20.5	0.7	10.6	10.9	3.2	0.0	3.7	9.1	0.0	7.9
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.5	0.0	20.5	0.7	10.6	10.9	3.2	0.0	3.7	9.1	0.0	7.9
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.35	1.00		0.89	1.00		0.15	1.00		0.18
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	354	0	801	271	838	760	117	0	140	319	0	359
V/C Ratio(X)	0.07	0.00	0.80	0.14	0.49	0.50	0.76	0.00	0.75	0.81	0.00	0.66
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	464	0	1339	353	1353	1227	339	0	527	882	0	1077
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	10.8	0.0	16.0	13.1	12.4	13.0	30.7	0.0	30.2	26.4	0.0	24.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	9.8	0.0	3.0	4.9	0.0	0.8
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.2	0.0	7.9	0.3	3.9	3.7	1.7	0.0	1.7	4.2	0.0	3.4
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	10.9	0.0	18.3	13.3	12.9	13.6	40.5	0.0	33.2	31.3	0.0	25.6
LnGrp LOS	B	A	B	B	B	B	D	A	C	C	A	C
Approach Vol, veh/h		663			827			194			495	
Approach Delay, s/veh		18.0			13.2			36.6			28.6	
Approach LOS		B			B			D			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.0	33.9	8.8	17.0	5.9	35.0	16.3	9.6				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	5.5	4.5	4.5	4.0	5.5	4.5	* 4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.5	48.5	12.5	38.5	6.0	48.5	32.5	* 19				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1/2, s)	12.5	22.5	5.2	9.9	2.5	12.9	11.1	5.7				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	5.9	0.1	0.7	0.0	7.4	0.7	0.2				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	20.2
HCM 6th LOS	C

Notes

- User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green.
- * HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

14: Roy Rogers Road & Driveway/Beef Bend Road

05/26/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕		↗	↘		↗	↕	↘	↗	↘	↕
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	0	5	210	0	75	5	1360	120	110	1575	0
Future Volume (veh/h)	0	0	5	210	0	75	5	1360	120	110	1575	0
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	0	0	5	221	0	79	5	1432	126	116	1658	0
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	0	0	292	358	0	302	226	2160	963	304	2560	0
Arrive On Green	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.19	0.00	0.18	0.57	0.60	0.60	0.06	0.71	0.00
Sat Flow, veh/h	0	0	1610	1434	0	1610	305	3610	1610	1810	3705	0
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	0	5	221	0	79	5	1432	126	116	1658	0
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	0	1610	1434	0	1610	305	1805	1610	1810	1805	0
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.2	11.5	0.0	3.3	0.7	20.5	2.6	1.8	19.2	0.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.2	11.7	0.0	3.3	11.3	20.5	2.6	1.8	19.2	0.0
Prop In Lane	0.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	0	292	358	0	302	226	2160	963	304	2560	0
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.62	0.00	0.26	0.02	0.66	0.13	0.38	0.65	0.00
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	0	789	791	0	789	340	3513	1567	406	4118	0
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	0.0	26.1	30.4	0.0	27.1	12.5	10.4	6.8	9.8	6.1	0.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.9	0.0	1.2	0.1	7.0	0.8	0.6	5.3	0.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	0.0	26.1	31.1	0.0	27.3	12.6	10.8	6.9	10.1	6.4	0.0
LnGrp LOS	A	A	C	C	A	C	B	B	A	B	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		5			300			1563			1774	
Approach Delay, s/veh		26.1			30.1			10.5			6.7	
Approach LOS		C			C			B			A	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	8.6	50.4		18.6		59.0		18.6				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.0	6.0		* 4.5		6.0		4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	9.0	73.5		* 38		86.5		37.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+13), s	13.8	22.5		2.2		21.2		13.7				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	21.9		0.0		28.9		0.4				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	10.3
HCM 6th LOS	B

Notes

- User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green.
- * HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	139.6					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	T			L		R
Traffic Vol, veh/h	345	100	105	215	410	365
Future Vol, veh/h	345	100	105	215	410	365
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	363	105	111	226	432	384

Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	1072	624	816	0	0
Stage 1	624	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	448	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	4.1	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	2.2	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 246	489	820	-	-
Stage 1	538	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	648	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 208	489	820	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	~ 208	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	455	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	648	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	480.9	3.3	0
HCM LOS	F		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	820	-	239	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.135	-	1.96	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	10.1		480.9	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	B	A	F	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.5	-	33.9	-	-

Notes
 ~: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3.1					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	130	210	5	145	365
Future Vol, veh/h	5	130	210	5	145	365
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	5	137	221	5	153	384

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	914	224	0	0	226	0
Stage 1	224	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	690	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	-	-	4.1	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	-	-	2.2	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	306	820	-	-	1354	-
Stage 1	818	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	502	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	262	820	-	-	1354	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	262	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	818	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	430	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	10.8	0	2.3
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	760	1354
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.187	0.113
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	10.8	8
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	B	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.7	0.4

Intersection	
Intersection Delay, s/veh	188.4
Intersection LOS	F

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↶	↷		↶	↷		↶	↷			↷	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	15	30	470	55	230	50	345	425	225	330	5
Future Vol, veh/h	5	15	30	470	55	230	50	345	425	225	330	5
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	5	15	31	485	57	237	52	356	438	232	340	5
Number of Lanes	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	SB	NB
Opposing Lanes	2	2	1	2
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB	EB	WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	1	2	2	2
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB	WB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	2	1	2	2
HCM Control Delay	15.7	80.1	313.3	167.1
HCM LOS	C	F	F	F

Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	100%	0%	100%	0%	40%
Vol Thru, %	0%	45%	0%	33%	0%	19%	59%
Vol Right, %	0%	55%	0%	67%	0%	81%	1%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	50	770	5	45	470	285	560
LT Vol	50	0	5	0	470	0	225
Through Vol	0	345	0	15	0	55	330
RT Vol	0	425	0	30	0	230	5
Lane Flow Rate	52	794	5	46	485	294	577
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7	6
Degree of Util (X)	0.121	1.673	0.015	0.119	1.121	0.593	1.269
Departure Headway (Hd)	9.087	8.164	12.456	11.417	9.697	8.573	9.175
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	397	452	289	316	378	423	398
Service Time	6.787	5.864	10.156	9.117	7.397	6.273	7.175
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.131	1.757	0.017	0.146	1.283	0.695	1.45
HCM Control Delay	13	332.8	15.3	15.7	114.7	23	167.1
HCM Lane LOS	B	F	C	C	F	C	F
HCM 95th-tile Q	0.4	43.5	0	0.4	15.6	3.7	21.8

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

24: Elwert Road & Edy Road

05/26/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗		↖	↗		↖	↗		↖	↗	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	20	240	40	55	405	160	25	450	45	295	580	75
Future Volume (veh/h)	20	240	40	55	405	160	25	450	45	295	580	75
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No		No		No		No		No		No
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	21	253	42	58	426	168	26	474	47	311	611	79
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	112	578	96	336	471	186	271	678	67	441	811	105
Arrive On Green	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.03	0.40	0.40	0.12	0.49	0.49
Sat Flow, veh/h	836	1589	264	1101	1297	511	1810	1701	169	1810	1648	213
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	21	0	295	58	0	594	26	0	521	311	0	690
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	836	0	1853	1101	0	1808	1810	0	1870	1810	0	1862
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.6	0.0	12.7	4.4	0.0	32.7	0.9	0.0	24.4	10.0	0.0	31.4
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	35.3	0.0	12.7	17.1	0.0	32.7	0.9	0.0	24.4	10.0	0.0	31.4
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.14	1.00		0.28	1.00		0.09	1.00		0.11
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	112	0	673	336	0	657	271	0	745	441	0	916
V/C Ratio(X)	0.19	0.00	0.44	0.17	0.00	0.90	0.10	0.00	0.70	0.71	0.00	0.75
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	127	0	706	355	0	689	320	0	745	528	0	916
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	48.4	0.0	25.3	31.8	0.0	31.7	19.7	0.0	26.3	18.4	0.0	21.5
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	15.0	0.2	0.0	5.4	3.4	0.0	5.7
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.6	0.0	5.6	1.2	0.0	16.6	0.4	0.0	11.7	4.3	0.0	14.5
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	49.2	0.0	25.7	32.0	0.0	46.7	19.8	0.0	31.7	21.8	0.0	27.2
LnGrp LOS	D	A	C	C	A	D	B	A	C	C	A	C
Approach Vol, veh/h		316			652			547			1001	
Approach Delay, s/veh		27.3			45.4			31.1			25.6	
Approach LOS		C			D			C			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.0	45.9		42.2	7.2	55.7		42.2				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5		4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	7.5	34.5		39.5	5.5	46.5		39.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	11.2	26.4		37.3	2.9	33.4		34.7				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.5	2.1		0.4	0.0	4.0		1.8				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay											32.1	
HCM 6th LOS											C	

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 25: Chapman Road/Brookman Road & OR 99W SB

05/26/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗		↖	↗		↖	↕		↖	↗	↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	165	80	45	135	5	75	5	1330	80	60	2470	65
Future Volume (veh/h)	165	80	45	135	5	75	5	1330	80	60	2470	65
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.98
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1870	1900	1900	1900	1856	1856	1841	1885	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	181	88	49	142	5	79	5	1400	84	66	2714	71
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	3	4	1	0
Cap, veh/h	228	199	111	194	17	265	43	2266	136	114	2549	1122
Arrive On Green	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.02	0.67	0.65	0.06	0.71	0.71
Sat Flow, veh/h	1335	1147	638	1252	97	1528	1810	3380	202	1753	3582	1577
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	181	0	137	142	0	84	5	728	756	66	2714	71
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1335	0	1785	1252	0	1625	1810	1763	1819	1753	1791	1577
Q Serve(g_s), s	14.3	0.0	7.9	12.1	0.0	5.2	0.3	26.7	27.1	4.2	82.0	1.6
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	19.5	0.0	7.9	20.0	0.0	5.2	0.3	26.7	27.1	4.2	82.0	1.6
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.36	1.00		0.94	1.00		0.11	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	228	0	310	194	0	282	43	1182	1220	114	2549	1122
V/C Ratio(X)	0.79	0.00	0.44	0.73	0.00	0.30	0.12	0.62	0.62	0.58	1.06	0.06
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	228	0	310	194	0	282	118	1254	1294	114	2549	1122
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	51.1	0.0	42.6	52.0	0.0	41.5	55.1	10.7	10.8	52.4	16.6	5.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	17.2	0.0	1.0	13.3	0.0	0.6	1.2	0.8	0.8	7.2	38.1	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	6.4	0.0	3.6	4.8	0.0	2.1	0.2	9.8	10.3	2.1	41.5	0.5
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	68.3	0.0	43.6	65.4	0.0	42.1	56.3	11.5	11.6	59.6	54.7	5.0
LnGrp LOS	E	A	D	E	A	D	E	B	B	E	F	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		318			226			1489			2851	
Approach Delay, s/veh		57.7			56.7			11.7			53.6	
Approach LOS		E			E			B			D	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	0.0	81.3		24.0	5.2	86.0		24.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	6.0		4.5	4.5	6.0		4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.5	80.0		19.5	5.5	80.0		19.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+10), s	16.2	29.1		21.5	2.3	84.0		22.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	16.4		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				41.2								
HCM 6th LOS				D								

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	6.1					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	125	115	190	105	195	205
Future Vol, veh/h	125	115	190	105	195	205
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	200	0	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	132	121	200	111	205	216

Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	716	205	421	0	-	0
Stage 1	205	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	511	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	4.1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	2.2	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	400	841	1149	-	-	-
Stage 1	834	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	606	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	326	841	1149	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	326	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	680	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	606	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	16.9	5.7	0
HCM LOS	C		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	EBLn2	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1149	-	326	841	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.174	-	0.404	0.144	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.8	0	23.3	10	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	C	B	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.6	-	1.9	0.5	-	-

HCM 6th TWSC
28: Boones Ferry Road & Norwood Road

05/26/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	9.9					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	↘	↗	↑	↗	↘	↑
Traffic Vol, veh/h	50	190	760	115	190	745
Future Vol, veh/h	50	190	760	115	190	745
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	2	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	100	0	-	70	290	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	53	200	800	121	200	784

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1986	800	0	0	921
Stage 1	800	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	1186	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	-	-	4.1
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	-	-	2.2
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	68	388	-	-	750
Stage 1	446	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	293	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 50	388	-	-	750
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	~ 50	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	446	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	214	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	75.8	0	2.3
HCM LOS	F		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	WBLn2	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	50	388	750
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	1.053	0.515	0.267
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	273.9	23.7	11.5
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	F	C	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	4.6	2.8	1.1

Notes
 ~: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

HCM 6th TWSC
29: 65th Avenue & Norwood Road/Driveway

05/26/2020

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	6.3											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗			↕		↖	↗		↖	↗	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	85	0	40	0	0	0	40	650	0	0	520	140
Future Vol, veh/h	85	0	40	0	0	0	40	650	0	0	520	140
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	89	0	42	0	0	0	42	684	0	0	547	147

Major/Minor	Minor2		Minor1		Major1		Major2					
Conflicting Flow All	1389	1389	621	1410	1462	684	694	0	0	684	0	0
Stage 1	621	621	-	768	768	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	768	768	-	642	694	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	121	144	491	117	130	452	911	-	-	919	-	-
Stage 1	478	482	-	397	414	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	397	414	-	466	447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	117	137	491	103	124	452	911	-	-	919	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	117	137	-	103	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	456	482	-	379	395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	379	395	-	426	447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	71.2	0	0.5	0
HCM LOS	F	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	911	-	-	117	491	-	919	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.046	-	-	0.765	0.086	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.1	-	-	98.6	13	0	0	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	F	B	A	A	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	4.3	0.3	-	0	-	-

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 30: Boones Ferry Road & Day Road/Day Road Overcrossing

05/26/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	15	175	565	175	190	205	675	750	160	190	580	45
Future Volume (veh/h)	15	175	565	175	190	205	675	750	160	190	580	45
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		0.99	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	16	184	595	184	200	216	711	789	168	200	611	47
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	56	543	651	171	291	315	401	593	126	667	2219	170
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.29	0.29	0.09	0.35	0.34	0.11	0.39	0.38	0.37	0.65	0.64
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	1900	1587	1810	835	902	3510	1518	323	1810	3397	261
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	16	184	595	184	0	416	711	0	957	200	324	334
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1810	1900	1587	1810	0	1737	1755	0	1841	1810	1805	1852
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.9	8.0	30.0	9.9	0.0	21.6	12.0	0.0	41.0	8.2	8.0	8.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.9	8.0	30.0	9.9	0.0	21.6	12.0	0.0	41.0	8.2	8.0	8.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.52	1.00		0.18	1.00		0.14
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	56	543	651	171	0	606	401	0	719	667	1179	1210
V/C Ratio(X)	0.28	0.34	0.91	1.08	0.00	0.69	1.77	0.00	1.33	0.30	0.28	0.28
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	119	543	651	171	0	606	401	0	719	667	1179	1210
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.66	0.00	0.66	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	49.7	29.7	29.4	47.5	0.0	29.6	46.5	0.0	32.1	23.5	7.7	7.7
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.7	0.3	17.3	91.4	0.0	3.0	354.2	0.0	155.6	0.2	0.6	0.6
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.5	3.7	16.8	8.8	0.0	9.4	24.9	0.0	48.6	3.5	3.0	3.1
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	52.5	29.9	46.7	138.9	0.0	32.6	400.7	0.0	187.7	23.7	8.3	8.3
LnGrp LOS	D	C	D	F	A	C	F	A	F	C	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		795			600			1668			858	
Approach Delay, s/veh		42.9			65.2			278.5			11.9	
Approach LOS		D			E			F			B	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	16.0	73.5	6.4	40.6	44.5	45.0	13.0	34.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	* 5.4	4.5	* 5.4	* 5.4	* 5.4	4.5	* 5.4				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	11.5	* 37	5.5	* 32	* 8.5	* 40	8.5	* 29				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	14.0	10.0	2.9	23.6	10.2	43.0	11.9	32.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	7.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	139.7
HCM 6th LOS	F

Notes

- User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green.
- * HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

31: I5 SB On Ramp/I5 SB Off Ramp & Boones Ferry Road/Elligsen Road

05/26/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↑↑	↑		↑↑	↑				↑↑		↑↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	1050	1030	0	705	390	0	0	0	670	0	1150
Future Volume (veh/h)	0	1050	1030	0	705	390	0	0	0	670	0	1150
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00				1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00				1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No						No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	0	1900	1900	0	1900	1900				1900	0	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	0	1105	0	0	742	0				705	0	1211
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95				0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	0	2544		0	2544					769	0	607
Arrive On Green	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.00				0.22	0.00	0.21
Sat Flow, veh/h	0	3705	1610	0	3705	1610				3510	0	2834
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	1105	0	0	742	0				705	0	1211
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1805	1610	0	1805	1610				1755	0	1417
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.8	0.0				20.6	0.0	22.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.8	0.0				20.6	0.0	22.5
Prop In Lane	0.00		1.00	0.00		1.00				1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	2544		0	2544					769	0	607
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.43		0.00	0.29					0.92	0.00	1.99
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	2544		0	2544					769	0	607
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	0.33	0.33				1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	0.65	0.00	0.00	0.90	0.00				1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.7	0.0				40.1	0.0	41.2
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0				15.6	0.0	453.3
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	8.6	0.0				10.4	0.0	54.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	19.0	0.0				55.7	0.0	494.5
LnGrp LOS	A	A		A	B					E	A	F
Approach Vol, veh/h		1105	A		742	A					1916	
Approach Delay, s/veh		0.4			19.0						333.0	
Approach LOS		A			B						F	
Timer - Assigned Phs		2		4		6						
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		78.0		27.0		78.0						
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		5.0		5.0		5.0						
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		73.0		22.0		37.9						
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		2.0		24.5		19.8						
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		18.0		0.0		6.7						

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	173.4
HCM 6th LOS	F

Notes

Unsignalized Delay for [EBR, WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

32: Parkway Center Drive/Driveway & Elligsen Road

05/26/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	105	630	290	210	375	40	400	110	215	20	75	45
Future Volume (veh/h)	105	630	290	210	375	40	400	110	215	20	75	45
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.98	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	111	663	305	221	395	42	421	116	226	21	79	47
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	156	796	1048	172	1409	149	814	132	256	158	113	67
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.14	0.14	0.10	0.43	0.42	0.23	0.23	0.22	0.09	0.10	0.09
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	1900	1610	1810	3294	348	3510	567	1105	1810	1116	664
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	111	663	305	221	215	222	421	0	342	21	0	126
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1810	1900	1610	1810	1805	1837	1755	0	1672	1810	0	1780
Q Serve(g_s), s	6.4	35.7	11.0	10.0	8.1	8.3	11.0	0.0	20.8	1.1	0.0	7.2
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	6.4	35.7	11.0	10.0	8.1	8.3	11.0	0.0	20.8	1.1	0.0	7.2
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.19	1.00		0.66	1.00		0.37
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	156	796	1048	172	772	786	814	0	388	158	0	181
V/C Ratio(X)	0.71	0.83	0.29	1.28	0.28	0.28	0.52	0.00	0.88	0.13	0.00	0.70
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	172	796	1048	172	772	786	1204	0	573	198	0	220
HCM Platoon Ratio	0.33	0.33	0.33	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.74	0.74	0.74	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	49.7	41.7	12.3	47.5	19.5	19.6	35.2	0.0	39.3	44.3	0.0	45.9
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	6.9	7.6	0.5	163.9	0.9	0.9	0.2	0.0	7.8	0.1	0.0	4.7
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	3.3	19.8	8.0	12.3	3.6	3.7	4.7	0.0	9.3	0.5	0.0	3.4
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	56.6	49.3	12.9	211.4	20.4	20.5	35.4	0.0	47.0	44.4	0.0	50.6
LnGrp LOS	E	D	B	F	C	C	D	A	D	D	A	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		1079			658			763			147	
Approach Delay, s/veh		39.7			84.6			40.6			49.7	
Approach LOS		D			F			D			D	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	4.0	48.0		14.7	13.1	48.9		28.4				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.5	5.0	5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	29.0	29.0		11.5	9.0	29.0		35.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+11.2), s	37.7	37.7		9.2	8.4	10.3		22.8				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.0		0.1	0.0	0.9		0.6				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay					51.7							
HCM 6th LOS					D							

MOVEMENT SUMMARY

 Site: 101 [Corn Pass/Rosedale 2040 Task 3 Baseline]

New Site
 Site Category: (None)
 Roundabout

Movement Performance - Vehicles												
Mov ID	Turn	Demand Total veh/h	Flows HV %	Deg. Satn v/c	Average Delay sec	Level of Service	95% Back Vehicles veh	of Queue Distance ft	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Average Speed mph
East: Rosedale												
6	T1	295	2.0	0.332	5.7	LOS A	2.0	51.4	0.06	0.01	0.06	34.9
16	R2	153	2.0	0.332	5.7	LOS A	2.0	51.4	0.06	0.01	0.06	33.8
Approach		447	2.0	0.332	5.7	LOS A	2.0	51.4	0.06	0.01	0.06	34.5
North: Corn Pass												
7	L2	221	2.0	0.209	5.3	LOS A	0.9	23.0	0.43	0.33	0.43	32.4
14	R2	26	2.0	0.025	3.6	LOS A	0.1	2.4	0.37	0.23	0.37	34.7
Approach		247	2.0	0.209	5.2	LOS A	0.9	23.0	0.42	0.31	0.42	32.6
West: Rosedale												
5	L2	5	2.0	0.318	6.5	LOS A	1.7	42.7	0.45	0.33	0.45	34.5
2	T1	337	2.0	0.318	6.5	LOS A	1.7	42.7	0.45	0.33	0.45	34.4
Approach		342	2.0	0.318	6.5	LOS A	1.7	42.7	0.45	0.33	0.45	34.4
All Vehicles		1037	2.0	0.332	5.8	LOS A	2.0	51.4	0.28	0.19	0.28	34.0

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

MOVEMENT SUMMARY

 Site: 101 [Oregon/Tonquin 2040 Task 3 Baseline]

New Site
 Site Category: (None)
 Roundabout

Movement Performance - Vehicles												
Mov ID	Turn	Demand Total veh/h	Flows HV %	Deg. Satn v/c	Average Delay sec	Level of Service	95% Back of Queue Vehicles veh	of Queue Distance ft	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Average Speed mph
South: Oregon												
8	T1	200	2.0	0.550	9.6	LOS A	4.1	104.3	0.51	0.34	0.51	32.8
18	R2	437	2.0	0.550	9.6	LOS A	4.1	104.3	0.51	0.34	0.51	31.9
Approach		637	2.0	0.550	9.6	LOS A	4.1	104.3	0.51	0.34	0.51	32.2
East: Tonquin												
1	L2	700	1.0	0.709	14.3	LOS B	11.4	288.3	0.74	0.70	1.04	29.0
16	R2	79	10.0	0.709	14.6	LOS B	11.4	288.3	0.74	0.70	1.04	28.1
Approach		779	1.9	0.709	14.4	LOS B	11.4	288.3	0.74	0.70	1.04	28.9
North: Oregon												
7	L2	147	3.0	0.203	7.3	LOS A	0.8	20.0	0.60	0.60	0.60	31.5
4	T1	579	2.0	0.791	24.8	LOS C	9.9	250.3	0.90	1.31	2.11	27.0
Approach		726	2.2	0.791	21.3	LOS C	9.9	250.3	0.84	1.16	1.80	27.8
All Vehicles		2142	2.0	0.791	15.3	LOS C	11.4	288.3	0.71	0.75	1.14	29.4

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 8.0 | Copyright © 2000-2019 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: DKS ASSOCIATES | Processed: Thursday, February 27, 2020 9:51:24 AM

Project: X:\Projects\2019\P19123-000 (WashCo Urban Reserves)\Analysis\Task 3 - Alternatives Analysis\Sidra\URTS_Roundabouts_Task 3.sip8

MOVEMENT SUMMARY

 Site: 101 [65th/Elligsen/Stafford 2040 Task 3 Baseline]

New Site
Site Category: (None)
Roundabout

Movement Performance - Vehicles												
Mov ID	Turn	Demand Total veh/h	Flows HV %	Deg. Satn v/c	Average Delay sec	Level of Service	95% Back of Queue Vehicles veh	Distance ft	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Average Speed mph
South: SW Stafford Road												
3	L2	87	3.0	0.078	3.9	LOS A	0.3	7.7	0.34	0.21	0.34	33.0
8	T1	87	3.0	0.554	9.9	LOS A	3.6	91.9	0.56	0.43	0.56	32.5
18	R2	533	3.0	0.554	9.9	LOS A	3.6	91.9	0.56	0.43	0.56	31.6
Approach		707	3.0	0.554	9.2	LOS A	3.6	91.9	0.53	0.40	0.53	31.9
East: SW Stafford Road												
1	L2	565	3.0	0.650	12.9	LOS B	7.7	197.2	0.69	0.80	1.11	29.6
6	T1	63	2.0	0.650	12.9	LOS B	7.7	197.2	0.69	0.80	1.11	29.6
16	R2	47	2.0	0.650	12.9	LOS B	7.7	197.2	0.69	0.80	1.11	28.8
Approach		676	2.8	0.650	12.9	LOS B	7.7	197.2	0.69	0.80	1.11	29.5
North: SW 65th Avenue												
7	L2	32	2.0	0.345	10.3	LOS B	1.6	40.7	0.69	0.72	0.78	32.2
4	T1	103	3.0	0.345	10.4	LOS B	1.6	40.7	0.69	0.72	0.78	32.1
14	R2	84	2.0	0.345	10.3	LOS B	1.6	40.7	0.69	0.72	0.78	31.3
Approach		219	2.5	0.345	10.3	LOS B	1.6	40.7	0.69	0.72	0.78	31.8
West: SW Elligsen Road												
5	L2	153	2.0	0.486	13.1	LOS B	3.0	75.6	0.75	0.86	1.08	30.2
2	T1	42	2.0	0.486	13.1	LOS B	3.0	75.6	0.75	0.86	1.08	30.1
12	R2	120	3.0	0.486	13.2	LOS B	3.0	75.6	0.75	0.86	1.08	29.4
Approach		314	2.4	0.486	13.2	LOS B	3.0	75.6	0.75	0.86	1.08	29.9
All Vehicles		1916	2.8	0.650	11.3	LOS B	7.7	197.2	0.64	0.65	0.86	30.7

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 8.0 | Copyright © 2000-2019 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: DKS ASSOCIATES | Processed: Thursday, May 7, 2020 7:50:55 AM

Project: X:\Projects\2019\P19123-000 (WashCo Urban Reserves)\Analysis\Task 3 - Alternatives Analysis\Sidra\URTS_Roundabouts_Task 3.sip8

SECTION 2. 2040 OPERATIONS WITH SUPPLEMENTAL IMPROVEMENTS

HCM 6TH EDITION

HCM 6th TWSC
1: Thatcher Road & David Hill Road

05/26/2020

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	9.9											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗		↖	↗		↖	↗		↖	↗	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	55	155	10	50	85	35	85	165	25	15	180	105
Future Vol, veh/h	55	155	10	50	85	35	85	165	25	15	180	105
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	10	0	0	0	0	10	2	0	0	0	0	2
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	200	-	-	100	-	-	200	-	-	200	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	58	163	11	53	89	37	89	174	26	16	189	111

Major/Minor	Minor2		Minor1		Major1			Major2				
Conflicting Flow All	717	657	247	729	699	197	302	0	0	200	0	0
Stage 1	279	279	-	365	365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	438	378	-	364	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	347	387	797	341	366	849	1270	-	-	1384	-	-
Stage 1	732	683	-	658	627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	601	619	-	659	647	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	245	355	795	203	336	841	1268	-	-	1384	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	245	355	-	203	336	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	679	673	-	612	583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	448	576	-	487	638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB		WB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	23.5		21		2.5		0.4	
HCM LOS	C		C					

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1268	-	-	245	367	203	407	1384	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.071	-	-	0.236	0.473	0.259	0.31	0.011	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.1	-	-	24.2	23.3	28.8	17.8	7.6	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	C	C	D	C	A	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	0.9	2.4	1	1.3	0	-	-

HCM 6th TWSC
2: Gales Creek Road & Thatcher Road

05/26/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	8					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↘	↑	↑	↗	↘	↗
Traffic Vol, veh/h	65	290	420	255	180	140
Future Vol, veh/h	65	290	420	255	180	140
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	1	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	Free	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	-	50	200	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	68	305	442	268	189	147

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	442	0	-	0	884
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	442
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	442
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	-	6.4
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.4
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.4
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	-	3.5
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1129	-	-	0	318
Stage 1	-	-	-	0	652
Stage 2	-	-	-	0	652
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1129	-	-	-	299
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	299
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	613
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	652

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	1.5	0	25.6
HCM LOS			D

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	SBLn1	SBLn2
Capacity (veh/h)	1129	-	-	299	620
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.061	-	-	0.634	0.238
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.4	-	-	35.7	12.6
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	E	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	4	0.9

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

3: Cornelius Pass Road & West Union Road

05/26/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	370	540	115	350	130	50	105	1150	950	45	695	40
Future Volume (veh/h)	370	540	115	350	130	50	105	1150	950	45	695	40
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.99	1.00		0.97
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	389	568	121	368	137	53	111	1211	1000	47	732	42
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	275	540	553	365	308	119	337	858	723	116	1510	87
Arrive On Green	0.15	0.28	0.28	0.10	0.24	0.22	0.05	0.45	0.45	0.03	0.44	0.42
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	1900	1608	3510	1304	504	1810	1900	1601	1810	3464	199
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	389	568	121	368	0	190	111	1211	1000	47	381	393
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1810	1900	1608	1755	0	1808	1810	1900	1601	1810	1805	1858
Q Serve(g_s), s	19.0	35.5	6.7	13.0	0.0	11.2	4.3	56.5	56.5	1.8	18.9	18.9
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	19.0	35.5	6.7	13.0	0.0	11.2	4.3	56.5	56.5	1.8	18.9	18.9
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.28	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.11
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	275	540	553	365	0	427	337	858	723	116	787	810
V/C Ratio(X)	1.41	1.05	0.22	1.01	0.00	0.45	0.33	1.41	1.38	0.41	0.48	0.48
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	275	540	553	365	0	427	337	858	723	144	787	810
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	53.0	44.8	29.1	56.0	0.0	41.0	20.3	34.3	34.3	30.2	25.2	25.3
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	206.6	53.3	0.1	49.1	0.0	0.3	0.2	191.7	180.6	0.8	2.1	2.1
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	24.4	24.5	2.6	8.2	0.0	5.1	1.8	71.0	57.6	0.8	8.5	8.8
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	259.6	98.1	29.2	105.1	0.0	41.2	20.5	226.0	214.8	31.1	27.3	27.3
LnGrp LOS	F	F	C	F	A	D	C	F	F	C	C	C
Approach Vol, veh/h		1078			558			2322			821	
Approach Delay, s/veh		148.6			83.4			211.4			27.6	
Approach LOS		F			F			F			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	10.0	58.5	23.0	33.5	8.0	60.5	17.0	39.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.0	5.5	4.0	5.5	4.0	5.5	5.0	5.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	6.0	53.0	19.0	28.0	6.0	53.0	12.0	34.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	6.3	20.9	21.0	13.2	3.8	58.5	15.0	37.5				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	150.7
HCM 6th LOS	F

Notes

User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

4: 185th Avenue & Driveway/Springville Road

05/26/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗		↖↗	↖		↖	↑	↖↗	↖	↗	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	50	255	80	605	85	90	35	285	1290	55	165	90
Future Volume (veh/h)	50	255	80	605	85	90	35	285	1290	55	165	90
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.97	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	53	268	84	637	89	95	37	300	1358	58	174	95
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	392	307	96	844	199	212	383	669	1677	202	415	226
Arrive On Green	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.03	0.35	0.35	0.04	0.36	0.35
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	1386	435	3510	826	882	1810	1900	2830	1810	1155	631
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	53	0	352	637	0	184	37	300	1358	58	0	269
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1810	0	1821	1755	0	1709	1810	1900	1415	1810	0	1785
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.6	0.0	20.2	18.2	0.0	10.0	1.4	13.1	38.0	2.2	0.0	12.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.6	0.0	20.2	18.2	0.0	10.0	1.4	13.1	38.0	2.2	0.0	12.3
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.24	1.00		0.52	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.35
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	392	0	403	844	0	411	383	669	1677	202	0	641
V/C Ratio(X)	0.14	0.00	0.87	0.75	0.00	0.45	0.10	0.45	0.81	0.29	0.00	0.42
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	545	0	557	1268	0	617	419	669	1677	275	0	678
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	34.1	0.0	40.6	38.0	0.0	35.3	22.6	26.9	16.7	22.7	0.0	26.3
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	0.0	8.7	1.7	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.5	3.1	0.3	0.0	0.2
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.1	0.0	9.9	7.9	0.0	4.3	0.6	6.0	19.1	1.0	0.0	5.2
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	34.2	0.0	49.3	39.8	0.0	36.2	22.6	27.4	19.8	23.0	0.0	26.5
LnGrp LOS	C	A	D	D	A	D	C	C	B	C	A	C
Approach Vol, veh/h		405			821			1695			327	
Approach Delay, s/veh		47.4			39.0			21.2			25.9	
Approach LOS		D			D			C			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs		2	3	4		6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		27.9	7.4	42.8		30.0	8.1	42.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		4.5	4.0	5.5		5.5	4.0	5.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		32.5	5.5	39.5		37.5	8.5	36.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		22.2	3.4	14.3		20.2	4.2	40.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		1.1	0.0	1.1		4.2	0.0	0.0				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	29.4
HCM 6th LOS	C

Notes

User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green.

HCM 6th TWSC
5: River Road & Rosedale Road

05/26/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	2.7					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	↙	↗	↖		↙	↗
Traffic Vol, veh/h	35	75	435	25	145	570
Future Vol, veh/h	35	75	435	25	145	570
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	100	0	-	-	100	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	97	97	97	97	97	97
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	36	77	448	26	149	588

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1347	461	0	0	474
Stage 1	461	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	886	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	-	-	4.1
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	-	-	2.2
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	168	605	-	-	1099
Stage 1	639	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	406	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	145	605	-	-	1099
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	145	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	639	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	351	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	20.1	0	1.8
HCM LOS	C		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	WBLn2	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	145	605	1099
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.249	0.128	0.136
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	37.9	11.8	8.8
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	E	B	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.9	0.4	0.5

Intersection	
Intersection Delay, s/veh	206
Intersection LOS	F

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↘	↑	↑	↗	↘	↗
Traffic Vol, veh/h	590	50	115	110	125	900
Future Vol, veh/h	590	50	115	110	125	900
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	621	53	121	116	132	947
Number of Lanes	1	1	1	1	1	1

Approach	EB	WB	SB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	
Opposing Lanes	2	2	0
Conflicting Approach Left	SB		WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	2	0	2
Conflicting Approach Right		SB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	0	2	2
HCM Control Delay	162.2	14.8	275.3
HCM LOS	F	B	F

Lane	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1	SBLn2
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%
Vol Thru, %	0%	100%	100%	0%	0%	0%
Vol Right, %	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	100%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	590	50	115	110	125	900
LT Vol	590	0	0	0	125	0
Through Vol	0	50	115	0	0	0
RT Vol	0	0	0	110	0	900
Lane Flow Rate	621	53	121	116	132	947
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7
Degree of Util (X)	1.293	0.102	0.258	0.224	0.271	1.635
Departure Headway (Hd)	8.855	8.337	9.515	8.775	7.998	6.773
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	416	433	380	412	453	549
Service Time	6.555	6.037	7.215	6.475	5.698	4.473
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	1.493	0.122	0.318	0.282	0.291	1.725
HCM Control Delay	174.9	12	15.5	14	13.6	311.7
HCM Lane LOS	F	B	C	B	B	F
HCM 95th-tile Q	23.3	0.3	1	0.8	1.1	48.9

HCM 6th AWSC
12: Clark Hill Road & Tile Flat Road

05/26/2020

Intersection

Intersection Delay, s/veh 55.4

Intersection LOS F

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕		↕	↕			↕		↕	↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	105	5	5	135	350	10	180	20	440	345	5
Future Vol, veh/h	5	105	5	5	135	350	10	180	20	440	345	5
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	5	111	5	5	142	368	11	189	21	463	363	5
Number of Lanes	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	SB	NB
Opposing Lanes	2	1	2	1
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB	EB	WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	2	1	1	2
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB	WB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	1	2	2	1
HCM Control Delay	16.1	75.2	20.4	58.1
HCM LOS	C	F	C	F

Lane	NBLn1	EBLn1	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1	SBLn2
Vol Left, %	5%	4%	100%	0%	100%	0%
Vol Thru, %	86%	91%	0%	28%	0%	99%
Vol Right, %	10%	4%	0%	72%	0%	1%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	210	115	5	485	440	350
LT Vol	10	5	5	0	440	0
Through Vol	180	105	0	135	0	345
RT Vol	20	5	0	350	0	5
Lane Flow Rate	221	121	5	511	463	368
Geometry Grp	6	6	7	7	7	7
Degree of Util (X)	0.514	0.3	0.012	1.03	1.029	0.765
Departure Headway (Hd)	8.603	9.206	8.46	7.426	8.223	7.698
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	422	393	426	490	445	472
Service Time	6.603	7.206	6.16	5.126	5.923	5.398
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.524	0.308	0.012	1.043	1.04	0.78
HCM Control Delay	20.4	16.1	11.3	75.9	79.5	31.3
HCM Lane LOS	C	C	B	F	F	D
HCM 95th-tile Q	2.9	1.2	0	14.6	13.8	6.6

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

13: Tile Flat Extension/Tile Flat Road & Scholls Ferry Road

05/26/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	25	360	225	35	410	340	85	100	15	265	210	40
Future Volume (veh/h)	25	360	225	35	410	340	85	100	15	265	210	40
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No		No		No		No		No		No
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	26	379	237	37	432	358	89	105	16	279	221	42
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	338	477	298	265	849	700	117	139	21	338	335	64
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.44	0.41	0.04	0.45	0.43	0.06	0.09	0.09	0.19	0.22	0.21
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	1093	684	1810	1878	1548	1810	1610	245	1810	1552	295
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	26	0	616	37	415	375	89	0	121	279	0	263
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1810	0	1777	1810	1805	1621	1810	0	1856	1810	0	1847
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.6	0.0	20.7	0.8	11.3	11.7	3.3	0.0	4.4	10.2	0.0	9.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.6	0.0	20.7	0.8	11.3	11.7	3.3	0.0	4.4	10.2	0.0	9.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.38	1.00		0.96	1.00		0.13	1.00		0.16
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	338	0	776	265	816	733	117	0	160	338	0	399
V/C Ratio(X)	0.08	0.00	0.79	0.14	0.51	0.51	0.76	0.00	0.75	0.83	0.00	0.66
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	433	0	1399	332	1421	1277	333	0	510	747	0	930
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	11.7	0.0	17.1	13.9	13.5	14.1	31.8	0.0	30.8	27.0	0.0	24.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.2	0.6	0.7	9.8	0.0	2.7	5.1	0.0	0.7
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.2	0.0	8.1	0.3	4.3	4.0	1.7	0.0	2.0	4.7	0.0	3.8
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	11.7	0.0	19.3	14.1	14.1	14.7	41.6	0.0	33.5	32.1	0.0	25.5
LnGrp LOS	B	A	B	B	B	B	D	A	C	C	A	C
Approach Vol, veh/h		642			827			210			542	
Approach Delay, s/veh		19.0			14.4			37.0			28.9	
Approach LOS		B			B			D			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	7.0	34.2	9.0	18.9	6.0	35.2	17.4	10.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	5.5	4.5	4.5	4.0	5.5	4.5	* 4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.0	52.9	12.7	34.3	5.6	52.9	28.5	* 19				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1/2g), s	12.0	22.7	5.3	11.0	2.6	13.7	12.2	6.4				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	5.9	0.1	0.7	0.0	7.6	0.7	0.2				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	21.4
HCM 6th LOS	C

Notes

- User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green.
- * HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

14: Roy Rogers Road & Tile Flat Extension/Beef Bend Road

05/26/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗		↖	↗		↖	↕	↗	↖	↕	↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	5	15	50	220	60	80	95	1275	115	105	1565	10
Future Volume (veh/h)	5	15	50	220	60	80	95	1275	115	105	1565	10
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No		No		No		No		No		No
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	5	16	53	232	63	84	100	1342	121	111	1647	11
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	248	85	282	320	166	221	199	2278	1016	283	2599	17
Arrive On Green	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.61	0.63	0.63	0.04	0.71	0.69
Sat Flow, veh/h	1260	387	1282	1353	738	984	305	3610	1610	1810	3676	25
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	5	0	69	232	0	147	100	1342	121	111	808	850
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1260	0	1669	1353	0	1723	305	1805	1610	1810	1805	1896
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.4	0.0	3.9	19.6	0.0	8.5	31.2	25.5	3.5	2.5	27.8	27.8
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	8.9	0.0	3.9	23.5	0.0	8.5	50.2	25.5	3.5	2.5	27.8	27.8
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.77	1.00		0.57	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.01
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	248	0	368	320	0	387	199	2278	1016	283	1276	1340
V/C Ratio(X)	0.02	0.00	0.19	0.73	0.00	0.38	0.50	0.59	0.12	0.39	0.63	0.63
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	283	0	414	352	0	428	234	2692	1201	307	1507	1582
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	42.6	0.0	37.0	46.2	0.0	38.5	26.1	12.6	8.6	11.3	9.1	9.1
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.1	5.3	0.0	0.2	2.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.7
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.1	0.0	1.6	7.0	0.0	3.6	2.3	9.8	1.2	0.9	10.0	10.5
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	42.6	0.0	37.1	51.5	0.0	38.8	28.5	12.9	8.7	11.6	9.8	9.8
LnGrp LOS	D	A	D	D	A	D	C	B	A	B	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		74		379			1563				1769	
Approach Delay, s/veh		37.5		46.5			13.6				9.9	
Approach LOS		D		D			B				A	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4		6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	8.9	77.7		30.2		86.6		30.2				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.0	6.0		* 4.5		6.0		4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	6.4	85.1		* 29		95.5		28.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+14), s	14.5	52.2		10.9		29.8		25.5				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	19.6		0.1		27.6		0.2				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	15.7
HCM 6th LOS	B

Notes

- User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green.
- * HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	139.6					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	T			L		R
Traffic Vol, veh/h	345	100	105	215	410	365
Future Vol, veh/h	345	100	105	215	410	365
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	363	105	111	226	432	384

Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	1072	624	816	0	0
Stage 1	624	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	448	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	4.1	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	2.2	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 246	489	820	-	-
Stage 1	538	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	648	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 208	489	820	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	~ 208	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	455	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	648	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	480.9	3.3	0
HCM LOS	F		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	820	-	239	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.135	-	1.96	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	10.1		480.9	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	B	A	F	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.5	-	33.9	-	-

Notes
 ~: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3.1					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	130	210	5	145	365
Future Vol, veh/h	5	130	210	5	145	365
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	5	137	221	5	153	384

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	914	224	0	0	226	0
Stage 1	224	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	690	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	-	-	4.1	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	-	-	2.2	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	306	820	-	-	1354	-
Stage 1	818	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	502	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	262	820	-	-	1354	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	262	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	818	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	430	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	10.8	0	2.3
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	760	1354
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.187	0.113
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	10.8	8
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	B	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.7	0.4

Intersection	
Intersection Delay, s/veh	188.4
Intersection LOS	F

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↶	↷		↶	↷		↶	↷			↷	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	15	30	470	55	230	50	345	425	225	330	5
Future Vol, veh/h	5	15	30	470	55	230	50	345	425	225	330	5
Peak Hour Factor	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	5	15	31	485	57	237	52	356	438	232	340	5
Number of Lanes	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
Opposing Approach	WB	EB	SB	NB
Opposing Lanes	2	2	1	2
Conflicting Approach Left	SB	NB	EB	WB
Conflicting Lanes Left	1	2	2	2
Conflicting Approach Right	NB	SB	WB	EB
Conflicting Lanes Right	2	1	2	2
HCM Control Delay	15.7	80.1	313.3	167.1
HCM LOS	C	F	F	F

Lane	NBLn1	NBLn2	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBLn1
Vol Left, %	100%	0%	100%	0%	100%	0%	40%
Vol Thru, %	0%	45%	0%	33%	0%	19%	59%
Vol Right, %	0%	55%	0%	67%	0%	81%	1%
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
Traffic Vol by Lane	50	770	5	45	470	285	560
LT Vol	50	0	5	0	470	0	225
Through Vol	0	345	0	15	0	55	330
RT Vol	0	425	0	30	0	230	5
Lane Flow Rate	52	794	5	46	485	294	577
Geometry Grp	7	7	7	7	7	7	6
Degree of Util (X)	0.121	1.673	0.015	0.119	1.121	0.593	1.269
Departure Headway (Hd)	9.087	8.164	12.456	11.417	9.697	8.573	9.175
Convergence, Y/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cap	397	452	289	316	378	423	398
Service Time	6.787	5.864	10.156	9.117	7.397	6.273	7.175
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.131	1.757	0.017	0.146	1.283	0.695	1.45
HCM Control Delay	13	332.8	15.3	15.7	114.7	23	167.1
HCM Lane LOS	B	F	C	C	F	C	F
HCM 95th-tile Q	0.4	43.5	0	0.4	15.6	3.7	21.8

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

24: Elwert Road & Edy Road

05/26/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	20	240	40	55	380	160	25	450	45	295	560	75
Future Volume (veh/h)	20	240	40	55	380	160	25	450	45	295	560	75
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No		No		No		No		No		No
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	21	253	42	58	400	168	26	474	47	311	589	79
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	112	555	92	318	444	186	302	707	70	457	830	111
Arrive On Green	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.34	0.03	0.42	0.42	0.12	0.51	0.50
Sat Flow, veh/h	857	1589	264	1101	1270	534	1810	1701	169	1810	1640	220
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	21	0	295	58	0	568	26	0	521	311	0	668
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	857	0	1853	1101	0	1804	1810	0	1870	1810	0	1860
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.5	0.0	12.9	4.5	0.0	31.4	0.8	0.0	23.7	9.7	0.0	29.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	33.9	0.0	12.9	17.5	0.0	31.4	0.8	0.0	23.7	9.7	0.0	29.1
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.14	1.00		0.30	1.00		0.09	1.00		0.12
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	112	0	647	318	0	630	302	0	777	457	0	942
V/C Ratio(X)	0.19	0.00	0.46	0.18	0.00	0.90	0.09	0.00	0.67	0.68	0.00	0.71
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	122	0	670	331	0	653	344	0	777	552	0	942
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	48.5	0.0	26.4	33.2	0.0	32.5	18.3	0.0	24.9	17.4	0.0	20.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.8	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.0	15.4	0.1	0.0	4.6	2.6	0.0	4.5
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.6	0.0	5.7	1.2	0.0	16.1	0.4	0.0	11.2	4.1	0.0	13.2
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	49.3	0.0	26.9	33.4	0.0	47.9	18.4	0.0	29.5	20.0	0.0	24.5
LnGrp LOS	D	A	C	C	A	D	B	A	C	B	A	C
Approach Vol, veh/h		316			626			547			979	
Approach Delay, s/veh		28.4			46.5			28.9			23.1	
Approach LOS		C			D			C			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	6.7	47.6		40.7	7.2	57.1		40.7				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	4.5		4.5	4.5	4.5		4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	36.3			37.5	5.1	48.9		37.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	25.7			35.9	2.8	31.1		33.4				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.5	2.5		0.3	0.0	4.5		1.5				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay												31.0
HCM 6th LOS												C

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 25: Chapman Road/Brookman Road & OR 99W SB

05/26/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗		↖	↗		↖	↕		↖	↕	↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	165	80	45	185	30	75	5	1240	170	60	2420	65
Future Volume (veh/h)	165	80	45	185	30	75	5	1240	170	60	2420	65
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.98
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1870	1900	1900	1900	1856	1856	1841	1885	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	181	88	49	195	32	79	5	1305	179	66	2659	71
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	3	4	1	0
Cap, veh/h	206	198	110	192	84	207	43	2094	285	114	2553	1124
Arrive On Green	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.02	0.67	0.65	0.06	0.71	0.71
Sat Flow, veh/h	1302	1147	638	1252	486	1199	1810	3117	425	1753	3582	1577
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	181	0	137	195	0	111	5	734	750	66	2659	71
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1302	0	1785	1252	0	1684	1810	1763	1779	1753	1791	1577
Q Serve(g_s), s	12.7	0.0	8.0	12.0	0.0	6.8	0.3	27.1	27.9	4.2	82.5	1.6
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	19.5	0.0	8.0	20.0	0.0	6.8	0.3	27.1	27.9	4.2	82.5	1.6
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.36	1.00		0.71	1.00		0.24	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	206	0	308	192	0	291	43	1184	1195	114	2553	1124
V/C Ratio(X)	0.88	0.00	0.44	1.01	0.00	0.38	0.12	0.62	0.63	0.58	1.04	0.06
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	206	0	308	192	0	291	109	1208	1219	154	2553	1124
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	52.8	0.0	42.9	53.8	0.0	42.4	55.3	10.7	11.0	52.6	16.6	5.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	32.6	0.0	1.0	68.3	0.0	0.8	1.2	1.0	1.0	4.6	29.8	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	7.2	0.0	3.6	9.3	0.0	2.9	0.2	10.0	10.4	2.0	38.8	0.5
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	85.4	0.0	43.9	122.1	0.0	43.2	56.5	11.6	12.0	57.2	46.4	5.0
LnGrp LOS	F	A	D	F	A	D	E	B	B	E	F	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		318			306			1489			2796	
Approach Delay, s/veh		67.5			93.5			12.0			45.6	
Approach LOS		E			F			B			D	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	0.0	81.7		24.0	5.2	86.5		24.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	6.0		4.5	4.5	6.0		4.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	8.2	77.3		19.5	5.0	80.5		19.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+10), s	16.2	29.9		21.5	2.3	84.5		22.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	16.3		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	39.8
HCM 6th LOS	D

HCM 6th TWSC
26: Ladd Hill Road & Brookman Road

05/26/2020

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	35.2											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗		↖	↗			↕			↖	↗
Traffic Vol, veh/h	75	220	70	25	440	20	65	45	10	35	50	130
Future Vol, veh/h	75	220	70	25	440	20	65	45	10	35	50	130
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	92	95	92	92	92	95	95	92	92	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	2	0	2	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0
Mvmt Flow	79	239	74	27	478	22	68	47	11	38	53	137

Major/Minor	Minor2		Minor1		Major1			Major2				
Conflicting Flow All	568	323	53	543	455	53	190	0	0	58	0	0
Stage 1	129	129	-	189	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	439	194	-	354	266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.52	6.2	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.1	-	-	4.12	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4.018	3.3	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.2	-	-	2.218	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	437	595	1020	451	501	1014	1396	-	-	1546	-	-
Stage 1	880	789	-	813	744	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	601	740	-	663	689	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	549	1020	261	~ 462	1014	1396	-	-	1546	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	549	-	261	~ 462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	836	767	-	772	707	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	181	703	-	411	670	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s		83.6	4.2	1.2
HCM LOS	-	F		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	WBLn2	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1396	-	-	-	616	261	473	1546	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.049	-	-	-	0.508	0.104	1.057	0.025	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.7	0	-	-	16.7	20.4	87	7.4	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	-	C	C	F	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	-	2.9	0.3	15.5	0.1	-	-

Notes
 ~: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

HCM 6th TWSC
28: Boones Ferry Road & Norwood Road

05/26/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	9.9					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	↘	↗	↑	↗	↘	↑
Traffic Vol, veh/h	50	190	760	115	190	745
Future Vol, veh/h	50	190	760	115	190	745
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	2	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	100	0	-	70	290	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	53	200	800	121	200	784

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	1986	800	0	0	921
Stage 1	800	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	1186	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	-	-	4.1
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	-	-	2.2
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	68	388	-	-	750
Stage 1	446	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	293	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	~ 50	388	-	-	750
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	~ 50	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	446	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	214	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	75.8	0	2.3
HCM LOS	F		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	WBLn2	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	50	388	750
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	1.053	0.515	0.267
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	273.9	23.7	11.5
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	F	C	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	4.6	2.8	1.1

Notes
 ~: Volume exceeds capacity \$: Delay exceeds 300s +: Computation Not Defined *: All major volume in platoon

HCM 6th TWSC
 29: 65th Avenue & Norwood Road/Driveway

05/26/2020

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	6.3											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗			↕		↖	↗		↖	↗	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	85	0	40	0	0	0	40	650	0	0	520	140
Future Vol, veh/h	85	0	40	0	0	0	40	650	0	0	520	140
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	89	0	42	0	0	0	42	684	0	0	547	147

Major/Minor	Minor2		Minor1		Major1		Major2					
Conflicting Flow All	1389	1389	621	1410	1462	684	694	0	0	684	0	0
Stage 1	621	621	-	768	768	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	768	768	-	642	694	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	121	144	491	117	130	452	911	-	-	919	-	-
Stage 1	478	482	-	397	414	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	397	414	-	466	447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	117	137	491	103	124	452	911	-	-	919	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	117	137	-	103	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	456	482	-	379	395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	379	395	-	426	447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	71.2	0	0.5	0
HCM LOS	F	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	EBLn2	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	911	-	-	117	491	-	919	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.046	-	-	0.765	0.086	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.1	-	-	98.6	13	0	0	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	F	B	A	A	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	4.3	0.3	-	0	-	-

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 30: Boones Ferry Road & Day Road/Day Road Overcrossing

05/26/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	15	175	580	175	190	220	690	870	160	190	620	45
Future Volume (veh/h)	15	175	580	175	190	220	690	870	160	190	620	45
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		0.99	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	16	184	611	184	200	232	726	916	168	200	653	47
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	56	613	695	153	302	350	368	581	107	650	2169	156
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.32	0.32	0.08	0.38	0.36	0.14	0.50	0.48	0.36	0.64	0.62
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	1900	1587	1810	802	930	3510	1561	286	1810	3415	246
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	16	184	611	184	0	432	726	0	1084	200	345	355
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1810	1900	1587	1810	0	1732	1755	0	1847	1810	1805	1855
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.9	7.6	33.9	8.9	0.0	21.9	11.0	0.0	39.1	8.4	9.0	9.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.9	7.6	33.9	8.9	0.0	21.9	11.0	0.0	39.1	8.4	9.0	9.1
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.54	1.00		0.15	1.00		0.13
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	56	613	695	153	0	652	368	0	688	650	1147	1179
V/C Ratio(X)	0.28	0.30	0.88	1.20	0.00	0.66	1.97	0.00	1.58	0.31	0.30	0.30
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	128	613	695	153	0	652	368	0	688	650	1147	1179
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.60	0.00	0.60	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	49.7	26.7	27.1	48.0	0.0	27.5	45.2	0.0	26.6	24.2	8.6	8.7
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.7	0.2	12.3	136.3	0.0	2.3	444.2	0.0	263.3	0.2	0.7	0.7
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.5	3.5	15.8	9.8	0.0	9.3	27.3	0.0	65.2	3.6	3.5	3.6
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	52.5	26.9	39.4	184.4	0.0	29.9	489.4	0.0	290.0	24.4	9.3	9.3
LnGrp LOS	D	C	D	F	A	C	F	A	F	C	A	A
Approach Vol, veh/h		811			616			1810			900	
Approach Delay, s/veh		36.8			76.0			370.0			12.7	
Approach LOS		D			E			F			B	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	15.0	71.6	6.4	43.5	43.5	43.1	12.0	37.9				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	4.5	* 5.4	4.5	* 5.4	* 5.4	* 5.4	4.5	* 5.4				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	10.5	* 35	6.0	* 34	* 7.5	* 38	7.5	* 33				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s	13.0	11.1	2.9	23.9	10.4	41.1	10.9	35.9				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	7.2	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	183.2
HCM 6th LOS	F

Notes

- User approved pedestrian interval to be less than phase max green.
- * HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

31: I5 SB On Ramp/I5 SB Off Ramp & Boones Ferry Road/Elligsen Road

05/26/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↑↑	↑		↑↑	↑				↑↑		↑↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	1090	1030	0	730	430	0	0	0	670	0	1285
Future Volume (veh/h)	0	1090	1030	0	730	430	0	0	0	670	0	1285
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00				1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00				1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No						No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	0	1900	1900	0	1900	1900				1900	0	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	0	1147	0	0	768	0				705	0	1353
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95				0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	0	2407		0	2407					903	0	715
Arrive On Green	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.00				0.26	0.00	0.25
Sat Flow, veh/h	0	3705	1610	0	3705	1610				3510	0	2834
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	0	1147	0	0	768	0				705	0	1353
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	0	1805	1610	0	1805	1610				1755	0	1417
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.7	0.0				19.6	0.0	26.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.7	0.0				19.6	0.0	26.5
Prop In Lane	0.00		1.00	0.00		1.00				1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	0	2407		0	2407					903	0	715
V/C Ratio(X)	0.00	0.48		0.00	0.32					0.78	0.00	1.89
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	0	2407		0	2407					903	0	715
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	0.33	0.33				1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.00	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.92	0.00				1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.0	0.0				36.3	0.0	39.2
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0				4.2	0.0	406.5
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0				8.8	0.0	58.6
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	21.3	0.0				40.5	0.0	445.8
LnGrp LOS	A	A		A	C					D	A	F
Approach Vol, veh/h		1147	A		768	A					2058	
Approach Delay, s/veh		0.4			21.3						306.9	
Approach LOS		A			C						F	
Timer - Assigned Phs		2		4		6						
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s		74.0		31.0		74.0						
Change Period (Y+Rc), s		5.0		5.0		5.0						
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s		69.0		26.0		31.0						
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I1), s		2.0		28.5		20.7						
Green Ext Time (p_c), s		18.9		0.0		4.9						

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	163.2
HCM 6th LOS	F

Notes

Unsignalized Delay for [EBR, WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary
 32: Parkway Center Drive/Driveway & Elligsen Road

05/26/2020



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	105	630	270	210	375	70	370	140	215	20	75	45
Future Volume (veh/h)	105	630	270	210	375	70	370	140	215	20	75	45
Initial Q (Qb), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.98	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No			No			No			No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	111	663	284	221	395	74	389	147	226	21	79	47
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cap, veh/h	157	760	1027	241	1358	252	836	158	244	112	85	51
Arrive On Green	0.03	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.45	0.44	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.06	0.08	0.06
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	1900	1610	1810	3039	564	3510	666	1023	1810	1116	664
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	111	663	284	221	233	236	389	0	373	21	0	126
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1810	1900	1610	1810	1805	1798	1755	0	1689	1810	0	1780
Q Serve(g_s), s	6.4	35.9	10.3	12.7	8.6	8.8	10.0	0.0	22.7	1.2	0.0	7.4
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	6.4	35.9	10.3	12.7	8.6	8.8	10.0	0.0	22.7	1.2	0.0	7.4
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.31	1.00		0.61	1.00		0.37
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	157	760	1027	241	806	804	836	0	402	112	0	136
V/C Ratio(X)	0.71	0.87	0.28	0.92	0.29	0.29	0.47	0.00	0.93	0.19	0.00	0.93
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	207	760	1027	241	806	804	836	0	402	112	0	136
HCM Platoon Ratio	0.33	0.33	0.33	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(I)	0.76	0.76	0.76	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	49.7	42.9	12.6	44.9	18.5	18.6	34.3	0.0	39.4	46.7	0.0	48.5
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	3.1	10.4	0.5	35.5	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.0	27.1	0.3	0.0	55.2
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	3.1	20.4	7.5	8.0	3.7	3.8	4.2	0.0	12.3	0.5	0.0	5.4
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	52.8	53.4	13.2	80.4	19.4	19.5	34.4	0.0	66.5	47.0	0.0	103.7
LnGrp LOS	D	D	B	F	B	B	C	A	E	D	A	F
Approach Vol, veh/h		1058			690			762			147	
Approach Delay, s/veh		42.5			39.0			50.1			95.6	
Approach LOS		D			D			D			F	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	8.0	46.0		12.0	13.1	50.9		29.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	5.0		5.5	5.0	5.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	41.0	41.0		6.5	11.0	43.0		24.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+1/4), s	14.7	37.9		9.4	8.4	10.8		24.7				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.8		0.0	0.0	1.0		0.0				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	46.7
HCM 6th LOS	D

MOVEMENT SUMMARY

 Site: 101 [Corn Pass/Rosedale 2040 Task 3 Alternatives]

New Site
Site Category: (None)
Roundabout

Movement Performance - Vehicles												
Mov ID	Turn	Demand Total veh/h	Flows HV %	Deg. Satn v/c	Average Delay sec	Level of Service	95% Back of Queue Vehicles veh	Distance ft	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Average Speed mph
South: Corn Pass Extension												
3	L2	76	3.0	0.209	5.2	LOS A	0.9	23.3	0.39	0.27	0.39	34.2
8	T1	364	3.0	0.209	5.2	LOS A	0.9	23.3	0.39	0.27	0.39	34.6
18	R2	22	3.0	0.209	5.2	LOS A	0.9	23.3	0.39	0.27	0.39	33.9
Approach		462	3.0	0.209	5.2	LOS A	0.9	23.3	0.39	0.27	0.39	34.5
East: Rosedale												
1	L2	1	3.0	0.190	6.3	LOS A	0.8	20.8	0.55	0.49	0.55	34.7
6	T1	105	2.0	0.190	6.2	LOS A	0.8	20.8	0.55	0.49	0.55	34.7
16	R2	53	2.0	0.190	6.2	LOS A	0.8	20.8	0.55	0.49	0.55	33.6
Approach		159	2.0	0.190	6.2	LOS A	0.8	20.8	0.55	0.49	0.55	34.3
North: Corn Pass												
7	L2	105	2.0	0.323	6.1	LOS A	1.6	41.3	0.38	0.26	0.38	34.0
4	T1	272	3.0	0.323	6.2	LOS A	1.6	41.3	0.38	0.26	0.38	33.9
14	R2	26	2.0	0.022	3.2	LOS A	0.1	2.1	0.29	0.15	0.29	35.0
Approach		403	2.7	0.323	6.0	LOS A	1.6	41.3	0.38	0.25	0.38	34.0
West: Rosedale												
5	L2	16	2.0	0.217	6.1	LOS A	1.0	24.9	0.52	0.44	0.52	34.4
2	T1	116	2.0	0.217	6.1	LOS A	1.0	24.9	0.52	0.44	0.52	34.3
12	R2	65	3.0	0.217	6.2	LOS A	1.0	24.9	0.52	0.44	0.52	33.3
Approach		197	2.3	0.217	6.1	LOS A	1.0	24.9	0.52	0.44	0.52	34.0
All Vehicles		1221	2.7	0.323	5.7	LOS A	1.6	41.3	0.43	0.32	0.43	34.2

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 8.0 | Copyright © 2000-2019 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: DKS ASSOCIATES | Processed: Tuesday, June 16, 2020 8:30:51 AM

Project: X:\Projects\2019\19123-000 (WashCo Urban Reserves)\Analysis\Task 3 - Alternatives Analysis\Sidra\URTS_Roundabouts_Task 3.sip8

MOVEMENT SUMMARY

 Site: 101 [Oregon/Tonquin 2040 Task 3 Alternatives]

New Site
Site Category: (None)
Roundabout

Movement Performance - Vehicles												
Mov ID	Turn	Demand Total veh/h	Flows HV %	Deg. Satn v/c	Average Delay sec	Level of Service	95% Back of Queue Vehicles veh	of Queue Distance ft	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Average Speed mph
South: Oregon												
8	T1	263	2.0	0.395	7.1	LOS A	2.4	60.4	0.41	0.26	0.41	34.1
18	R2	195	2.0	0.395	7.1	LOS A	2.4	60.4	0.41	0.26	0.41	33.1
Approach		458	2.0	0.395	7.1	LOS A	2.4	60.4	0.41	0.26	0.41	33.7
East: Tonquin												
1	L2	447	1.0	0.514	9.7	LOS A	3.3	85.3	0.60	0.49	0.61	30.8
16	R2	79	10.0	0.514	10.0	LOS A	3.3	85.3	0.60	0.49	0.61	29.8
Approach		526	2.4	0.514	9.7	LOS A	3.3	85.3	0.60	0.49	0.61	30.7
North: Oregon												
7	L2	147	3.0	0.161	5.5	LOS A	0.6	16.4	0.49	0.42	0.49	32.3
4	T1	579	2.0	0.627	13.4	LOS B	6.4	163.3	0.74	0.92	1.23	31.2
Approach		726	2.2	0.627	11.8	LOS B	6.4	163.3	0.69	0.82	1.08	31.4
All Vehicles		1711	2.2	0.627	9.9	LOS A	6.4	163.3	0.59	0.57	0.76	31.7

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 8.0 | Copyright © 2000-2019 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: DKS ASSOCIATES | Processed: Thursday, May 7, 2020 7:57:46 AM

Project: X:\Projects\2019\P19123-000 (WashCo Urban Reserves)\Analysis\Task 3 - Alternatives Analysis\Sidra\URTS_Roundabouts_Task 3.sip8

MOVEMENT SUMMARY

 Site: 101 [65th/Elligsen/Stafford 2040 Task 3 Alternatives]

New Site
Site Category: (None)
Roundabout

Movement Performance - Vehicles												
Mov ID	Turn	Demand Total veh/h	Flows HV %	Deg. Satn v/c	Average Delay sec	Level of Service	95% Back of Queue Vehicles veh	Distance ft	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Average Speed mph
South: SW Stafford Road												
3	L2	98	3.0	0.088	4.0	LOS A	0.3	8.8	0.34	0.21	0.34	33.0
8	T1	92	3.0	0.559	10.0	LOS B	3.6	93.3	0.56	0.43	0.56	32.5
18	R2	533	3.0	0.559	10.0	LOS B	3.6	93.3	0.56	0.43	0.56	31.5
Approach		723	3.0	0.559	9.2	LOS A	3.6	93.3	0.53	0.40	0.53	31.8
East: SW Stafford Road												
1	L2	565	3.0	0.660	13.4	LOS B	8.0	204.8	0.70	0.84	1.18	29.4
6	T1	53	2.0	0.660	13.3	LOS B	8.0	204.8	0.70	0.84	1.18	29.4
16	R2	58	2.0	0.660	13.3	LOS B	8.0	204.8	0.70	0.84	1.18	28.7
Approach		676	2.8	0.660	13.4	LOS B	8.0	204.8	0.70	0.84	1.18	29.4
North: SW 65th Avenue												
7	L2	37	2.0	0.370	10.8	LOS B	1.8	46.0	0.70	0.75	0.84	32.0
4	T1	114	3.0	0.370	10.8	LOS B	1.8	46.0	0.70	0.75	0.84	31.9
14	R2	84	2.0	0.370	10.8	LOS B	1.8	46.0	0.70	0.75	0.84	31.0
Approach		235	2.5	0.370	10.8	LOS B	1.8	46.0	0.70	0.75	0.84	31.6
West: SW Elligsen Road												
5	L2	153	2.0	0.495	13.5	LOS B	3.0	77.5	0.75	0.87	1.11	30.0
2	T1	37	2.0	0.495	13.5	LOS B	3.0	77.5	0.75	0.87	1.11	30.0
12	R2	125	3.0	0.495	13.6	LOS B	3.0	77.5	0.75	0.87	1.11	29.2
Approach		314	2.4	0.495	13.6	LOS B	3.0	77.5	0.75	0.87	1.11	29.7
All Vehicles		1948	2.8	0.660	11.5	LOS B	8.0	204.8	0.65	0.67	0.89	30.5

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

SIDRA INTERSECTION 8.0 | Copyright © 2000-2019 Akcelik and Associates Pty Ltd | sidrasolutions.com

Organisation: DKS ASSOCIATES | Processed: Thursday, May 7, 2020 8:16:42 AM

Project: X:\Projects\2019\19123-000 (WashCo Urban Reserves)\Analysis\Task 3 - Alternatives Analysis\Sidra\URTS_Roundabouts_Task 3.sip8

SECTION 3: PLANNED ROADWAY IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS ADJACENT TO OR WITHIN URBAN RESERVE AREAS

**COMPREHENSIVE LIST OF PLANNED COLLECTORS AND
FINANCIALLY CONSTRAINED RTP PROJECTS**

Urban Reserves Transportation Study (URTS) Cost Estimates

These URTS cost estimates were developed to provide a rough idea of transportation infrastructure impacts in urban reserve areas. Projects are listed by Urban Reserve area and are based on Metro's Preliminary Urban Growth Boundary Transportation Analysis maps. There are a variety of collector and arterial projects, ranging from new roadways in greenfield land to widening and/or realigning existing roadways. Some local streets are planned to become higher-level facilities.

The cost estimates are very high-level for planning purposes only and were developed based on the following process:

- Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) costs were used, where available:
 - RTP costs were estimated for many of the arterial/collector facilities in or near the urban reserve areas. Many of these cost estimates were developed for the 2014 RTP (or earlier) and refined for the 2018 RTP. Most are very high-level conceptual costs and may be outdated due to rising construction costs.
- Rough cost of \$2,500/lineal foot was used for both new greenfield projects and improvements to existing roadways. This cost rate was developed as a rough average of several recent Washington County capital improvement projects and is intended to include some right-of-way costs. This rate will be high for some projects and low for others.
- Washington County Capital Projects staff provided a cursory review of all project cost estimates and highlighted which projects may need to be adjusted based on knowledge of specific challenges on a route (e.g. creek crossings, topographic issues, right-of-way needs) or portions of projects already completed. Adjustments to many projects (including RTP projects) were made accordingly.

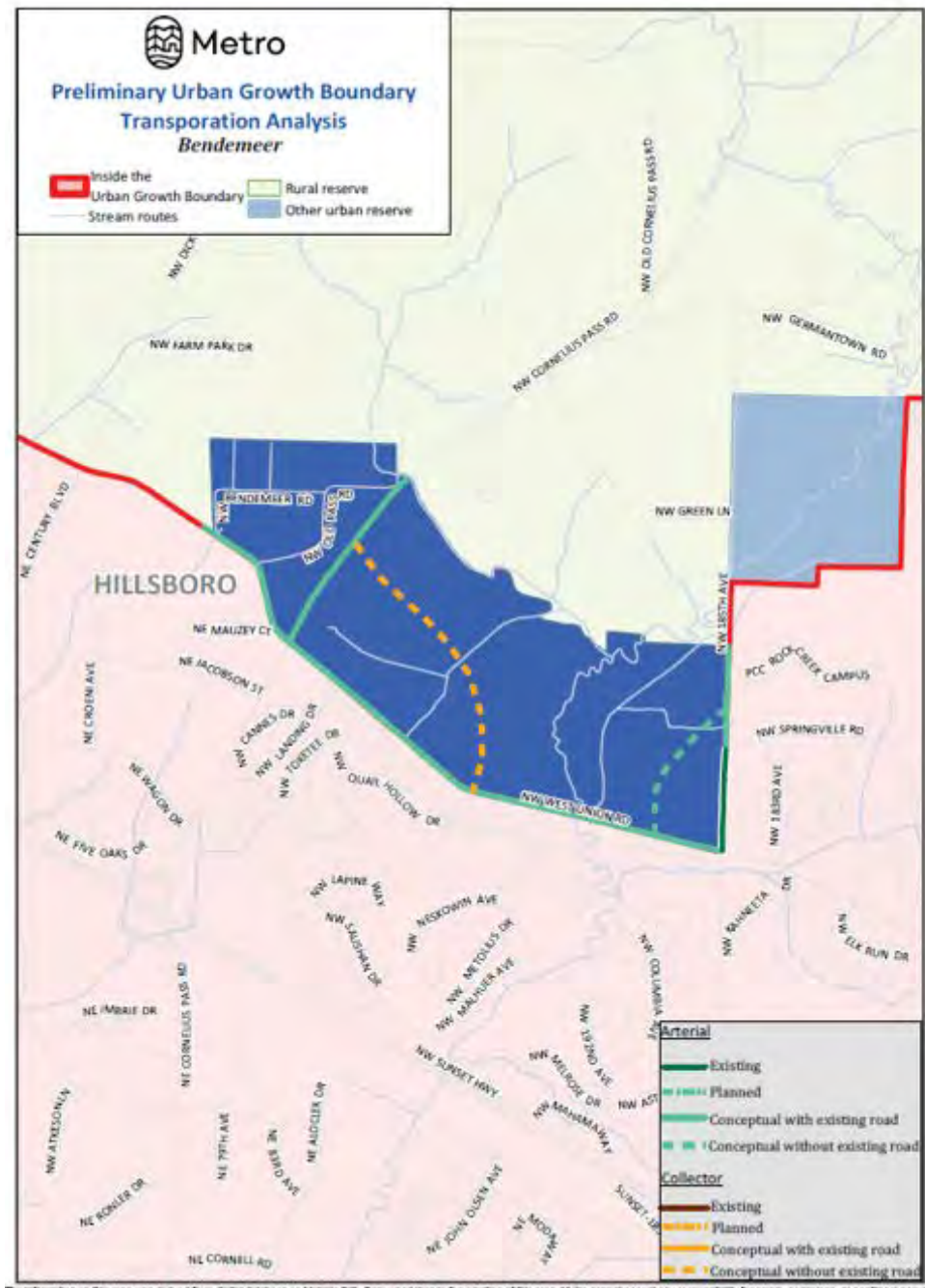
Many of these projects are needed primarily to serve the development they pass through and others are regional in nature. Each project was identified as UR (primarily serving the urban reserve area where they lie) or UR/Regional (serving both the urban reserve area as well as a regionwide area). A few were identified as local. Separate totals are provided for each urban reserve area for UR, UR/Regional or local. This categorization is intended to help cities plan how to fund roadway infrastructure. Several projects are listed in more than one urban reserve area since they are regional in nature. A good example of this is Roy Rogers Road which has three sections that are all important to several urban reserve areas (Cooper Mountain, River Terrace West, River Terrace South, Beef Bend South, Sherwood North, Sherwood West).

Bendemeer and Bethany West Urban Reserves

RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	LF	Cost/LF ²	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional ³	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
11478	185 th Ave	Shackelford Rd	Springville Rd	Widen to 3 lanes (Note - TSP shows as 4/5 lanes)	FC	-	Planning Level	\$60.6M	UR/Regional	County
10565	Springville Rd	PCC Access	Joss Ave	Widen to 3 lanes	FC	-	Planning Level	\$9.7M	Regional	County
10571	West Union Rd	185 th Ave	Laidlaw Rd	Widen to 5 lanes	FC	-	Planning Level	\$29.0M	Regional	County
10575	West Union Rd	Cornelius Pass Rd	185 th Ave	Widen to 5 lanes	FC/MSTIP (Design & ROW only)	-	Planning Level	\$22.0M	UR/Regional	County
11457	Shackelford Rd Bridge			Bridge	TSP	-	Planning Level	\$15.6M	UR/Regional	TBD
11456	Shackelford Rd	185 th Ave	Bridge	New 2/3-lane collector roadway	TSP	-	Planning Level	\$12.8M	UR/Regional	TBD
Metro UGR	Cornelius Pass Rd	West Union Rd	UR Boundary (north)	Improve roadway	TSP	3,160	\$2,500	\$10.0M	UR/Regional	County
Metro UGR	Springville Rd Extension	185 th Ave/ Springville Rd	West Union Rd west of 185 th Ave	New 2/3-lane arterial roadway	New	2,200	\$2,500	\$7.5M	UR	TBD
Metro UGR	New Collector Roadway	Cornelius Pass Rd north of West Union Rd	West Union Rd east of Cornelius Pass Rd	New 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	4,590	\$2,500	\$13.5M	UR	TBD

Total **\$180.7M**
Total UR **\$21.0M**
Total Regional **\$38.7M**
Total UR/Regional **\$121.0M**

¹ FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, New = Recently identified
² Assume \$2,500/LF based on previous County roadway projects (e.g Springville, Cornelius Pass, Brookwood, Roy Rogers)
³ Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing
 Indicates rough high-level cost estimate



Rosa Urban Reserves

RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	LF	Cost/LF ²	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional ³	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
11911	Rosedale Rd	Century Blvd	209 th	Widen to 3 lanes	FC/SH	-	Planning Level	\$10.0M	Regional	County
TSP	Rosedale Rd	Century Blvd	River Rd	Widen to 3 lanes	TSP/SH	4,800	\$2,500	\$12.0M	UR/Regional	County
11920/ 11921	Cornelius Pass Rd	Blanton St	Rosedale Rd	New 5-lane arterial roadway	FC/SH	-	Planning Level	\$19.8M	Regional	Hillsboro/ County/TBD
							Planning Level	\$8.5M		
TSP	Century Blvd	Existing terminus (north)	Rosedale Rd	New 2/3-lane collector roadway	FC/MSTIP Bonding/SH	-	Planning Level	\$9.8M	UR/Regional	Hillsboro/County
TSP	River Rd	Oakhurst St	Rosedale Rd	Improve existing roadway to 2/3-lane arterial standards	TSP	8,550	\$2,500	\$25.5M	UR/Regional	County
Metro UGR	Rosa Rd	Century Blvd	River Rd	Improve existing roadway to 2/3-lane collector	New	4,900	\$2,500	\$12.5M	UR	TBD
TSP	Murphy Ln	Century Blvd	River Rd	Extend existing roadway as 2/3-lane collector	TSP	5,200	\$2,500	\$13.0M	UR	County
Metro UGR	Brookwood Ave	Oakhurst St	River Rd	Extend existing roadway as 2/3-lane collector	New	3,250	\$2,500	\$10.5M	UR	TBD
Metro UGR	New collector	Rosa Rd	Brookwood Ave Extension	New 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	3,350	\$2,500	\$8.5M	UR	TBD

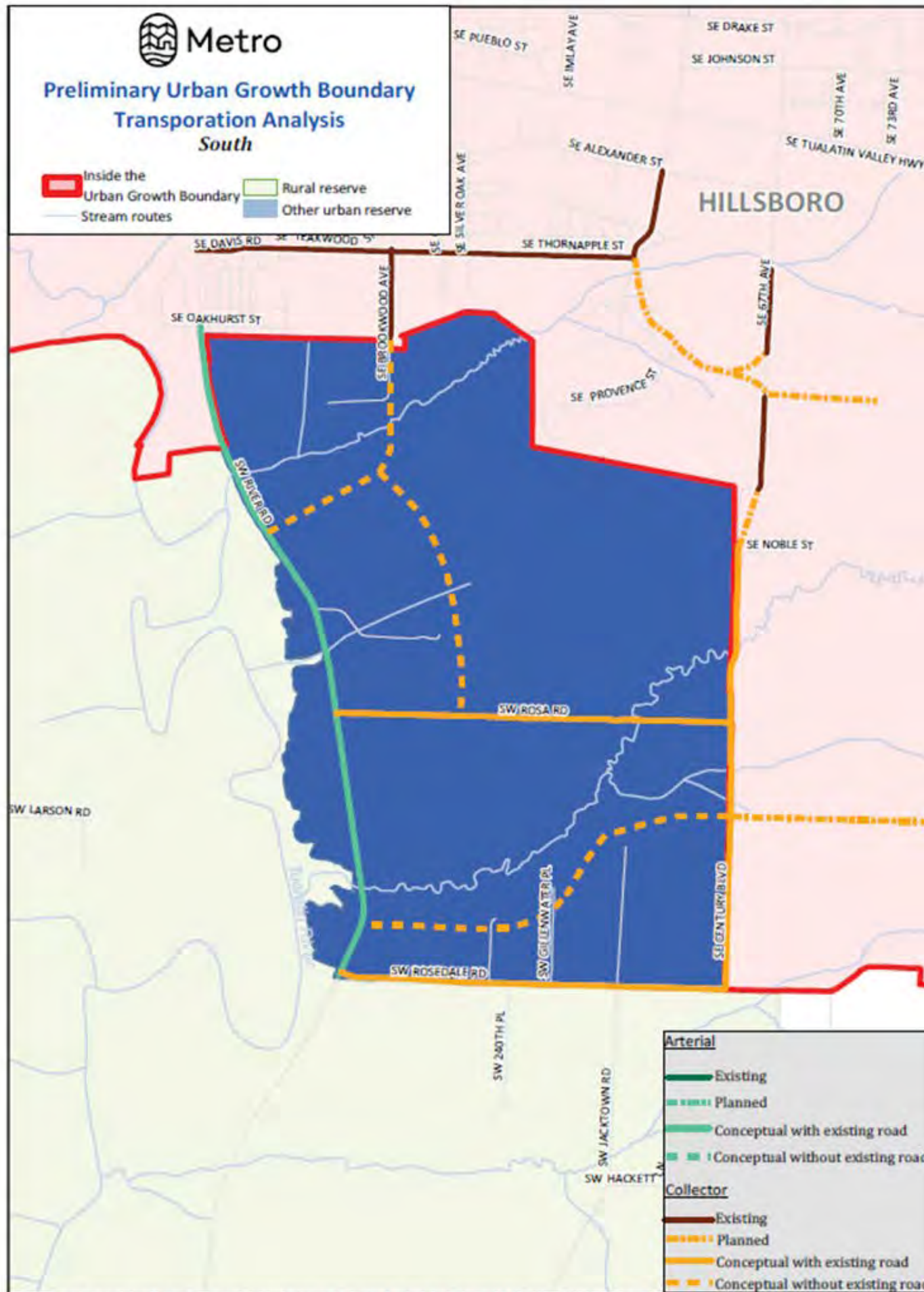
Total **\$130.1M**
Total UR **\$44.5M**
Total Regional **\$38.3M**
Total UR/Regional **\$47.3M**

¹ FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, New = Recently identified, MSTIP Bonding = MSTIP Bonding Cost Sharing Program, SH = South Hillsboro SDC

² Assume \$2,500/LF based on previous County roadway projects (e.g Springville, Cornelius Pass, Brookwood, Roy Rogers)

³ Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing

Indicates rough high-level cost estimate



The information on this map was derived from digital databases on Metro's GIS. Care was taken in the creation of this map. Metro cannot accept any responsibility for errors, omissions, or positional accuracy. There are no warranties, expressed or implied, including the warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, accompanying this product.

Cooper Mountain Urban Reserves

RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	LF	Cost/LF ²	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional ³	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
12067	Rigert Rd	185 th Ave	170 th Ave	Improve to 2/3-lane collector standards	FC	-	Planning Level	\$10.5M	Regional	County
11486/ 11903/ 11914	Roy Rogers Rd	Scholls Ferry Rd	Borchers Rd	Improve to 5-lane arterial standards	FC/MSTIP/ MSTIP Bonding/RT/ WWS	-	Planning Level	\$0.0M \$11.0M \$25.0M	UR/Regional	County
11915	Scholls Ferry Rd	Tile Flat Rd	Roy Rogers Rd	Improve to 5-lane arterial standards	FC/MSTIP Bonding/SCM/RT	-	Planning Level	\$8.3M	Regional	County
11919	Tile Flat Rd	Scholls Ferry	UGB – north boundary of South Cooper Mountain	Interim 3-lane improvement w/urban side ped/bike	FC/MSTIP Bonding/SCM	-	Planning Level	\$3.0M	UR/Regional	County
11892	Barrows Rd Extension	Tile Flat Rd	Loon Dr	New 3-lane collector	FC/SCM	-	Planning Level	\$22.8M	Regional	TBD
11893	New North-South Collector Rd (Mountainside Way)	Scholls Ferry Rd	UGB (between South Cooper Mtn and Cooper Mtn)	New 3-lane collector	FC/MSTIP/ MSTIP Bonding	-	Planning Level	\$11.0M	UR/Regional	TBD
11452	Scholls Ferry Rd	West of Tile Flat Rd		Realign curves to improve safety	FC	-	Planning Level	\$4.6M	Regional	County
TSP	Grabhorn Rd	South UR Boundary	North UR Boundary	Improve to 2/3-lane collector	TSP	7,850	\$2,500	\$24.0M	UR/Regional	County
Metro UGR	Mountainside Way extension	South UR Boundary	Grabhorn Rd	Extend as 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	3,900	\$2,500	\$10.0M	UR	TBD
Metro UGR/ TSP	175 th Ave	South UR Boundary	North UR Boundary	Improve to 3-lane arterial standard, including realignment	TSP	-	Planning Level	\$16.4M	UR/Regional	County
Metro UGR/ TSP	185 th Ave Extension	Gassner Rd	Kemmer Rd	Extend 185 th Ave as 3-lane arterial	TSP Refinement Area	-	Planning Level	\$13.7M	Regional	TBD

Total \$160.3M
Total UR \$10.0M
Total Regional \$59.9M
Total UR/Regional \$90.40

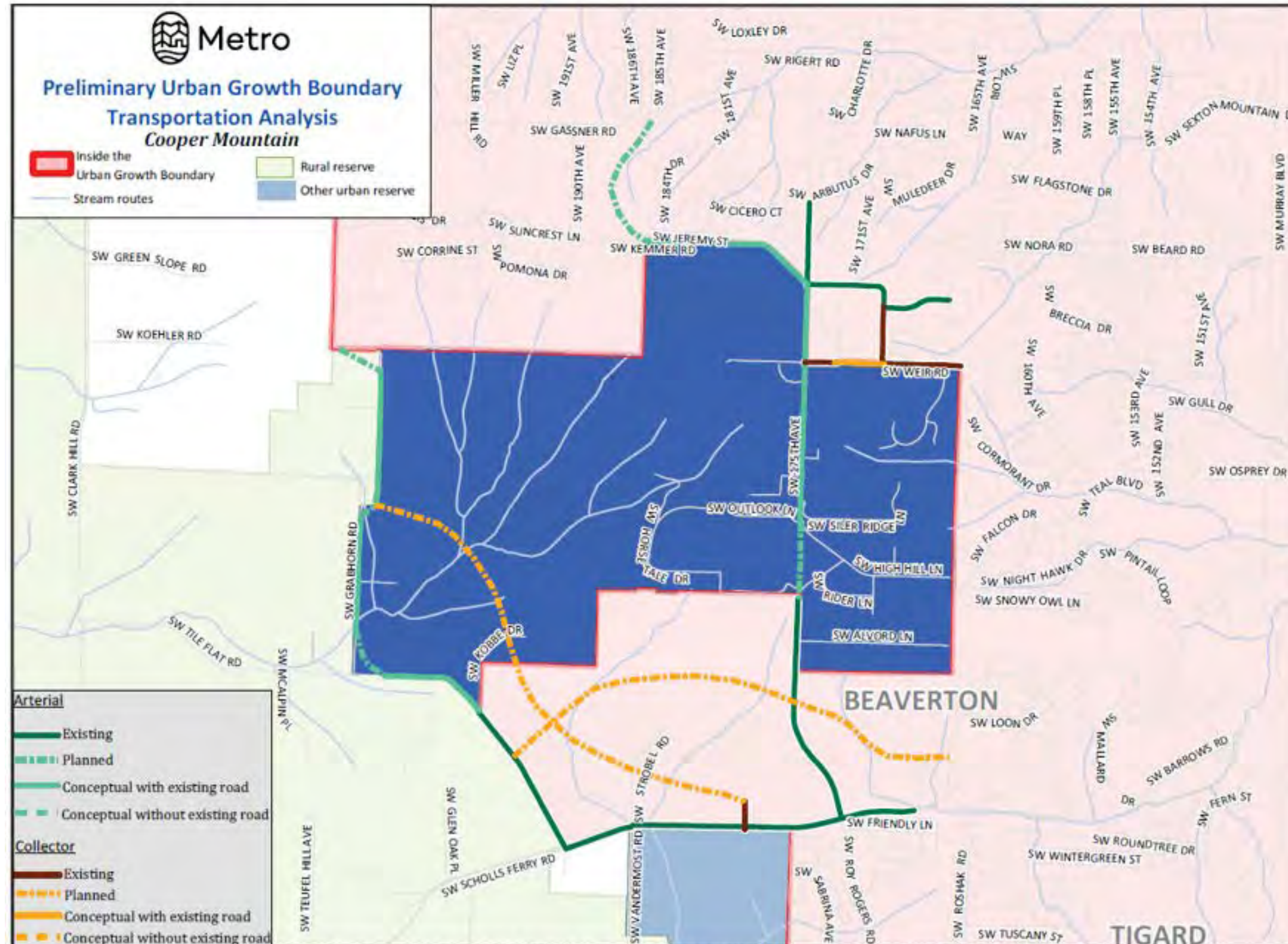
¹ FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, New = Recently identified, MSTIP Bonding = MSTIP Bonding Cost-Sharing Program, SCM = South Cooper Mtn. SDC, RT = River Terrace SDC, WWS = Willamette Water Supply Project

² Assume \$2,500/LF based on previous County roadway projects (e.g Springville, Cornelius Pass, Brookwood, Roy Rogers)

³ Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing

Indicates rough high-level cost estimate

Projects included in more than one UR area



The information on this map was derived from digital databases on Metro's GIS. Care was taken in the creation of this map. Metro cannot accept any responsibility for errors, omissions, or positional accuracy. There are no warranties, expressed or implied, including the warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, accompanying this product.

River Terrace West Urban Reserves

RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	LF	Cost/LF ²	Cost Estimate	UR/ Regional ³	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
11486/ 11903/ 11914	Roy Rogers Rd	Scholls Ferry Rd	Borchers Rd	Improve to 5-lane arterial standards	FC/MSTIP/ MSTIP Bonding/WWS	-	Planning Level Planning Level Planning Level	\$0.0M \$11.0M \$25.0M	UR/Regional	County
11915	Scholls Ferry Rd	Tile Flat Rd	Roy Rogers Rd	Improve to 5-lane arterial standards	FC/MSTIP Bonding/SCM/RT	-	Planning Level	\$8.3M	Regional	County
11452	Scholls Ferry Rd	West of Tile Flat Rd		Realign curves to improve safety	FC	-	Planning Level	\$4.6M	Regional	County
Metro UGR	Tile Flat Rd extension	Scholls Ferry Rd	Bull Mountain Rd	Extend as 2/3-lane arterial roadway	New	-	Planning Level	\$72.9M	UR/Regional	TBD
Metro UGR	Jean Louise Rd	Existing terminus (west)	Tile Flat Rd extension	Extend as 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	550	\$2,500	\$1.5M	UR	Tigard
Metro UGR	New North-South Collector Rd (aligns with Mountainside Way)	Scholls Ferry Rd	Tile Flat Rd extension	Extend as 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	1,200	\$2,500	\$3.0M	UR	TBD

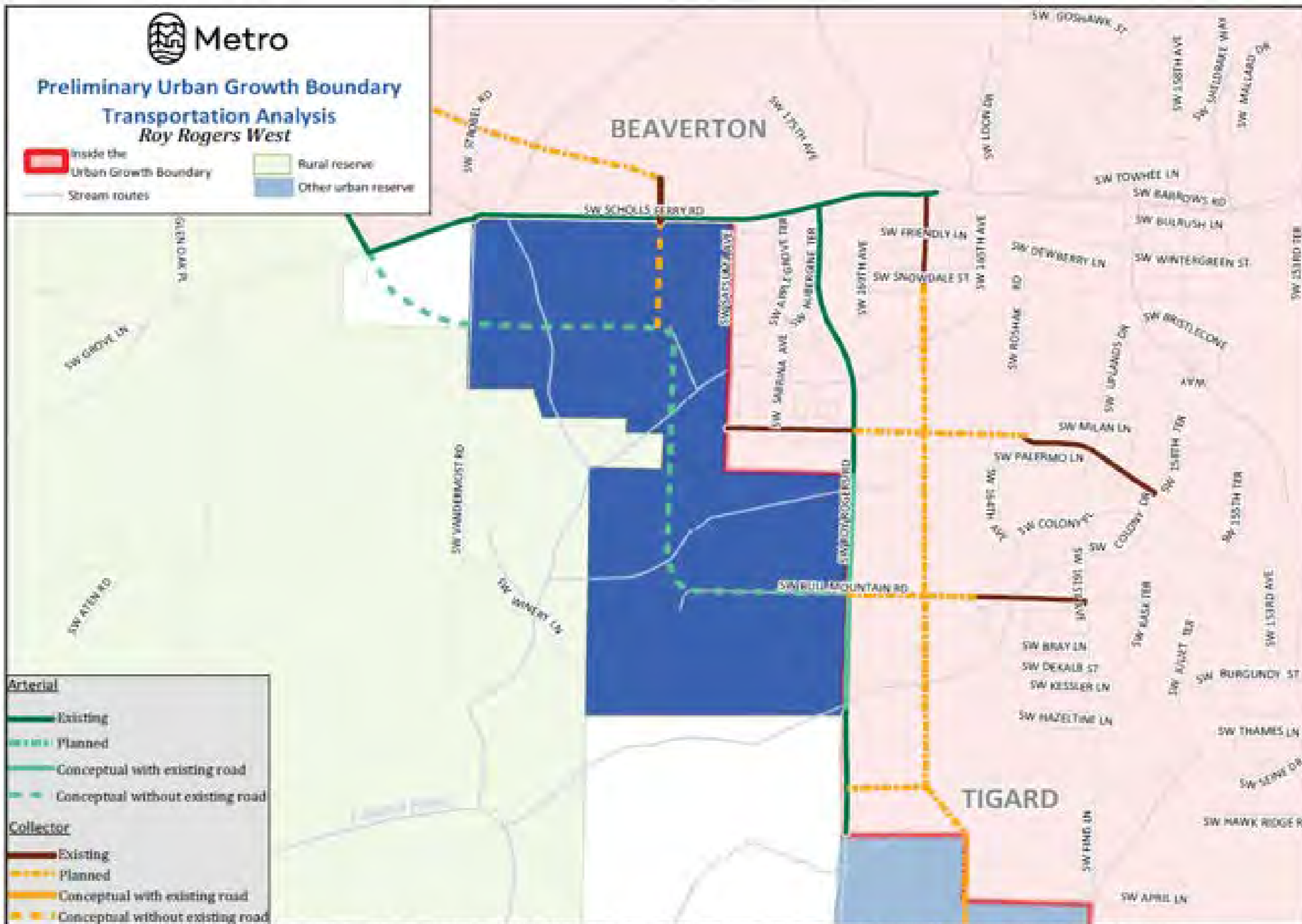
Total \$126.3M
Total UR \$4.5M
Total Regional \$12.9M
Total UR/Regional \$108.9M

¹ FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, New = Recently identified, MSTIP Bonding = MSTIP Bonding Cost-Sharing Program, SCM = South Cooper Mtn. SDC, RT = River Terrace SDC, WWS = Willamette Water Supply Project

² Assume \$2,500/LF based on previous County roadway projects (e.g Springville, Cornelius Pass, Brookwood, Roy Rogers)

³ Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing

Indicates rough high-level cost estimate
 Projects included in more than one UR area



The information on this map was derived from digital databases on Metro's GIS. Care was taken in the creation of this map. Metro cannot accept any responsibility for errors, omissions, or positional accuracy. There are no warranties, expressed or implied, including the warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, accompanying this product.

River Terrace South Urban Reserves

RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	LF	Cost/LF ²	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional ³	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
11486/ 11903/ 11914	Roy Rogers Rd	Scholls Ferry Rd	Borchers Rd	Improve to 5-lane arterial standards	FC/MSTIP/ MSTIP Bonding/WWS	-	Planning Level - - Planning Level	\$0.0M \$11.0M \$25.0M	UR/Regional	County
11577	Beef Bend Rd	Roy Rogers Rd	OR 99W	Improve to 3-lane arterial standards	FC	-	Planning Level	\$41.9M	UR/Regional	County
Metro UGR	River Terrace Blvd	North UR Boundary	Beef Bend Rd (extends further south into Beef Bend South UR)	Extend as 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	2,700	\$2,500	\$7.0M	UR	TBD

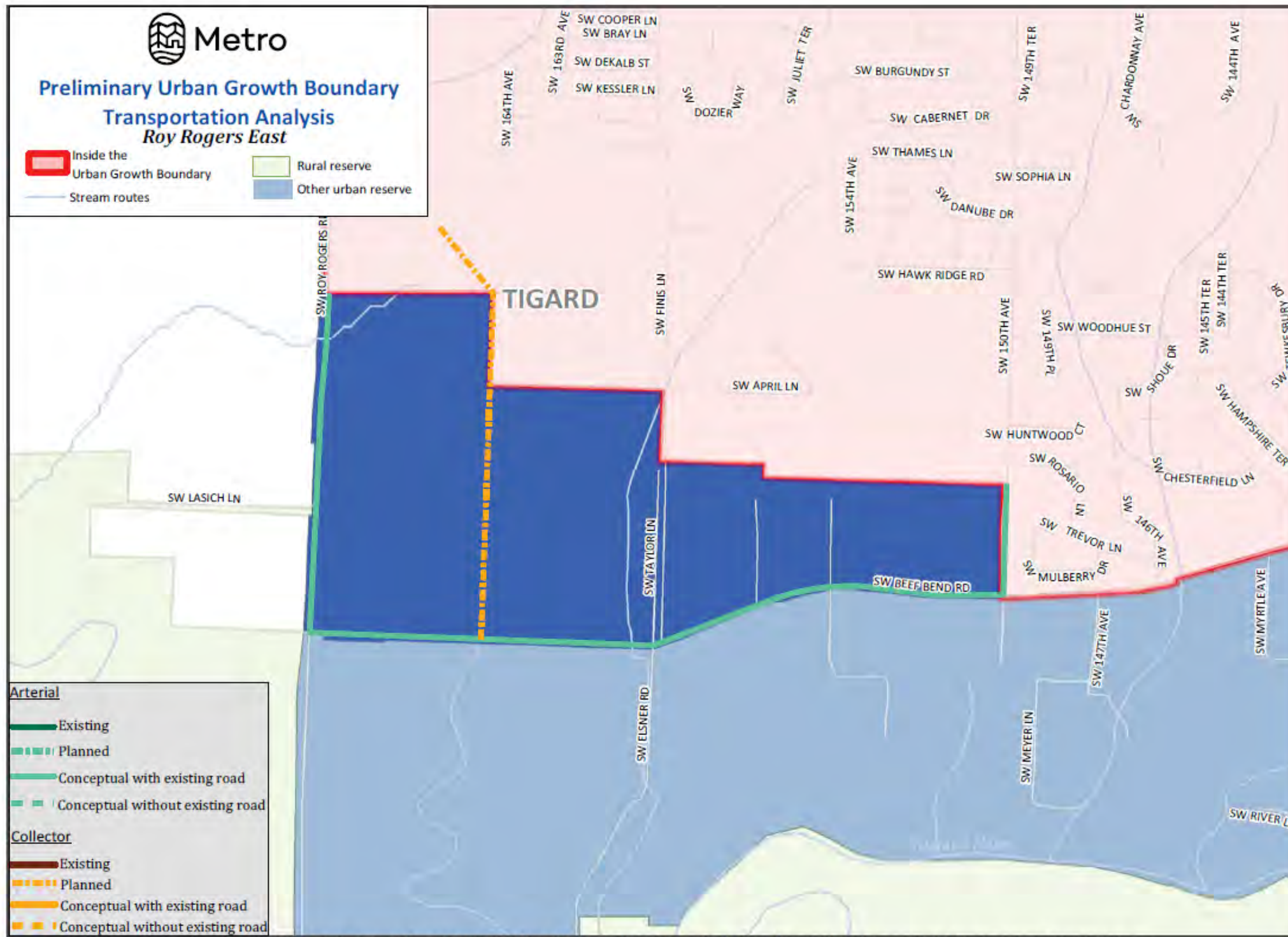
Total **\$84.9M**
Total UR **\$7.0M**
Total Regional **\$0.0M**
Total UR/Regional **\$77.9M**

¹ FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, New = Recently identified, MSTIP Bonding = MSTIP Bonding Cost-Sharing Program, WWS = Willamette Water Supply Project

² Assume \$2,500/LF based on previous County roadway projects (e.g Springville, Cornelius Pass, Brookwood, Roy Rogers)

³ Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing

Indicates rough high-level cost estimate
 Projects included in more than one UR area



The information on this map was derived from digital databases on Metro's GIS. Care was taken in the creation of this map. Metro cannot accept any responsibility for errors, omissions, or positional accuracy. There are no warranties, expressed or implied, including the warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, accompanying this product.

Beef Bend South Urban Reserves

RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	LF	Cost/LF ²	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional ³	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
11486/11903/11914	Roy Rogers Rd	Scholls Ferry Rd	Borchers Rd	Improve to 5-lane arterial standards	FC/MSTIP/MSTIP Bonding/WWS	-	Planning Level	\$0.0M	UR/Regional	County
						-	Planning Level	\$11.0M		
						-	Planning Level	\$25.0M		
11577	Beef Bend Rd	Roy Rogers Rd	OR 99W	Improve to 3-lane arterial standards	FC	-	Planning Level ⁴	\$41.9M	UR/Regional	County
Metro UGR	River Terrace Blvd	Beef Bend Rd (extends further north into River Terrace South UR)	East-West collector	Extend as 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	1,500	\$2,500	\$4.0M	UR	TBD
Metro UGR	Fisher Rd extension	Fisher Rd existing terminus (west)	150 th Ave	Extend as 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	3,400	\$2,500	\$8.5M	UR	County/TBD
Metro UGR	150 th Ave extension	Beef Bend Rd	Fisher Rd extension	Extend as 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	1,400	\$2,500	\$3.5M	UR	Private/TBD
Metro UGR	East-west collector (parallel to, and south of, Beef Bend Rd)	150 th Ave extension	Roy Rogers Rd	Extend as 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	5,700	\$2,500	\$14.5M	UR	TBD
TSP	Elsner Rd	Roy Rogers Rd	Beef Bend Rd	Improve to 2/3-lane collector standards	TSP	5,750	\$2,500	\$14.5M	UR	County
Metro UGR	137 th Ave	Beef Bend Rd	Fisher Rd	Improve to 3-lane collector standards	New	2,400	\$2,500	\$6.0M	UR	County

Total \$128.9M
Total UR \$51.0M
Total Regional \$0.0M
Total UR/Regional \$77.9M

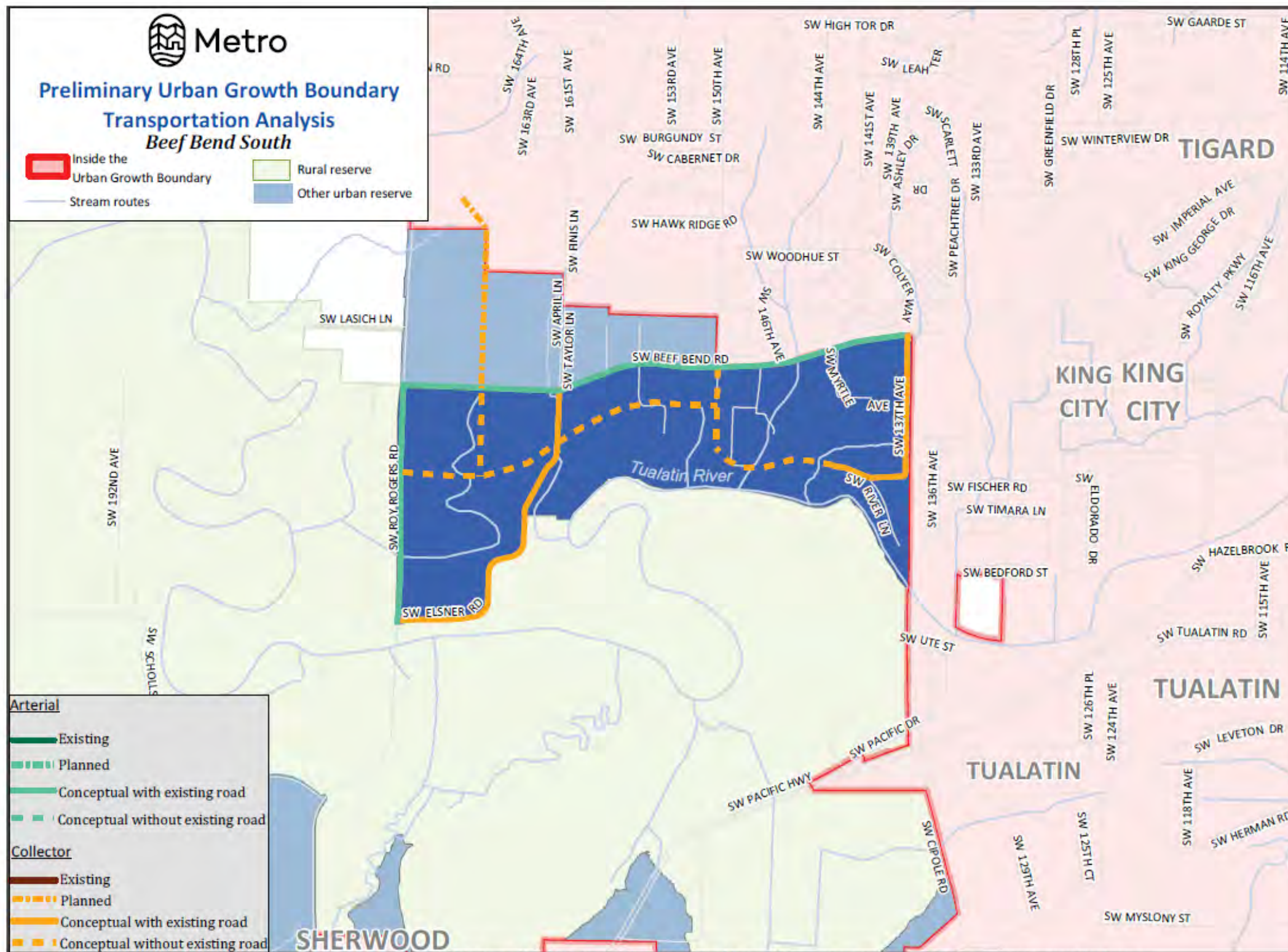
¹ FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, New = Recently identified, MSTIP Bonding = MSTIP Bonding Cost-Sharing Program, WWS = Willamette Water Supply Project

² Assume \$2,500/LF based on previous County roadway projects (e.g Springville, Cornelius Pass, Brookwood, Roy Rogers)

³ Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing

⁴ Cost Estimate from RTP, but Jacobs Feasibility Cost Estimate for intersection realignment (\$2.3M - \$4.9M) or more significant realignment (\$4.9M - \$20.1M) could increase total cost beyond \$41.9M

Indicates rough high-level cost estimate
 Projects included in more than one UR area



The information on this map was derived from digital databases at Metro's GIS. Care was taken in the creation of this map. Metro cannot accept any responsibility for errors, omissions, or positional accuracy. There are no warranties, expressed or implied, including the warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, accompanying this product.

Sherwood North Urban Reserves

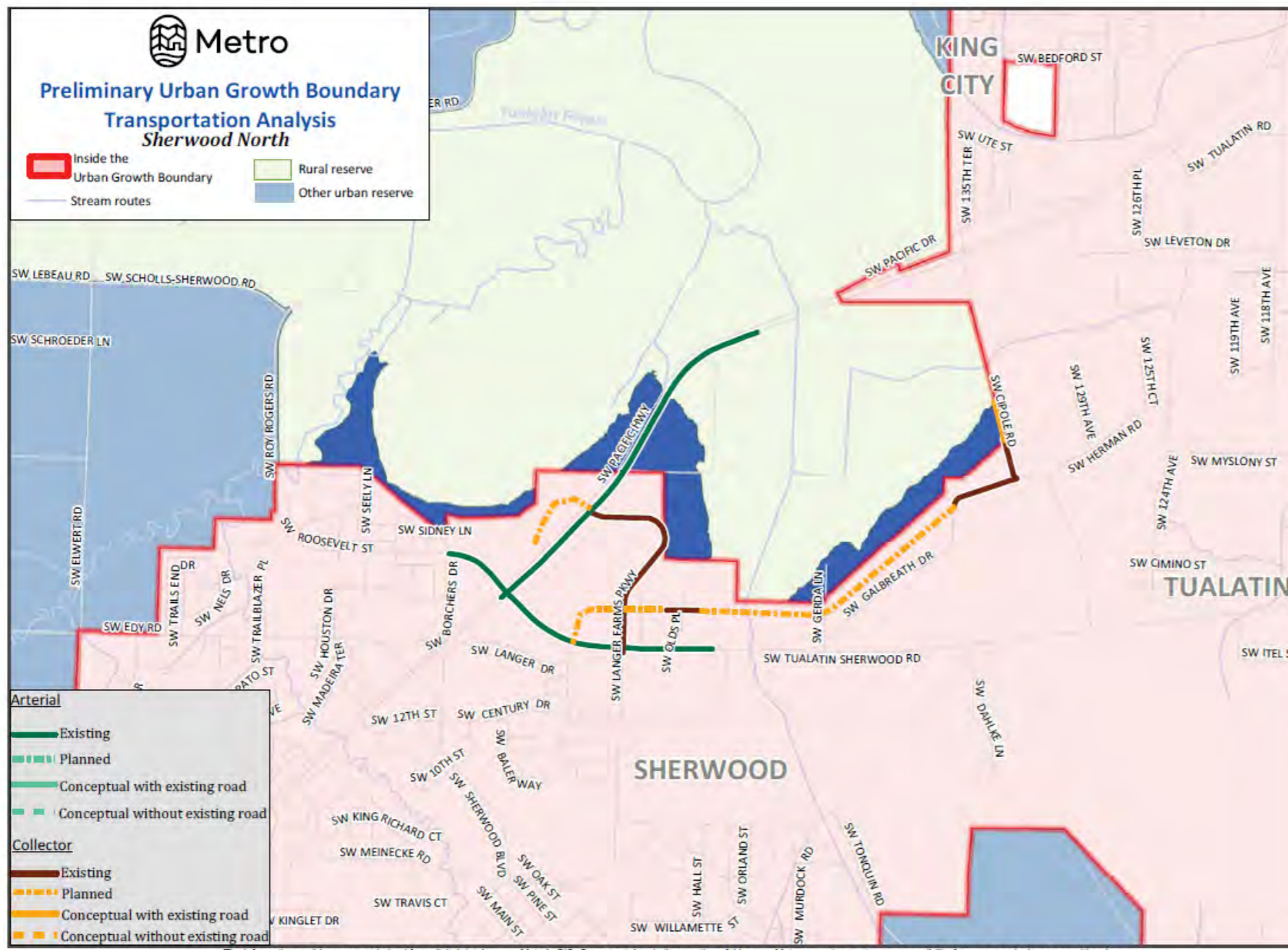
RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional/Local ²	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
11486/ 11903/ 11914	Roy Rogers Rd	Scholls Ferry Rd	Borchers Rd	Improve to 5-lane arterial standards	FC/MSTIP/ MSTIP Bonding/WWS	\$0.0M \$11.0M \$25.0M	UR/Regional	County
10692	Edy Rd	Elwert Rd	Cherry Orchards Pl	Improve to 3-lane collector standards	FC	\$8.8M	Regional/Local	County/Sherwood
10700	Arrow St	Langer Farms Pkwy	Gerda Ln	New 2/3-lane collector roadway (incorporates existing portion)	Sherwood TSP	\$8.2M	Local	TBD
12044	Langer Farms Rd extension	OR 99W	Toward Roy Rogers (not connecting)	Extends 2/3-lane collector west across OR99W, likely looping back to OR 99W due to environmental constraints to Roy Rogers	Sherwood TSP	\$3.2M	Local	TBD
11404	Baler Wy extension	Tualatin-Sherwood Rd	Langer Farms Pkwy	Extend 3-lane collector roadway	FC	\$3.8M	Local	TBD

Total **\$60.0M**
Total Local **\$15.2M**
Total UR **\$0.0M**
Total Regional **\$0.0M**
Total UR/Regional **\$44.8M**

¹ FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, New = Recently identified, MSTIP Bonding = MSTIP Bonding Cost-Sharing Program, WWS = Willamette Water Supply Project

² Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing

Projects included in more than one UR area



Sherwood West and South Urban Reserves

RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	LF	Cost/LF ²	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional ³	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
11486/ 11903/ 11914	Roy Rogers Rd	Scholls Ferry Rd	Borchers Rd	Improve to 5-lane arterial standards	FC/MSTIP/ MSTIP Bonding/WWS	-	Planning Level	\$0.0M \$11.0M \$25.0M	UR/Regional	County
Metro UGR	Conzelmann Rd	West UR boundary	Roy Rogers Rd	Reconstruct and extend 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	4,250	\$2,500	\$11.0M	UR/Local	County/TBD
12045	Elwert Rd	Edy Rd		Reconstruct intersection as roundabout or signalize	FC	-	Planning Level	\$7.5M	UR/Local	County
10692	Edy Rd	Elwert Rd	Cherry Orchards Pl	Reconstruct to 3-lane collector standards	FC	-	Planning Level	\$8.8M	Local	County/Sherwood
TSP	Edy Rd	West UR boundary	East UR boundary	Improve to collector standards	TSP	5,250	\$2,500	\$13.5M	UR	County
10681	Elwert Rd	Handley Rd	Edy Rd	Reconstruct to arterial standards	FC	-	Planning Level	\$7.5M	Local/Regional	County
TSP	Elwert Rd	Edy Rd	North UR boundary	Reconstruct to arterial standards	TSP	5,300	\$2,500	\$13.5M	UR/Regional	County
10680	Elwert Rd	Handley Rd	OR 99W/Sunset Blvd	Relocate Kruger Rd intersection north at Elwert/Kruger/Cedar Brook as Roundabout, Reconstruct OR 99W intersection with new signal	FC/MSTIP/ Sherwood/ Private	-	Planning Level	\$12.0M	Local/Regional	County
Metro UGR	New Collector	West of Elwert Rd/Edy Rd Intersection	Chapman Rd	New 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	10,250	\$2,500	\$26.0M	UR	TBD
Metro UGR	Kruger Rd	West UR boundary	Elwert Rd	Improve to collector standards	New	3,800	\$2,500	\$9.5M	UR	County
12047	Brookman Rd	OR 99W	OR 99W	Realigns and relocates Brookman Rd/OR 99W intersection	FC	-	Planning Level	\$15.5M	UR/Regional	County
10682	Brookman Rd	OR 99W	Ladd Hill Rd	Reconstruct to arterial standards, ROW to accommodate up to 5-lane roadway	FC	-	Planning Level	\$15.3M	UR/Regional	County
10693	Ladd Hill Rd	Sunset Blvd	Brookman Rd	Improve to 3-lane collector roadway	FC	-	Planning Level	\$6.3M	Local	Sherwood
TSP	Chapman Rd	West UR boundary	OR 99W	Improve to collector standards	TSP	2,400	\$2,500	\$6.0M	UR	County
TSP	Middleton Rd	OR 99W	Brookman Rd	Improve to collector standards	TSP	4,350	\$2,500	\$11.0M	UR	County
Metro UGR	Labrousse Rd	Middleton Rd	South UR boundary	Improve to collector standards	New	2,350	\$2,500	\$6.0M	UR	County
Metro UGR	Oberst Rd	Brookman Rd	South UR boundary	Improve to collector standards	New	2,450	\$2,500	\$6.5M	UR	County
Metro UGR	New Collector Roadway	Labrousse Rd	Brookman Rd	New 2/3-lane collector roadway, includes 90 degree turn/curve	New	5,500	\$2,500	\$14.0M	UR	TBD

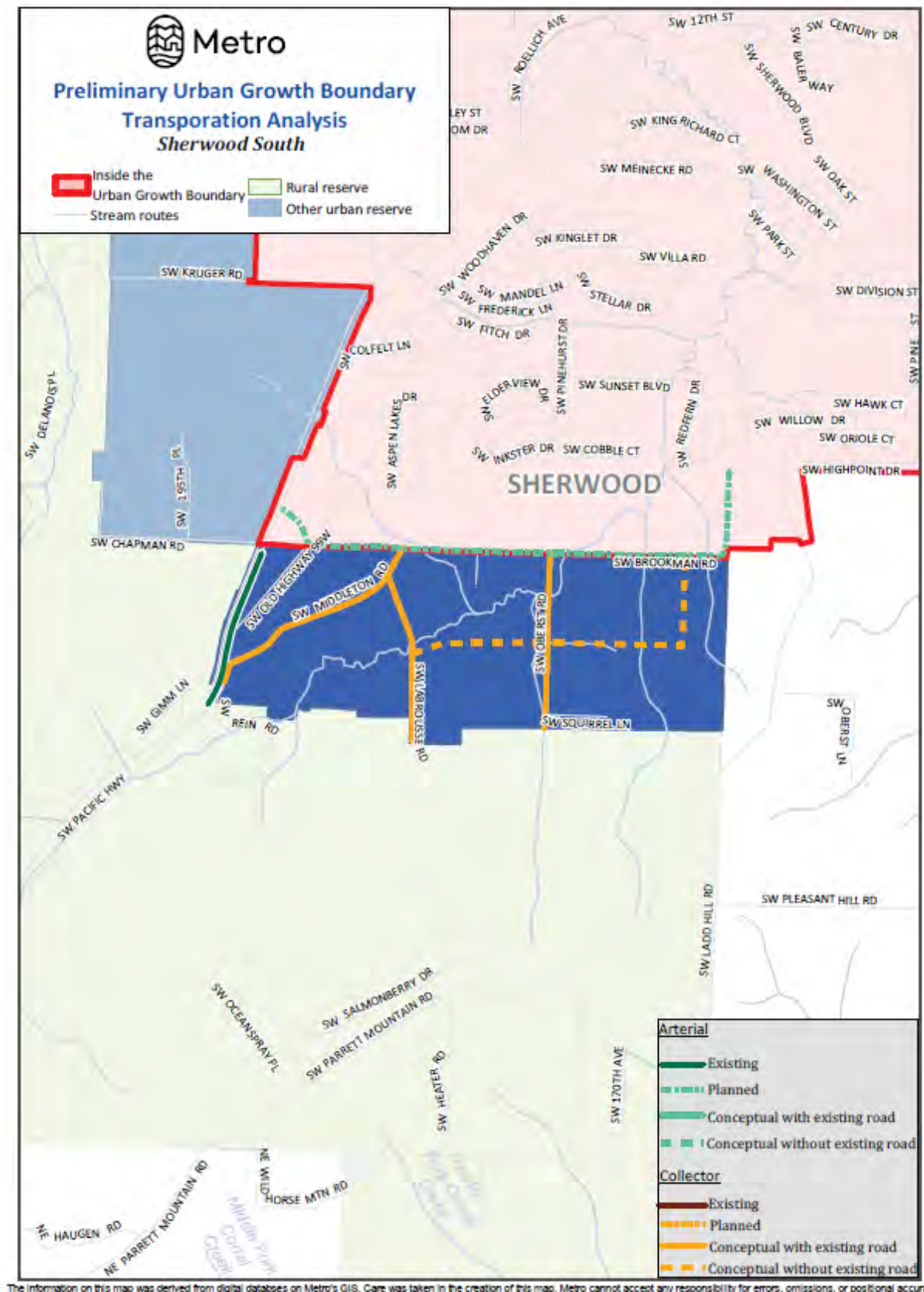
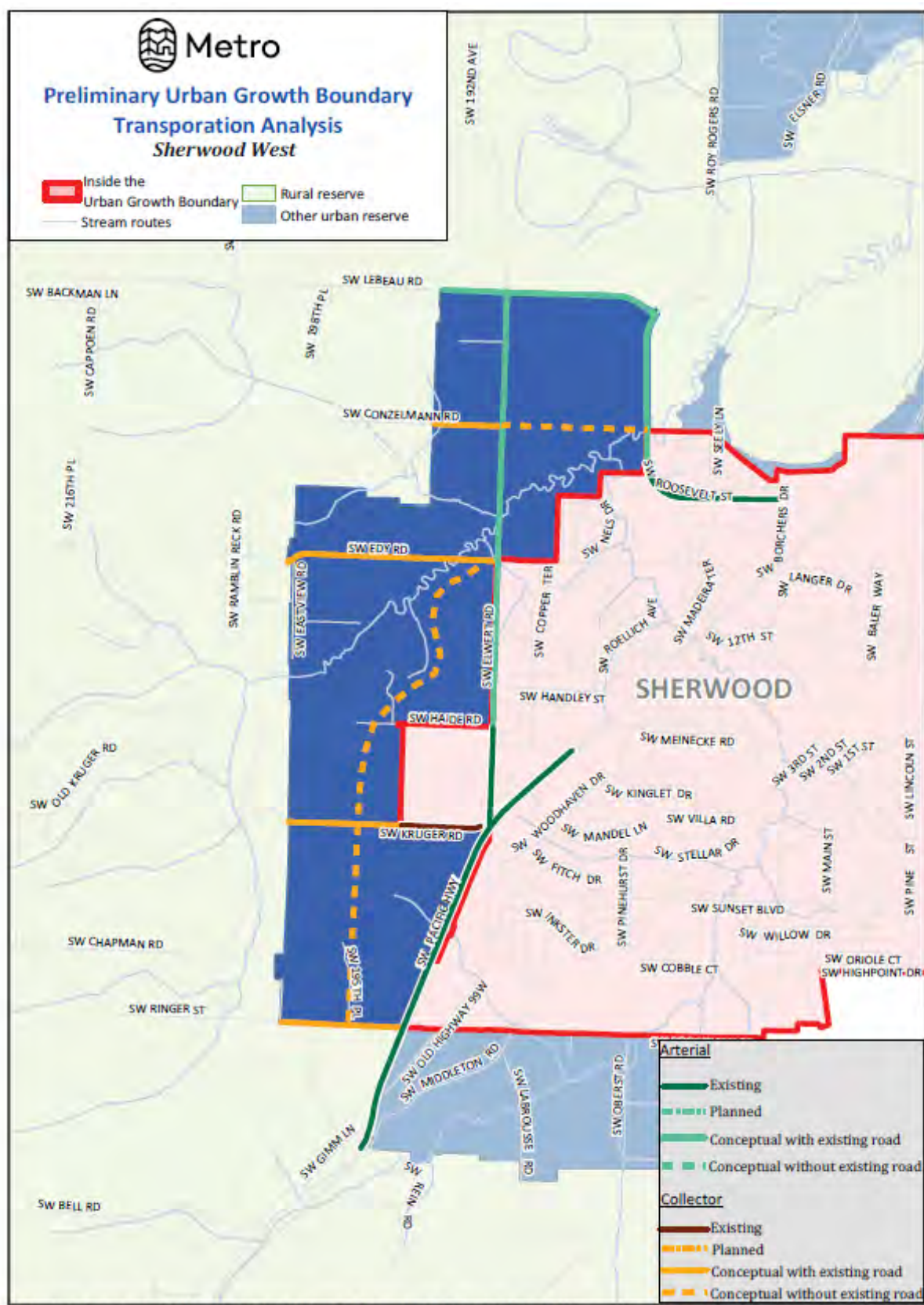
Total **\$225.9M**
Total Local **\$15.1M**
Total Regional **\$0.0M**
Total UR **\$111.0M**
Total UR/Regional **\$99.8M**

¹ FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, New = Recently identified, MSTIP Bonding = MSTIP Bonding Cost-Sharing Program, WWS = Willamette Water Supply Project

² Assume \$2,500/LF based on previous County roadway projects (e.g Springville, Cornelius Pass, Brookwood, Roy Rogers)

³ Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing

Indicates rough high-level cost estimate
 Projects included in more than one UR area



Tonquin Urban Reserves

RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	LF	Cost/LF ²	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional ³	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
12046	Tonquin area east-west collector	Oregon St	124 th Ave	Construct 3-lane collector roadway	FC	-	Planning Level	\$10.5M	Regional	TBD
10674	Oregon/Tonquin Intersection			Reconstruct and realign as roundabout (partial 2-lane)	FC	-	Planning Level	\$7.0M	Local/Regional	County
TSP	Tonquin Rd	West UR boundary	East UR boundary	Improve to arterial standards	TSP	7,000	\$3,500	\$24.5M	UR	County
Metro UGR	New north-south collector	Tonquin Rd	North UR boundary	Construct new 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	2,750	\$2,500	\$7.0M	UR	TBD
Metro UGR	New east-west collector	Tonquin Rd	124 th Ave	Construct new 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	3,950	\$2,500	\$10.0M	UR	TBD

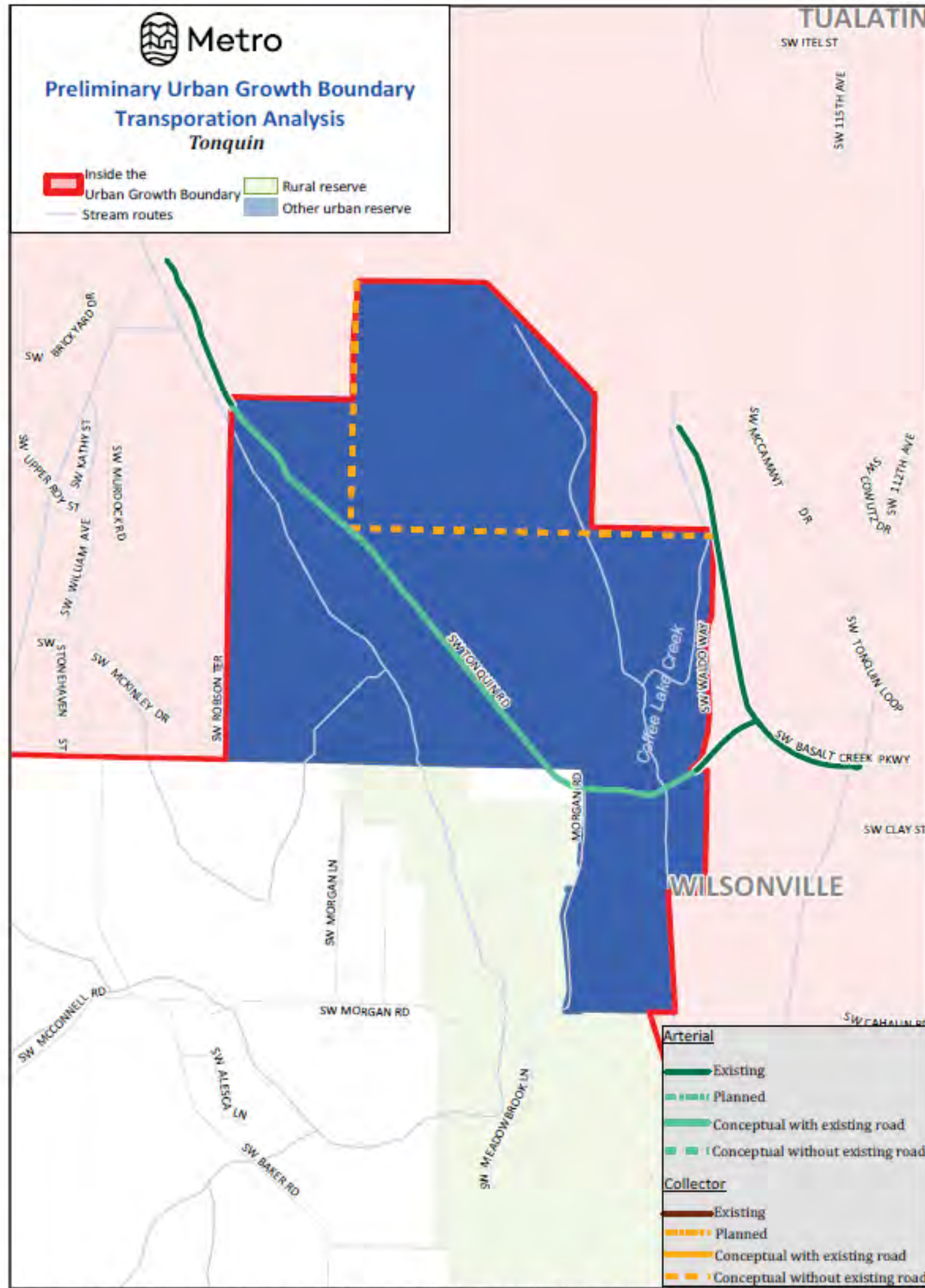
Total \$59.0M
Total UR \$41.5M
Total Regional \$10.5M
Total UR/Regional \$7.0M

¹ FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, New = Recently identified

² Assume \$2,500/LF based on previous County roadway projects (e.g Springville, Cornelius Pass, Brookwood, Roy Rogers)

³ Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing

Indicates rough high-level cost estimate



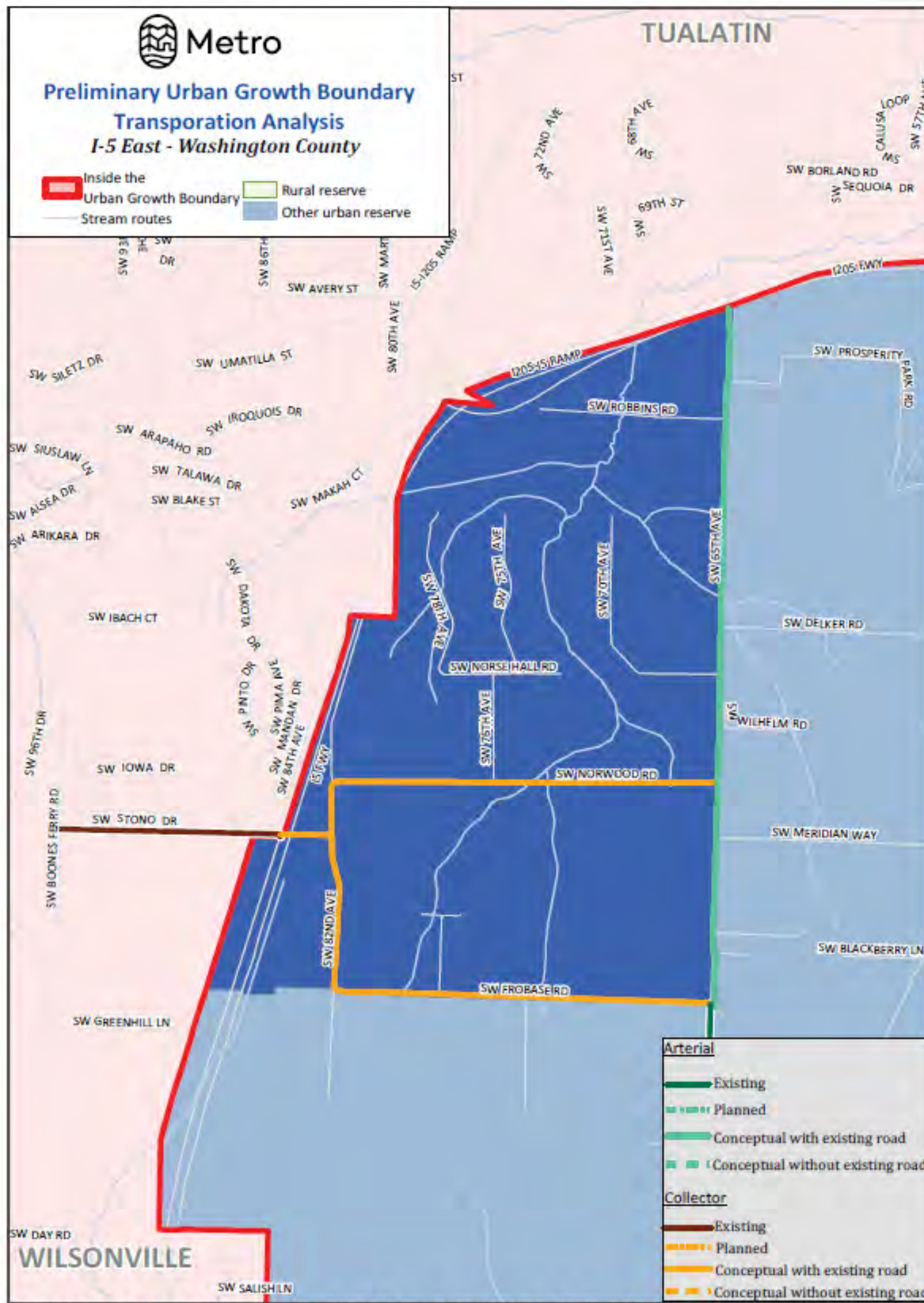
The information on this map was derived from digital databases on Metro's GIS. Care was taken in the creation of this map. Metro cannot accept any responsibility for errors, omissions, or positional accuracy. There are no warranties, expressed or implied, including the warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, accompanying this product.

I-5 East (Washington County Urban Reserves)

RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	LF	Cost/LF ²	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional ³	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
Metro UGR	Frobese Rd	East-West Arterial Overcrossing	65 th Ave	Extend/improve Frobese Rd to 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	6,100	\$2,500	\$15.5M	UR	County
Metro UGR	82 nd Ave	Frobese Rd	Norwood Rd	Improve to collector standards	New	2,600	\$2,500	\$6.5M	UR	County
TSP	Norwood Rd	I-5 overcrossing	82 nd Ave	Improve to collector standards	FC	500	\$2,500	\$1.5M	UR	County/ODOT
TSP	Norwood Rd	82 nd Ave	65 th Ave	Improve to collector standards	TSP	5,350	\$2,500	\$13.5M	UR	County
TSP	65 th Ave	Frobese Rd	I-205	Improve to 3-lane arterial standards	TSP	8,600	\$2,500	\$21.5M	Regional/UR	County/Clackamas County

Total **\$58.5M**
Total UR **\$37.0M**
Total Regional **\$0.0M**
Total UR/Regional **\$21.5M**

¹ FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, New = Recently identified
² Assume \$2,500/LF based on previous County roadway projects (e.g Springville, Cornelius Pass, Brookwood, Roy Rogers)
³ Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing
Indicates rough high-level cost estimate



The information on this map was derived from digital databases on Metro's GIS. Care was taken in the creation of this map. Metro cannot accept any responsibility for errors, omissions, or positional accuracy. There are no warranties, expressed or implied, including the warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, accompanying this product.

Elligsen Road North and South Urban Reserves

RTP Project ID	Roadway	From	To	Description	Funding Status ¹	LF	Cost/LF ²	Cost Estimate	UR/Regional ³	Adopted Long-Term Roadway Jurisdiction
11436	East-West Arterial Overcrossing (Basalt Creek Pkwy)	Boones Ferry Rd	East of I-5	Extend new 4-lane overcrossing over I-5	Strategic	-	Planning Level	\$40.4M	Regional/UR	TBD
11490	Day Rd Overcrossing	Boones Ferry Rd	Elligsen Rd	Extend new 4-lane overcrossing over I5	Strategic	-	Planning Level	\$46.9M	Regional/UR	TBD
10054	65 th /Elligsen/Stafford Intersection			Reconstruct intersection as roundabout	FC	-	Planning Level	\$5.8M	Regional/UR	County/Clackamas County
TSP	Elligsen Rd	West UR boundary	65 th Ave	Improve to 2/3-lane arterial standards (TSP shows as 4/5 lanes)	FC	-	Planning Level	\$6.0M	UR/Regional	Wilsonville/County
Metro UGR	Frobese Rd	East-West Arterial Overcrossing	65 th Ave	Extend/improve Frobese Rd to 2/3 lane collector roadway	New	6,100	\$2,500	\$15.5M	UR	County
TSP	65 th Ave	Elligsen Rd	Frobese Rd	Improve to arterial standards	TSP	4,550	\$2,500	\$11.5M	UR/Regional	County/Clackamas County
Metro UGR	New north-south collector 1	Day Rd overcrossing	Frobese Rd	New 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	3,100	\$2,500	\$8.0M	UR	TBD
Metro UGR	New north-south collector 2	Elligsen Rd	Frobese Rd	New 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	4,950	\$2,500	\$12.5M	UR	TBD
Metro UGR	New east-west collector	New north-south collector 2	65th Ave	New 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	2,600	\$2,500	\$6.5M	UR	TBD
Metro UGR	Stafford Rd	Washington/Clackamas County Line	Elligsen Rd	Improve to arterial standards	New	1,500	\$2,500	\$4.0M	Regional/UR	County/Clackamas County
Metro UGR	New north-south collector 3	Washington/Clackamas County Line	Elligsen Rd	New 2/3-lane collector roadway	New	1,500	\$2,500	\$4.0M	UR	TBD

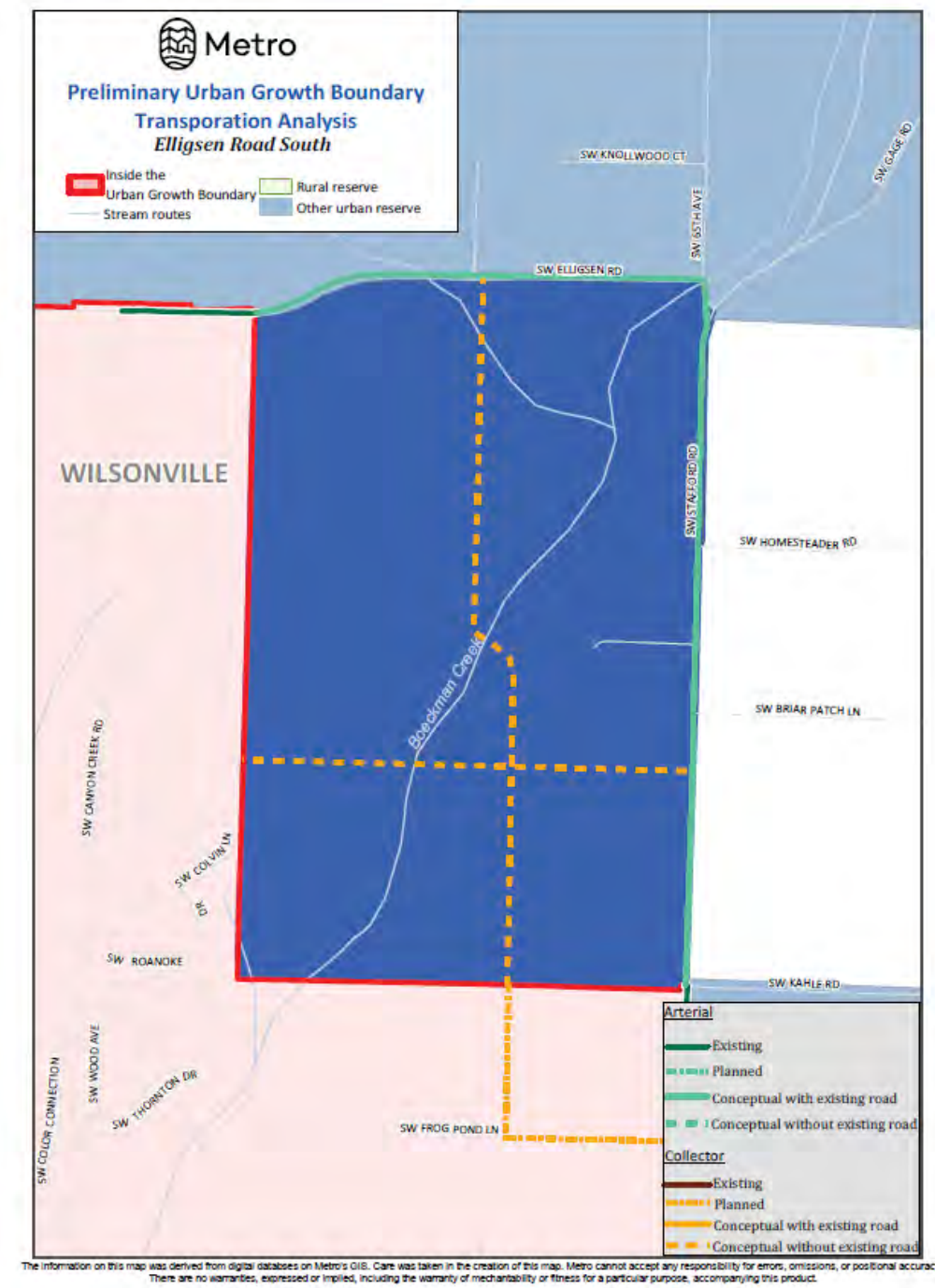
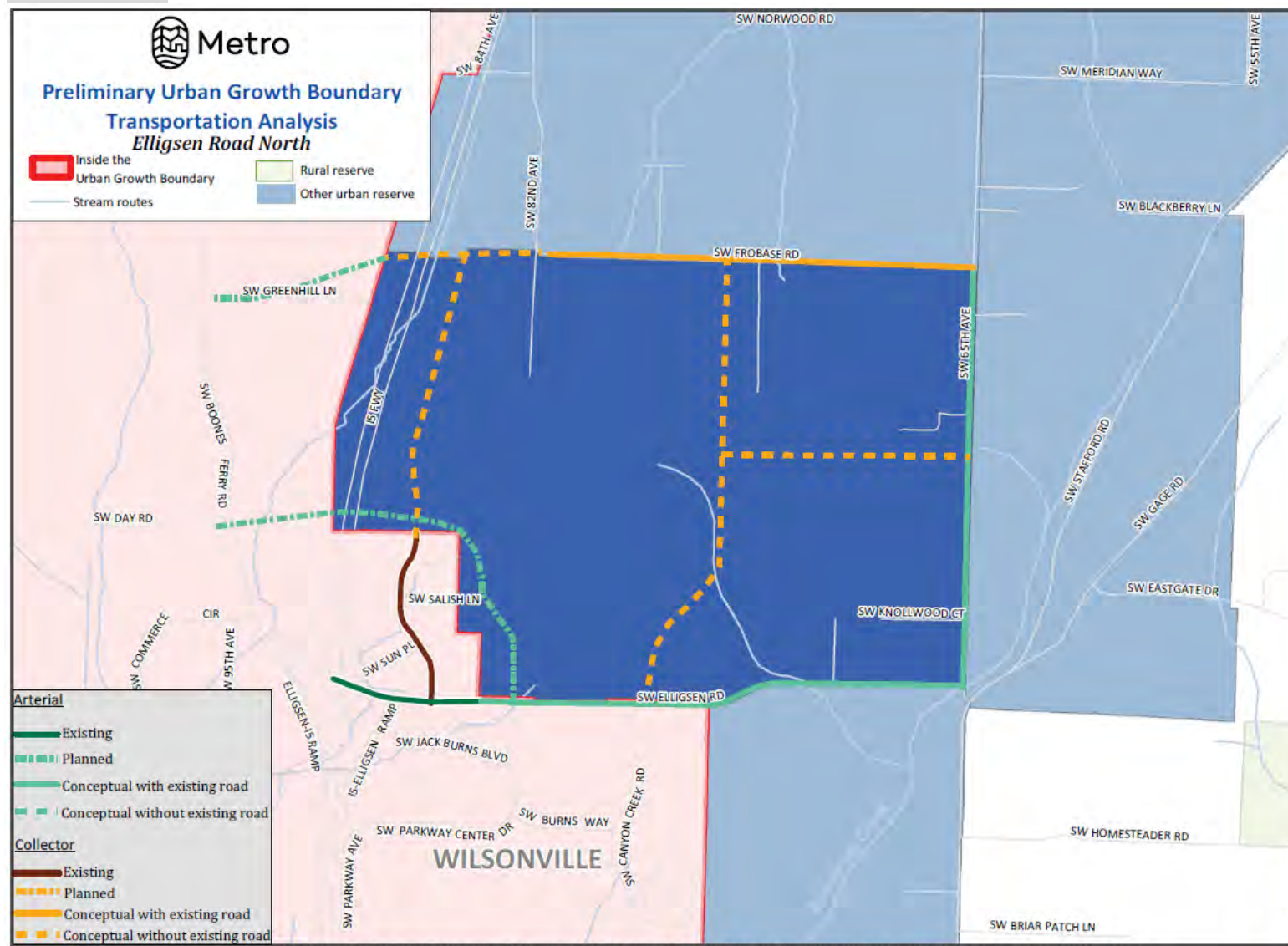
Total **\$161.1M**
Total UR **\$46.5M**
Total Regional **\$0.0M**
Total UR/Regional **\$114.6M**

¹ FC = Financially Constrained by 2040, TSP = Included in TSP but not FC, Strategic = Identified in RTP (not funded), New = Recently identified

² Assume \$2,500/LF based on previous County roadway projects (e.g Springville, Cornelius Pass, Brookwood, Roy Rogers)

³ Based on expected roadway use, could be used for cost sharing

Indicates rough high-level cost estimate



Urban Reserve	Total Cost	UR Cost	Regional Cost	UR/Regional Cost	Local Cost
Bendemeer and Bethany West Urban Reserves	\$180.7M	\$21.0M	\$38.7M	\$121.0M	\$0.0M
Brookwood Parkway Urban Reserve	\$26.6M	\$0.0M	\$26.6M	\$0.0M	\$0.0M
David Hill Urban Reserves	\$92.0M	\$51.0M	\$19.5M	\$21.5M	\$0.0M
Rosa Urban Reserves	\$130.1M	\$44.5M	\$38.3M	\$47.3M	\$0.0M
Cooper Mountain Urban Reserves	\$160.3M	\$10.0M	\$59.9M	\$90.4M	\$0.0M
River Terrace West Urban Reserves	\$126.3M	\$4.5M	\$12.9M	\$108.9M	\$0.0M
River Terrace South Urban Reserves	\$84.9M	\$7.0M	\$0.0M	\$77.9M	\$0.0M
Beef Bend South Urban Reserves	\$128.9M	\$51.0M	\$0.0M	\$77.9M	\$0.0M
Sherwood North Urban Reserves	\$60.0M	\$0.0M	\$0.0M	\$44.8M	\$15.2M
Sherwood West and South Urban Reserves	\$225.9M	\$111.0M	\$0.0M	\$99.8M	\$15.1M
Tonquin Urban Reserves	\$59.0M	\$41.5M	\$10.5M	\$7.0M	\$0.0M
Elligsen Road North and South Urban Reserves	\$161.1M	\$46.5M	\$0.0M	\$114.6M	\$0.0M
I-5 East (Washington County Urban Reserves)	\$58.5M	\$37.0M	\$0.0M	\$21.5M	\$0.0M
Total*	\$1,264.1M	\$425.0M	\$206.4M	\$602.4M	\$30.3M
Cost/LF for projects without planning level estimate	\$ 2,500				
*removes redundant projects					